

SHAREWARE REFERENCE GUIDE: WINDOWS EDITION

edited by Rob Rosenberger

published monthly -- November 1995 edition

Click here to see:

[How to read this catalog](#)

[What is shareware?](#)

[Shareware & viruses](#)

[The ASP](#)

Shareware authors have supplied product descriptions for each shareware application they offer. This catalog groups products so you can search for them by name or by subject matter. This catalog does **not** rate members' software for functionality or usefulness, nor can it attest to the usefulness of any product described here. That is for you -- the user -- to decide. Shareware can be tested on a "try before you buy" basis. If the software doesn't meet your needs, you won't have to worry about getting a refund. (That's the beauty of the shareware marketing concept.)

Click here to see:

[Shareware product listings](#)

[New/updated product listings](#)

[ASP-approved disk vendors](#)

[ASP-approved BBSs](#)

Do you know the actual name of the product or company you want to find? Click on the "Search" button, then type the first few letters of the name.

Click here to see:

[Special announcements](#)

[Copyrights and trademarks](#)

[How to contact the editor](#)

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact:

Association of Shareware Professionals

Eric Robichaud: 401-767-3106

Sales only: 616-788-5131

Test Drive 1,000 Games, Education, Business Tools and Utilities with ASP Advantage

DOS and Windows Shareware on CD-ROM

MUSKEGON, MI -- February 7, 1994 -- Whether your computing interests range from business and finance to education and games, or computers and religion, theres a new CD-ROM containing the latest, high-quality DOS and Windows Shareware programs that might meet your needs. The programs have passed the stringent quality and virus protection standards mandated by the Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP) and you can try them before you buy them.

The ASP Advantage CD-ROM, Second Edition, \$24.95 (plus \$2 shipping), contains approximately 1,000 programs that will do everything from balance your checkbook, compare home refinancing rates, print addresses onto labels, master elementary school math and spelling, or shoot aliens.

ASP Shareware programs are every bit as good as programs you can buy in a retail store. The only difference is the marketing method. With retail software, you have to buy it and then try it. With Shareware, you try it and if you like it, you buy it, said Eric Robichaud, chairman of the board of ASP. Satisfied users send payments directly to the software publisher and usually receive additional benefits, such as expanded documentation, free utilities, discounts on upgrades to future editions or complementary products and technical support. The cost of the disk covers only the manufacturing and distribution costs, not the purchase prices of the individual programs. Your payment supports the publishers, enabling them to continue writing newer and better Shareware programs.

Users can find programs by searching through categories, such as Business, Education, or Games. They can also type in keywords to find all products that might contain fonts, for example. They can then easily copy the programs to their hard drive to test the programs and see if the software meets their needs. If users like the program, they are required to send a registration fee to the publisher.

The CD-ROM is available from leading software stores or directly from ASP (616-788-5131) and will be updated quarterly with all new programs. To operate the disc, your computer should be running DOS 3.0 or greater, a hard drive, CD-ROM drive and any monitor.

This is a phenomenally good deal for users because they can try hundreds of programs for free. They dont even have to download the software from bulletin boards, or CompuServe, which could cost them a lot of money in the form of telephone charges and on-line service connect time, said Robichaud. All programs are ready to run. Unlike BBS versions of the software, which are compressed and must be opened with other programs. Many potential users are confused by that process. We make it very easy for every user to select and evaluate these programs.

A special version of the disc is available for BBS operators. It contains the files in compressed format, so their users can download the files faster than if the programs were not compressed.

ASP Shareware is available for programs in these categories: business, communications, education, engineering, finance, games (arcade, card, word, other), graphics, home hobby, mathematics, programming, philosophy and religion, utilities and writing.

All programs meet the ASP standards, which means that all programs are full, working versions, not demo or crippled versions; and that the publishers provide full documentation. All these assurances guarantee users will not become orphaned users, and will have support when they need it.

Founded in 1987, the ASP is the largest trade group of software publishers, with more than 1,700 members. The ASP grew at a 70 percent rate in the past 1 1/2 years, from 1,000 members. Sales of Shareware are estimated at \$250,266,000 in 1992.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITOR

Do you have questions or comments about this Shareware Reference Guide? Contact editor Rob Rosenberger in any of the following ways:

CompuServe: 70007,4004 or GO CIS:ASPFORUM
InterNet: 70007.4004@compuserve.com
U.S. mail: P.O. Box 1115, O'Fallon, IL 62269
FAX: (618) 632-2339

SRG readers: you can always obtain the latest edition of this catalog and others from any of these locations:

CompuServe: search LIBrary 7 ("Finding Shareware") of the CIS:ASPFORUM forum for the file(s) you want to download.

EXEC-PC: search the "Mahoney" file collection for the file(s) you want to download.

GEnie: search library 12 of the HOSB RoundTable for the file(s) you want to download.

Shareware authors: you can list your own products in the Shareware Reference Guides with "CATAPP," the required submission software. It keeps a detailed database on all of your shareware -- you submit the database itself for inclusion. CATAPP costs nothing to use and you can **list all of your shareware in the SRGs for free**. Please obtain the latest version of the software from any of these locations:

CompuServe: download CATAPP.ZIP from LIBrary 7 (the "Finding Shareware" library) of the CIS:ASPFORUM forum.

EXEC-PC: (**a free download**) download CATAPP.ZIP from the "Free Utilities" file collection. Dial (414) 789-4210 for generic 2400 baud access; dial (414) 789-4360 for V.32 access; dial (414) 789-4352 for USR HST access.

GEnie: download CATAPP.ZIP from library 12 of the HOSB RoundTable.

AVAILABLE SHAREWARE REFERENCE GUIDES

The "#" in a filename denotes a three- or four-digit number which rises with each new monthly edition. You can find these files on many computer bulletin boards and on [CompuServe](#) & [GEnie](#).

- SRGMN#.ZIP** The primary Shareware Reference Guide (hypertext WinHelp format). Covers all known shareware from all shareware authors. A corresponding **SRGUP#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.
- SRGAS#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered by ASP member authors.
- SRGCS#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered on [CompuServe](#) by all authors.
- SRGSR#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered on [CompuServe](#) by all authors, which users can also register via CompuServe's "[SWREG](#)" shareware registration service.
- SRGDS#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all DOS shareware offered by all authors.
- SRGGE#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered on [GEnie](#) by all authors.
- SRGNT#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all Windows NT shareware offered by all authors.
- SRGO2#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all OS/2 shareware offered by all authors.
- SRGWN#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all Windows shareware offered by all authors.
- SRGPL#.ZIP** A subset (WinHelp format) covering all shareware offered by all authors, which users can register via the [Public \(software\) Library](#).
- ASP#.ZIP** The primary Shareware Reference Guide (ASCII format). Covers all known shareware from ASP member authors. A corresponding **UPD#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.
- CIS#.ZIP** A subset (ASCII format) covering all shareware offered on [CompuServe](#) by ASP member authors. A corresponding **CUPD#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.
- GEN#.ZIP** A subset (ASCII format) covering all shareware offered on [GEnie](#) by ASP member authors. A corresponding **GUPD#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.
- WIN#.ZIP** A subset (ASCII format) covering Windows & WinNT & OS/2 shareware offered by ASP member authors. A corresponding **WUPD#.ZIP** covers new/updated shareware since the last monthly edition.

COPYRIGHTS AND TRADEMARKS

"Shareware Reference Guides" © 1995 by Barn Owl Software; all rights reserved. Presented in conjunction with the Association of Shareware Professionals. Individuals, computer bulletin board systems, national information systems, non-profit organizations, and government agencies may distribute this UNMODIFIED document in any electronic form *other than on CD-ROM*. For-profit disk vendor companies may distribute this UNMODIFIED document in any electronic form *other than on CD-ROM* if they hold an ASP associate membership and if they charge only their normal distribution fees. CD-ROM publishers, non-ASP disk vendors, and all others who wish to distribute this document must obtain prior written permission from Barn Owl Software, P.O. Box 1115, O'Fallon, IL 62269.

"Part 1: The Shareware Concept" © 1989,93 by Rob Rosenberger; all rights reserved. The chapter on "Shareware and Viruses" originally © 1991 by Rob Rosenberger; copyright transferred on 11 Nov 91 to IDG Communications, Inc., 375 Chochituate Road, Framingham MA 01701 and reprinted with permission of *Computerworld* (originally appeared in *Computerworld* 18 Feb 91 issue).

"The Association of Shareware Professionals," "ASP," and the distinctive three-disk logo are all registered trademarks of the Association of Shareware Professionals. All product and company names used throughout this catalog are the [registered] trademarks of individual companies. The mention of a product or company does not constitute an official endorsement by the Association of Shareware Professionals, Barn Owl Software, or the SRG editor.

The descriptions in this catalog represent the claims of the companies offering those products and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of the SRG editor, Barn Owl Software, the Association of Shareware Professionals, other persons, groups, companies, or agencies. We strive for accuracy but this publication may still contain any number of typographical, graphical, printing, or interpretation errors.

ABOUT THE EDITOR

ROB ROSENBERGER edits the official catalogs for the Association of Shareware Professionals (a.k.a. the *Shareware Reference Guides*) and serves as lead sysop for CompuServe's ASPFORUM forum. He previously served on the board of directors for the Association and owns a successful shareware company. Rosenberger's twelve years of programming experience include working for the NATO intelligence community and the U.S. Department of Defense. He first became professionally involved with IBM PC computers in 1984.

Rosenberger has authored three books and a video about shareware, and he has written on the subject for numerous magazines. He lectures around the country about the shareware concept and has consulted on books written by David D. Busch, Michael Callahan, and John C. Dvorak.

Rosenberger is also internationally recognized as an authority on the myths & hoaxes surrounding computer viruses and has consulted on books written by Janet Endrijonas, Pamela Kane, and Richard Levin. His credits include a critically acclaimed treatise on computer virus myths which has appeared in over 200 books & publications around the world in four different languages; and a historical timeline of the worldwide 1992 media hype about the Michelangelo virus, which appeared in *ISPNews* (a computer security industry newsletter).

HOW TO READ THE SHAREWARE REFERENCE GUIDES

You should have at least a basic understanding of how to use help files if you want to get the most out of this catalog. Please choose the ["Help/How to use help"](#) menu option if you need assistance with help files in general.

Every "SRG" (Shareware Reference Guide) contains a **comprehensive listing of shareware products**. The SRG groups shareware by subject matter and uses a concept known as *hyperlinks* to display text at the whim of the reader. If you see any text in green, it means you can click on it to see related text.

You can **search for shareware** in a number of different ways:

By category. Click on the "Contents" button, then click on the green text which says "Shareware product listings." This will produce a list of major categories including "Utilities," "Business," "Communications," and so on. Any of these major categories will produce a list of subcategories. You can continue to narrow your selection until you find shareware programs suitable to your needs. Click on the name of any shareware program to bring up a detailed listing for it.

By category title or key words. If you know the title of the category you want to look at, or if you know some key words about the type of product you want to find, you can click on the "Search" button to invoke a word search. Just start typing the name of the word(s) you want to search on -- the upper dialog box will try to find a match on what you typed. When the category you want to look at appears in the upper dialog box, double-click on it to bring up a list in the lower dialog box. At least one related topic will appear in the lower dialog box. Double-click on it to quickly bring up the category you want to read about. (Note: every category appears twice in the search list, once for its short title and once for its full title. You can look for phone dialer programs, for example, by searching on "Phone dialers" or "Utilities, Desktop utilities, Phone dialers.")

By product name. If you already know the name of the shareware product you want to read about, click on the "Search" button to invoke a word search. Just start typing the name of the product -- the upper dialog box will try to find a match on what you typed. When the product you want to read about appears in the upper dialog box, double-click on it to bring up a list in the lower dialog box of topics related to it. All shareware programs have at least two related topics: one to describe the product and one to identify the shareware author who wrote it. Double-click in the lower dialog box on the topic you want to read about.

By author name. If you already know the name of the author or company who wrote the shareware product you want to read about, click on the "Search" button to invoke a word search. Just start typing the name of the author/company -- the upper dialog box will try to find a match on what you typed. When the name appears in the upper dialog box, double-click on it to bring up a list in the lower dialog box of related topics. All shareware authors have at least two related topics: one to identify the author and one to describe the product(s) the author has published. Double-click in the lower dialog box on the topic you want to read about.

By new or updated product. If you just want to see descriptions of shareware updated since the last monthly edition, click on the "Contents" button, then click on the green text which says "New/updated product listings". You can now see all new & updated listings by clicking on the "<<" or ">>" browse buttons. Each time you click on a browse button, you will see the previous or next product updated since the last edition.

By not-so-new products. If you want to see shareware descriptions which have remained the same since the last edition, click on the "Contents" button, then click on the green which says "New/updated product listings", then click on the green text which says "Not-so-new product descriptions". You can now see all not-so-new product listings by clicking on the "<<" or ">>" browse buttons. Each time you click on a browse button, you will see the previous or next shareware product listing.

By special awards won. If you want to see shareware products with special awards to their credit, click on the "Search" button to invoke a word search. Start typing one of the following lines of text:

"Shareware Industry Award winners & nominees"

"PC Magazine/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Award winners & nominees"

"PC Magazine Technical Excellence Award winners & nominees"

"Public Brand Software award winners"

and then double-click on it when it appears in the upper dialog box. This will bring up a list in the lower dialog box of any award-winning and -nominated products listed in this SRG. Double-click in the lower dialog box on the product you want to read about.

When you do a search of any sort, Windows **remembers your last search criteria** so you can quickly jump to related topics. Click on the "Search" button and press ENTER to pick up where you left off. If you want to start a new search, just click on the "Search" button and type a new search phrase.

The SRGs include two special **browse buttons** marked "<<" and ">>". These buttons act much like the pages of a book, letting you quickly see related topics in a sequential order. The SRGs use standard browse sequences you might expect in any help file, but they also have some **special browse sequences**:

One browse sequence lets you see every **product category** in sequential order. You could, for example, choose the "Utilities, Disk utilities" category and then use the browse keys to inspect every disk utility subcategory.

Another browse sequence lets you see all **new or updated shareware** product descriptions since the last edition came out. See above for details.

Another browse sequence lets you see all **not-so-new shareware** product descriptions. See above for details.

The **"Back" button** remembers your place when you go hopping around. You can return to any previous screen by clicking on the "Back" button enough times.

And of course, any green text displayed on the screen means you can click on it to see related text.

Some (but not all) SRGs identify **disk vendors & bulletin boards** approved by the Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP). Click on the "Contents" button anytime to see if this SRG has such listings. You can see approved disk vendors by state, and you can see approved BBSs by area code.

You can **print** anything in this help file when you see it on the screen. Best of all, you'll get the same professional-looking text when you send it to a printer. Press the "Print" button anytime to get a printout of the currently displayed information.

You can **copy** anything to the Windows clipboard when you see it on the screen. Press the "Clipbrd" button anytime to copy the currently displayed information. The clipboard doesn't always format text the way you see it on the screen, but you *will* get all the words -- and you can edit it if you wish before it goes into the clipboard.

As an SRG reader, you can get an introductory **CompuServe** membership. Call (800) 848-8199 and listen for instructions on how to join.

SRG readers in the United Kingdom should call 0800-289378. In Germany, call 0130-37-32. In the rest of Europe, call (+44) (272) 255111 or call (+49) (89) 66-550-111. If outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call U.S. 614-457-0802.

As an SRG reader, you can get an introductory **GEnie** membership. Call (800) 638-9636 and listen for instructions on how to join. (SRG readers outside the U.S. should call U.S. 301-340-6475.)

As an SRG reader, you can get an introductory **EXEC-PC** membership. Call (414) 789-4200 and ask for information on how to join. (SRG readers outside the U.S. should call U.S. 414-789-4200.)

Product: the name of the shareware program.

Version: the version number (and official release date) of the program.

Needs & recommendations: computer type [IBM PC, IBM 80386, Macintosh, etc.], operating system, and version number. May also describe other needed or optional hardware & software.

Unless noted otherwise, each program assumes you have a standard keyboard, monitor, printer, and either two floppy drives or a hard disk. And **unless noted otherwise**, programs written for the IBM PC assume you have at least 512k of total installed RAM. Some programs also need specific hardware or software such as:

- CD-ROM drive** A device capable of reading CD-ROMs. A CD-ROM looks just like a regular compact disk with music on it, but it has information on it only a computer's CD-ROM drive can read.
- CGA monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying CGA graphics. This includes most "laptop CGA" computers, plus higher resolution monitors such as the EGA or VGA. Some (but not all) of the described programs may operate correctly with a Hercules monitor if you use a "CGA simulator" program; consult your video monitor manual for details.
- Dual 720k disk drives** At least two floppy drives capable of writing at least 720k of data per disk, or, preferably, a hard disk (see below).
- EGA monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying EGA graphics. This almost always includes VGA and other higher-resolution monitors. CGA and Hercules monitors won't suffice.
- EMS memory** Memory accessible via the Lotus-Intel-Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification. Not to be confused with expanded memory, extended memory, or XMS memory (see below). Windows, OS/2, and newer versions of DOS come with software designed to implement EMS memory on computers with enough installed memory.
- Epson printer** A printer capable of recognizing the Epson print command set (an industry standard). Some printers, including some laser printers, have options to behave like an Epson printer. Some programs may require a specific model such as the Epson MX-80 or FX-100.
- Hard disk** A fixed-, removable-, or network-drive device capable of storing multiple megabytes of data. Some programs also assume you have at least one floppy drive in addition to the hard disk.
- Hercules monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying Hercules graphics. CGA, EGA, VGA, & SVGA monitors won't suffice.
- HP DeskJet** A Hewlett-Packard DeskJet or compatible printer. Some programs may require a DeskJet starting with a specific model such as the DeskJet Plus or having a specific feature like a RAM cartridge.
- HP LaserJet** A Hewlett-Packard LaserJet or compatible printer. (HP DeskJet printers recognize most, but not all, of the HP LaserJet command set.) Some programs may require a specific model such as the LaserJet II or with a specific feature like the LaserJet IIISi.
- Math coprocessor** An IBM PC or compatible computer with an installed math coprocessor unit. Commonly referred to as an "80x87 chip," these include the 8087, 80287, and 80387 coprocessors. (80486- and Pentium-based computers have math coprocessors by default.) Most 8086-, 80286-, and 80386-based IBM PCs & compatibles have **no** installed math coprocessor by default. (80286- and 80386-based computers can accept a math coprocessor if you purchase one.)
- Modem** A modem. Almost all programs work with a "Hayes compatible" modem, specifically one able to recognize the Hayes command set (an industry standard). A few programs claim to work with non-Hayes modems too. Some programs may require the modem to operate at a specific rate of speed (e.g. "1200 baud").
- Mouse** A Logitech- or Microsoft-compatible mouse.
- Network** A computer hooked up a local area network (LAN). Program descriptions will

- normally specify the different types of LAN systems under which they can operate.
- Plotter** A plotter output device. Many of the described programs need a plotter able to recognize the HPGL (Hewlett Packard Graphics Language) command set.
- PostScript printer** A printer able to interpret the PostScript® command set. Many printers (including the HP LaserJet series) offer PostScript compatibility via plug-in cartridges. Software also exists to emulate PostScript on hundreds of popular printers.
- SVGA monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying SVGA graphics. This almost always includes higher-resolution monitors. CGA, EGA, VGA, and Hercules monitors won't suffice.
- Streaming tape device** A device capable of reading streaming tapes. Also referred to as a "tape backup device." Streaming tapes look something like a standard music cassette or videocassette, but it holds information only a computer can read. Common streaming tapes include DC600, DC2000, DC2120; tape storage formats include QIC-40 and QIC-80.
- VGA monitor** A video monitor capable of displaying VGA graphics. This almost always includes higher-resolution monitors. CGA, EGA, and Hercules monitors won't suffice.
- XMS memory** Memory accessible via the Lotus-Intel-Microsoft eXtended Memory Specification. Not to be confused with expanded memory, extended memory, or EMS memory (see above). Windows, OS/2, and newer versions of DOS come with software designed to implement XMS memory on computers with enough installed memory.

Author: the name of the person or company offering this product. Click on the name to see an address, telephone numbers, and what credit cards (if any) they can accept for payment.

Registration: the cost of a single-user license expressed in U.S. currency unless otherwise noted. Many authors provide "multi-tier" registrations, and you may pay a little more or less than the amount stated here depending on your situation. (You can sometimes save money by "reading the fine print.") Many authors offer network, site, and corporate licenses for an added price; please contact the author for specific details and price quotes.

PsL#: you can **register this product via the Public (software) Library**, and you can pay for it with your **MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Optima, or Discover** card. Call **(800) 242-4775**, have your credit card handy, and have the product's PsL registration number handy. (Overseas customers should call U.S. 713-524-6394.) Or if you want to fax your shareware purchase order to PsL, fax it to (713) 524-6398.

SWREG#: applies only to CompuServe users. You can register this product on CompuServe and have the cost added to your service bill. This method of payment proves especially useful for:

1. overseas users who don't have a credit card accepted by the author;
2. business customers who find it easier to register shareware by tacking the fee onto a corporate-sponsored CompuServe account.

CompuServe users should GO CIS:SWREG for more details.

Registration benefits: Describes what you get for registering the shareware. Many authors provide a printed manual, a master disk, a year of unlimited phone support, source code, etc. The product description mentions what you will receive.

ASP member shareware products come with certain minimum benefits when you register. The author must acknowledge your registration (you don't just get a canceled check) and must provide a minimum amount of technical support for at least three months. In addition, every ASP member can offer the following benefits to registered customers:

CompuServe IntroPak get an introductory membership to the CompuServe network with a \$15 usage credit when you register an ASP member's shareware product.

Many ASP members include this information when they acknowledge your registration. Contact the author if you need further details or assistance.

Some authors add "registration reminder screens" to the shareware program as a way to gently remind people to register if they find the product useful. Most authors will either send a copy of the program without the reminder screens when you register, or tell you of a way to disable those reminder screens. Please contact the author if you need further details or assistance.

Download: helps you locate a downloadable shareware copy of this product so you can give it a try. CompuServe & GEnie information, when supplied, tells exactly where you can find the file(s) for download on those services. BBS users receive general information on what file(s) to look for on a local BBS, and in some cases it includes a BBS phone number you can call to download the software.

Download size: the size of the file(s) to download, in kilobytes. A 2400 baud modem can download about 14,000 bytes per minute under normal conditions. A 9600 baud modem can download about 60,000 bytes per minute under normal conditions.

Special instructions: tells if the author limits product distribution to the United States. In some cases the author or company may have signed a contract forbidding worldwide shareware distribution. In other cases the product may only appeal to an American audience (income tax software for example). In rare cases, U.S. federal laws may actually prohibit the author or company from distributing the product in other countries.

Awards & nominations: lists certain industry awards the program has to its credit. In some cases it may have only received nomination as a finalist; in other cases the program may have gone on to win the named award.

Editor's note: the editor may append text of his own if something needs further explanation.

Description: a paragraph or two describing the shareware product in detail. This information comes direct from the author or company behind the program.

This program is produced by a member of the Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP). ASP wants to make sure that the shareware principle works for you. If you are unable to resolve a shareware-related problem with an ASP member by contacting the member directly, ASP may be able to help. The ASP Ombudsman can help you resolve a dispute or problem with an ASP member, but does not provide technical support for members' products. Please write to the ASP Ombudsman at 545 Grover Road, Muskegon, MI 49442 or send a CompuServe message via CompuServe Mail to ASP Ombudsman 70007,3536. The Ombudsman may be contacted by FAX by sending to the ASP FAX number: (616) 788-2765. In communication with the Ombudsman please include a telephone number and/or FAX if available.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I obviously have to thank ASP's then-chairman Jim Button for believing in the original catalog concept when I started it in the summer of 1988. At least three other ASP members had failed to launch one and some people on the board of directors didn't think I had a chance.

Bob Ostrander, another previous ASP board member, deserves a lot of credit (and I do mean a *lot*) for keeping me from shelving this project due to a devastating setback. He made me feel very important whenever I needed to throw a temper tantrum.

Plus a special note of thanks to Brian Moran at Microsoft. My plans for a Windows hypertext catalog would have gone *nowhere* without his help. Moran helped me over a lot of hurdles. Microsoft clearly respects the shareware community and wants to see it flourish. (Note to Bill Gates: give Brian a raise.)

Products used to create this file: Borland Turbo Pascal compiler, multiple TurboPower Software programming toolkits, Microsoft Word for Windows, Microsoft's HCP help compiler, and JP Software's 4DOS command processor. George Abbott from [the ASP](#) provides updated vendor/BBS information each month.

ROB ROSENBERGER

WHAT THE CRITICS SAY

"Provides a wealth of information about shareware and shareware products. The SRG is a *must-have* for anyone interested in shareware... The very *best* shareware resource I've seen!"

-- Michael E. Callahan, Editor-In-Chief, *Shareware Magazine*, 1/94

FOREWORD

There was a time when copying computer software disks was forbidden. You couldn't even make a backup copy of the programs you purchased. It was the era of copy-protected disks. You may not remember this dark period of computer history (perhaps you weren't yet a computer user). But many of us "old timers" remember those days all too clearly. It was a period of software tyranny. And the software user was the software "loser."

Although the idea of sharing disks seems commonplace now, in those days the idea was revolutionary. Shareware was the antithesis of copy protection. Trusting people to voluntarily purchase software after trying it out was an incredible, radical strategy which few people thought would succeed.

But the revolution did succeed. Leading the charge were shareware authors, computer clubs, BBS sysops, user groups, shareware disk vendors, and software buyers. As one of the pioneers of shareware, I was blessed to witness the *battle revolutionary* from the front lines.

In those early days, many programmers caught the vision of what shareware was all about and were eager to bring their own products to the shareware market. These were fun times, because we were all experimenting with different approaches to see what worked best.

What price should I charge for my program? What incentives should I provide to those who send in a payment? What should I withhold? How does one advertise a shareware disk? How do I do press releases, and to whom should I send them? These questions, and many others, dominated the lives of budding shareware authors.

I always regretted that I didn't have time to personally correspond with every potential shareware author who approached me with questions. There was definitely a need for some kind of coordination or information exchange.

In 1986 I was contacted by several other shareware leaders to attend a meeting in Dallas. I leaped at the opportunity. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the possibility of a coordinated approach to shareware. I viewed this as an opportunity to help provide information and assistance to thousands of potential shareware programmers.

The outcome of the conference was an agreement to form a shareware association. The ASP was born.

With a solid core of enthusiastic, creative volunteers, we prospered as an organization. On his own time, Rob Rosenberger created a comprehensive listing of the shareware programs offered by our members. What started as an independent project was received enthusiastically by the other members and soon grew into a valuable resource.

This catalog represents the cream of the crop—the very best programs the shareware industry has produced. As a shareware *user*, it is the first place I look when I need another computer program. As a shareware *author*, the catalog is important to me because of its huge potential to inform others about the shareware I personally offer. It is one of the most valuable and important lists of quality software.

JIM BUTTON

WHAT IS SHAREWARE?

Introduction

Benefits for you

Benefits for authors

How good is shareware?

OR USE THE "<<" & ">>" BUTTONS TO READ THESE TOPICS IN ORDER...

INTRODUCTION

When Americans go looking for a new car, they expect to kick the tires and take the latest model out for a spin. Yet they'll buy software right off the shelf without testing it first. Wouldn't you like to try software **before** paying for it?

Let's *dream* for a moment. We want to take home fully functional software and try it out. We don't want a salesman hanging over our shoulder. We want to see how easy it is to use the program. We want to read the documentation. We want to be trusted to pay for software if (repeat if) we continue to use it. If it doesn't meet our needs, we want to discard it and go on to another program.

Enough dreaming. Believe it or not, you actually *can* test-drive some software just like a car. It has to do with a concept known as **shareware**. You may have seen this word mentioned in computer magazines and newspaper articles. It may be a mystery to you now but you'll know a lot more after reading this.

And you'll have a whole new outlook when you buy software.

...First off, let's get something straight: shareware *is* commercial software. The people behind these programs hope to earn money just as if their products sat on store shelves. The shareware concept is simply another way to market programs, so we'll use the word **retail** to describe software sold at computer stores.

Shareware means "try before you buy" software. You usually get 30 days to test-drive a program before you have to pay for it. No salesman hangs over your shoulder. Documentation comes in text files included with the application.

Shareware advertising comes largely by "word of disk," much like word of mouth. As part of their software copyright, shareware authors encourage you to give copies to others for evaluation purposes. You help advertise a program whenever you pass it along to friends and colleagues.

You must pay for shareware only if you keep using it after the trial period. If it doesn't meet your needs, just discard it and try another product. It's that simple.

You **register** a shareware program by sending a payment to the author. Some say you pay a "license" to continue using the software, but it's basically the same thing.

BENEFITS FOR YOU

You usually get added benefits when you register. Most registrations come with telephone, fax, and/or computer bulletin board **support**, and some authors send **professionally printed manuals**. The documentation files included with the program describe all the benefits you get for registering.

Many (but not all) shareware authors offer **free upgrades** with a registration. It's like getting a new car just by trading in last year's model. A few authors let you use all future versions of their programs. Most others set a limit on how many times you can upgrade for free.

It's not common, but some shareware authors pay **commissions** to registered users who get others to register. The pros and cons of this incentive make it a controversial issue in the shareware industry. Feel free to form your own opinion about it.

Some shareware authors confidently offer a **money back guarantee** on their software. They will refund your registration fee, no questions asked, if you return everything in good condition within 30 days (some give you as much as 90 days).

A few authors supply the program's **source code** when you register. Others offer **custom programming** options in lieu of releasing the source code. Not all authors provide these benefits, and you'll probably have to pay extra to receive them, but it can be a blessing if you desperately need a customized application.

BENEFITS FOR AUTHORS

As we've seen, shareware has enormous benefits for users. But what are the benefits for authors? Why would they go the shareware route?

Authors like it because it doesn't come with all the headaches of a retail software company. They can keep a "regular" job and work on shareware products in their spare time. They don't have to be overly concerned with marketing, packaging, and advertising. A good shareware program tends to market itself (with a little help).

Shareware is an inexpensive way to start a software business. Many authors operate out of their homes instead of an expensive office building. They don't have to *pay* for all the office space, marketing, and packaging a retail company needs.

All of these savings can be passed on to users in the form of lower registration fees. An inexpensive product gives authors an edge against retail software. (So then, reducing overhead costs benefits the user as well as the author.)

Many authors "give birth" to their programs and don't appreciate people forcing them to raise their "babies" a certain way. It may be hard to understand this if you aren't a programmer, but it's very true. Retaining complete control over their work is a powerful incentive when deciding to release programs under the shareware concept.

Authors know a shareware product will *live or die* based on its value. After all, who would choose mediocre software if they could find something better? The shareware concept lets authors demonstrate their own faith in a program.

HOW GOOD IS SHAREWARE?

Shareware products **must** be good if they hope to compete against retail programs. After all, you could just walk into a computer store and walk out with software. Successful shareware programs tend to have one or more of the following qualities:

- A little less powerful, yet hundreds of dollars cheaper
- A little *more* powerful, yet hundreds of dollars cheaper
- Caters to the expert while others cater to the novice (or vice versa)
- Offers a radical new approach to the solution
- Has no retail competitors

These authors go to great lengths to attract customers in a nation which prefers to shop at stores, and yet there are many detractors of shareware. Some computer store owners fear a loss of retail sales, for example. Others denounce shareware after failing to make money from it. Perhaps they tried to sell a mediocre program, or maybe the market had already been saturated with similar products. For whatever reason, some people harbor ill feelings toward shareware and they make sure everyone knows it.

Let's dispel some of the **misconceptions** about shareware:

"Shareware is second-rate software."

Yes, plenty of trashy shareware exists, but there's also a lot of trashy stuff sitting on store shelves. You lose money if you buy poor retail software. What do you lose if you discard bad shareware?

"Shareware authors just weren't successful enough to make it in the retail business."

ButtonWare first made it onto the *SoftLetter 100* list in 1987, beating out hundreds of retail companies. Over two dozen companies report \$1 million or more in shareware sales each year. Dozens more report yearly sales above \$100,000, and dozens more are self-employed. Many accept credit cards and some even provide tollfree support lines. Success stories abound in the shareware industry if you have a good product.

"You can't rely on shareware authors to support their products."

Magee Enterprises, like many shareware companies, offers support even to non-registered users. (We call them "potential customers" in the shareware industry.) Shareware authors can, and *do*, provide support over the phone, by fax, on computer bulletin boards, on national bulletin board networks, via national information services like CompuServe & GEnie... Some even list a home phone number in case you need support during evening hours.

"Retail software is more 'user friendly.'"

Shareware authors were among the *first* to offer popup windows, pulldown menus, context-sensitive help, custom programming, fast updates, and much more. Large companies often experience delays in trying to upgrade software because they get bogged down by bureaucracies, advertising priorities, and overhead costs.

"Shareware hasn't won any awards for being great."

ButtonWare's *PC-File* program was the champion of a 1988 Consumer Reports reader survey as a **write-in** candidate. *Procomm* captured its first *InfoWorld* Readers Choice award back in 1986. *4DOS* was a finalist in the *PC Magazine* Technical Excellence Awards for 1989. Programs such as *Newkey*, *Flu_Shot+*, and *InstaCalc* have been named Editor's Choice in computer magazines throughout the years. Magna Software was #151 in *Inc.* magazine's 1988 list of America's fastest growing private companies. These accolades continue up through 1994 and beyond....

"Shareware is cheap because you get what you pay for."

Shareware usually doesn't pay the salaries of lawyers, advertising agents, or the store clerks who ring up your purchase. You don't pay for a colorful box designed to catch your eye while it sits on the shelf. These savings can be passed on to you in the form of lower registration fees.

"Shareware spreads most of the computer viruses out there."

This is a popular statement with the non-computer mainstream press. Some of the "Chicken Little" books about viruses make this same claim *despite overwhelming empirical evidence to the contrary*. Unfortunately, these same people don't mention the dozens of companies which have transmitted tens of thousands of infections via **retail** software sold off the shelf in its original shrinkwrap. An entire chapter of this file devotes itself to the subject of shareware and viruses.

THE ASP

The Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP) formed in 1987 to strengthen the future of shareware as an alternative to traditional retail software marketing. ASP also serves as an information clearinghouse for its members and the public at large. Its members subscribe to a code of ethics and are committed to the shareware concept.

The ASP demands professionalism from its members. Authors must acknowledge every registration (you get more than just a canceled check) and they must provide at least three months of support for their products. ASP members must also live up to any other benefits they offer.

You can turn to an **ombudsman** for help if you can't resolve a problem with an ASP member. Members must explain this in every shareware program, disk vendor catalog, or bulletin board service they offer. Even the Shareware Reference Guides carry the ASP ombudsman statement.

Few people need the ombudsman's help. ASP members represent the cream of the crop in the shareware industry, but it's nice to know you can turn to someone if you think you got a raw deal.

The term "shareware" is not trademarked, so authors can call software by that name even if it really fails to be "try before you buy." ASP authors have agreed to follow a set of guidelines, assuring you that any shareware program from an ASP member truly will let you "kick all the tires." All features in the registered version must be fully documented in the shareware version. ASP members' shareware programs may have tastefully, infrequent registration reminders but they won't nag you with long delays or frequent popups.

The Association monitors Congress for potentially damaging legislation and has sent spokesmen to testify before congressional committees. It has also taken on the responsibility of safeguarding the term "shareware" itself. ASP has filed motions in countries as far away as England and South Africa to stop people who attempt to claim it as a trademark word.

ASP members "meet" online in a public forum of the CompuServe network (GO CIS:SHAREWARE). Members send & receive messages, transmit files, and exchange valuable information. Old hands in the shareware business pass along their insights to new members. The group holds public and private debates and members vote on major issues by sending private messages to the Association secretary.

The ASP holds yearly "face to face" meetings and appears at various trade shows around the country (including COMDEX and PC EXPO). It also provides speakers who lecture on every aspect of shareware. You can learn more by writing to the Association of Shareware Professionals, 545 Grover Road, Muskegon, MI 49442. If you have a modem and a CompuServe account, you can log on and go to the CIS:SHAREWARE forum for more information.

SHAREWARE & VIRUSES

"Shareware is as safe as [retail] software if obtained directly from an author or from a vendor or BBS who has gotten the disk directly from the author."

-- an official ASP statement on shareware

We've all heard about **computer viruses** designed to confuse you or to destroy data files. A virus is a malicious programming technique known as a "Trojan horse." What makes a virus unique is its capability to **infect** other software with a copy of itself. It travels silently from program to program, from computer to computer, and thus can cause more widespread grief.

If you give someone a copy of a program, you might give them a virus with it. Shareware theoretically increases the chance of spreading them around. (We're sharing programs, right?)

Shareware gets a bum rap. Pick up any major newspaper or magazine story and you'll see experts mentioning an epidemic of viruses in shareware programs. "Use only retail software," they warn. Many companies and federal agencies take this advice and ban shareware, ignoring the fact at least 52 companies have spread viruses in tens of thousands of copies of shrinkwrapped retail packages.

Many stores today accept returns on opened packages, presenting the threat of viruses in **re-**shrinkwrapped software. Egghead once offered \$750 to a man infected after store employees put a returned product back on the shelf. Egghead has since "clarified" its software return policies, but they don't have a monopoly on software sales -- and virus expert Wolfgang Stiller claims store managers typically ignore such policies.

COMDEX and PC EXPO trade shows have problems with viruses spread by people manning company booths. Microcom, then the firm behind the popular *Virex-PC* software, scored a marketing coup in 1991 when it sent employees to inspect computers at PC EXPO at no charge. They wound up cleansing dozens of infected systems and sold numerous antivirus packages. Microcom vice president Robert Capon says this incident parallels his experiences at **every** major convention since 1988: "we've bailed out more companies attending trade shows than you could imagine."

Compare this to the shareware industry's record of spreading viruses. 1990 saw shareware's first recorded case of infected master disks. The author shipped *four* infected floppies; all four recipients detected it on their own and returned or destroyed them. This occurred fully two years after the first of many similar events involving retail master disks.

Why does shareware have such a fantastic track record compared to the retail industry? The answer lies in bulletin boards and disk vendors, the two major distribution channels for shareware today. Most people who obtain programs this way constantly look over their shoulders, reducing the chance a virus will get into the system.

Disk vendors serve as a clearinghouse for good shareware. They usually get programs direct from the authors and scan for viruses before offering it to customers. Retail stores can't check the disks they sell without breaking a shrinkwrap seal in the process.

Bulletin board operators, known as "sysops," have dealt successfully with the threat of malicious software for over a decade. Even so, most BBS users double-check the sysop by running virus detection programs on every piece of software they download.

Virus expert Rich Levin has watched the shareware industry since the early 1980s and claims "people who use bulletin boards and shareware usually practice better virus safety measures." Indeed, in 1987 the BBS community received the first IBM PC software written specifically to stop infections -- at a time when Peter Norton still dismissed viruses as an "urban legend." (Norton now markets antivirus software.)

The next time you go to a computer store, remember this: most of the antivirus packages they sell either started out as shareware or use techniques developed by and for the BBS community. Microcom, for

example, proudly noted how its *Virex-PC* program came from the mind of a shareware author.

WHY THE BUM RAP?

If we have so many horror stories in retail software and so few in shareware, why then does shareware get a bum rap?

It seems so plausible. You can get a virus if you share software. Shareware thrives on people who share software. Bulletin boards carry a lot of shareware. Therefore people assume they account for a large number of infections.

Experts label their assumptions as fact. Reporters talk to computer security consultants to get the information (and quotes) they need for a story, yet a survey by Empirical Research Systems indicates almost half of these experts formed their opinions just by reading newspapers. This means the non-computer press literally *feeds* consultants information, which they regurgitate for other reporters who write more stories, which other consultants read... This same poll concluded by estimating only 1/3 of computer security experts have an adequate knowledge of the virus threat.

Retail stores tell it to customers. Software stores make money from retail software. If a customer expresses concerns about paying so much for a retail program, a store employee can shrug his shoulders, point to any number of experts, and say "we don't sell viruses." And the customer will believe it.

People must conquer their irrational fears before they can confront the real virus threat. Ignorance thrives on hysteria, and hysteria has blamed shareware for spreading the majority of viruses.

Association of Shareware Professionals

545 Grover Rd., Muskegon, MI 49442

Queries: 616-788-5131

FAX: 616-788-2765

InterNet: 72050.1433@compuserve.com

NOT-SO-NEW PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS

Use the "<<" and ">>" browse buttons to see shareware products which have appeared in previous catalog editions.

Click here to see: [New & updated product descriptions](#)

Product: **ASP List of Approved BBSs**

Version: n/a (01-01-80)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A complete list of ASP Approved BBSs. Gives the name, address, phone number, conferences, lines, protocols, network affiliations, etc. Formatted for use as a mailing list or for browsing. Updated monthly. ASP recommends Approved BBSs.

Registration: **\$0.00**

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ASPBBS.ZIP in CIS:ASPFORUM forum LIBRARY 2 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 65k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ASP List of Approved Vendors**

Version: n/a (01-01-80)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete list of ASP Approved Vendors by country and state or province. Use this catalog to find the ASP Approved Vendor nearest you. ASP recommends ASP Approved Vendors as one of the best sources of high quality, up-to-date shareware programs. Updated monthly.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VENDOR.ZIP in CIS:ASPFORUM forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 30k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ASP Vendor Member Application**

Version: n/a (06-10-92)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Contains the ASP's vendor membership application kit.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VNDAPP.ZIP in CIS:ASPFORUM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 5k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **How to join as a "beta" author**

Version: n/a (11-27-89)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A compilation of messages explaining how potential shareware authors can apply for membership in the ASP *before* releasing their first shareware program.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BETA.TXT in CIS:ASPFORUM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 3k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: IBM PC Author Application

Version: n/a (11-14-92)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Contains all information and application forms necessary for shareware authors and publishers to become members of the Association of Shareware Professionals.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: look for APPLIC.ZIP (call 317-856-2087 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: AUTPUB.ZIP in CIS:ASPFORUM forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 40k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Information about copyrights**

Version: n/a (04-29-90)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This will help you understand more about copyright, patent, trademark, trade secrets and other laws that affect software developers. Especially useful for multimedia developers or anyone using third-party materials such as music & art. The basic principles of the laws are explained, along with information on obtaining protection, avoiding infringement, and getting licenses.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CPYRT.TXT in CIS:ASPFORUM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 3k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: MacIntosh Author Application

Version: n/a (09-03-92)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Information on joining the Association of Shareware Professionals as an author member. This self-extract file contains several necessary information files and many reasons why you would wish to join the ASP. Specific to MacIntosh authors -- see other files in this section if you program on a different platform (Amiga or IBM PC for example).

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: APPLIC.SIT in CIS:ASPFORUM forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 40k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Official ASP Catalogs**

Version: n/a (01-01-80)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Official catalogs of software published by ASP members. You can download these products and use them on a "try before you buy" basis. Each catalog describes known ASP-member products and in many cases identifies a BBS where you can download it at no charge for evaluation. All products grouped by subject and cross-referenced to authors' addresses via a comprehensive index. Main edition covers all known ASP-member shareware; monthly subset catalogs cover CompuServe, GENie, and Windows & OS/2.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: look for ASP####.ZIP.

CompuServe: CATLOG.ZIP in CIS:ASPFORUM forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70007,4004 for assistance).

GENie: GEN####.ZIP in HOSB RTC library 12 (or contact userID R.ROSENBERGE for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Shareware Programmer's Guide**

Version: n/a (05-21-92)

Author: Association of Shareware Professionals

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Contains the text of the PsL's & ASP's "Shareware Programmers' Guide." It contains tips on writing, documenting, legally protecting, and marketing software via shareware. It also lists marketing supplies and equipment and where to get them.

Registration: \$0.00

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: GUIDE.ZIP in CIS:ASPFORUM forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72050,1433 for assistance).

Download size: 25k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Barn Owl Software

P.O. Box 1115, O'Fallon, IL 62269

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 618-632-7345

FAX: 618-632-2339

InterNet: 74017.1344@compuserve.com

Product: Lecture

Version: 1.02 (12-14-92)

Author: Barn Owl Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides a much-needed **text**-based lecturing capability in Windows. Replaces transparencies and foils! Other presentation packages focus on graphics and overwhelm users with complexities and high price tags. *This* program reads standard ASCII files and displays text presentations in a window. Mouse support lets you walk around freely as you "flip slides."

College teachers, businessmen, Toastmasters, and many others who give text-based lectures will find this program extremely useful.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Registration: \$29.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 834

PsL#: 10562

Download:

BBSs: look for LECT-102.ZIP (call 618-632-2339 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: LECTUR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 74017,1344 for assistance).

GEnie: LECTR100.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 1 (or contact userID R.ROSENBERGE for assistance).

Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Micro System Solutions

5048 W. Maplewood Ave. Littleton, CO 80123-6729

Orders: 800-421-1789 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 303-795-7653

FAX: 303-727-6870

Product: Fast File Sort

Version: 3.1 (01-01-93)

Author: Micro System Solutions

Description:

Provides all of the functionality DOS Sort left out. Sort by field, ascending/descending, record size, remove blank records, case intelligent, and many other features too numerous to mention. Sorts up to 2 billion records per file and utilizes all system resources for extreme speed.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 640k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: \$24.95

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for CSRT3.EXE (call 303-841-6269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CSRT3.EXE in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 76060,102 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

EmmaSoft Software Company, Inc.

PO Box 238, Lansing, NY 14882-0238

Orders & queries: 607-533-4685

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 607-533-3524

InterNet: 71333.1577@compuserve.com

Product: **DARN! Don't Forget!**

Version: 4.00 (05-31-95)

Author: EmmaSoft Software Company, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Did you forget the Boss's birthday? Your Mom's anniversary? Darn! reminds you of all your important events every day. You set it for the number of days to look ahead so you'll have plenty of time to buy gifts and cards. Handles 7 kinds of events including annual, monthly, bi-monthly, weekly, every-other-weekly, x day of y month, and appointments. Includes a special holiday data base and recommends anniversary gifts. Prints the events list.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$39.95

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for DARNW40.ZIP (call 607-533-7072 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: DARNW40.ZI in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 71333,1577 for assistance).

Download size: 463k (about 35 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Electronic Postal Window(tm)**

Version: 1.6 (07-09-95)

Author: EmmaSoft Software Company, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

US postal rates look-up program. Enter the weight of your mailing piece and the postage is automatically displayed. All classes of mail. Comparison feature shows most economical postage. Country lookup for foreign mailings. Fun facts about the Postal Service.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$39.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited BBS,

CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for EPW15.ZIP (call 607-533-7072 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: EPW16.ZIP in CIS:USEN forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 71333,1577 for assistance).

Download size: 507k (about 38 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Arcanum Computing (Nels Anderson)

585 Edmands Road, Framingham, MA 01701-3088

FAX: 508-788-1363

Product: Cipher for Windows

Version: 1.1 (09-01-94)

Author: Arcanum Computing (Nels Anderson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A crypto-quotes type word puzzle game, similar to the kind you might find in the Sunday newspaper. However, this version runs in colorful hi-res VGA or EGA graphics mode under the Microsoft Windows 3.x environment and allows you to play using a mouse. Features include standard Windows style hypertext help, hints, save/restore. User can also create their own puzzle files from plain text or already encrypted quotes.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime BBS, CompuServe, mail support; disks of other shareware. Bonus puzzles.

Download:

BBSs: look for CIPHWN11.ZIP (call 508-788-6951 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CIPHWN.ZIP in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 71020,2613 for assistance).

Download size: 112k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Canyon Software (Dan Baumbach)

1537 Fourth Street, Suite 131, San Rafael, CA 94901

Orders & queries: 415-382-7999

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 415-382-7998

Product: Drag And View

Version: 2.0 (07-12-93)

Author: Canyon Software (Dan Baumbach)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets users view files in their native formats. You use it by dragging files from Win file manager to DV's icon. It will open up a window displaying the first file in the group in its native format. Users can look at other files in the group by choosing their name from the "Filelist" menu. Multiple window viewing. Search, Goto. Formats supported: ASCII, Hex, Word, Win Word, Write, WordPerfect, Ami Pro, xBase, Excel, Quattro, Lotus, Paradox, BMP, ICO, PCX, GIF, TIF, ZIP, LZH.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk. Any file manager that supports drag and drop.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$25.00

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support. 1-month return policy. 1-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DRAGVU.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 74774,554 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: **1993 winner**, Shareware Industry Awards.

Product: **Drag And Zip**

Version: 2.41 (06-22-93)

Author: Canyon Software (Dan Baumbach)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Makes any file manager that supports Drag and Drop into a Zip file manager. Drag files to a zipper icon and run PKZIP on them. Double click on a Zip file in file manager and a window with the Zip file listing pops up. Tag files for extraction or deletion. Run the associated program on a file. View the file with the built in ASCII viewer. Drag and drop directories. Fileman Launcher installs into File Manager and runs DZ with it. When you quit file manager, DZ automatically quits too.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. EGA monitor. PKZIP/PKUNZIP.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$25.00

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support. 1-month return policy. 1-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DRAGZP.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 74774,554 for assistance).

Download size: 65k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Mike Blaszcak

8 Concorde Way #A2, Windsor Locks, CT 06096-1546

Orders & queries: 203-292-1356

Product: NJ's File Finder for Windows

Version: 1.00 (06-10-91)

Author: Mike Blaszcak

Description:

A complete rewrite of NJFIND for the Microsoft Windows environment. It searches any hard drive or network drive for the specified filename, and reports the results to the user. Any found file may then be launched. Supports ARC, ARJ, DWC, LHARC, LHA, PKZIP, ZOO, and PAK archives. Full context-sensitive and index help!

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: Upgrade discounts.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: NJWFIN.LZH in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 76360,157 for assistance).

Download size: 45k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Rimrock Software

P.O. Box 2406, Hayden, ID 83835-2406

Orders & queries: 208-772-9347

InterNet: 71211.70@compuserve.com

Product: Helpgen

Version: 1.20 (09-06-94)

Author: Rimrock Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Create attractive Windows help files for your programs without using an expensive word processor. Uses an easy-to-learn macro language to take the pain out of creating your help files. Includes full RTF language support through the macro language and/or RTF commands. Makes it easy to create and test help files. A help file tutorial is also included.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 150k RAM.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$30.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3462

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HPGN12.ZIP in CIS:PCPROG forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 71211,70 for assistance).

Download size: 198k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Cascoly Software (Steve Estvanik)

4528 36th Ave NE, Seattle, WA 98105

Orders & queries: 206-523-6135

FAX: 206-523-6135

InterNet: 76703.3046@compuserve.com

Product: **Bible Timeline for Windows**

Version: 1.10 (08-10-95)

Author: Cascoly Software (Steve Estvanik)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

When were the gospels written? Who ruled Babylon and Egypt during Biblical times? This lets you sort and selects individual people and events, or groups and factions, to develop new insights and trace patterns across different eras and cultures. You can modify or expand any of the datasets.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$30.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WITBTL.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 76703,3046 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **CHRONOS:Windows in Time**

Version: 1.10 (09-01-95)

Author: Cascody Software (Steve Estvanik)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

How old was Paul Revere when he rode into history? This lets you sort and select individual people and events, or groups and factions, to develop new insights and trace patterns across different eras and cultures. You can modify or expand any of the datasets. Used by history & art students, teachers, genealogists, lawyers, writers or anyone interested in exploring historical relations or cultural events.

Registration: \$30.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited

CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 5787

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WIT.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 76703,3046 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Ecomaster

Version: 1.01 (09-01-95)

Author: Cascoly Software (Steve Estvanik)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A diverting ecology game for one or more players in which you bid for and trade animals based on their abilities to thrive in different environments. No previous biological experience is assumed. For ages 10 and up. Uses digitized photography of the animals the animals and scanned images for the ecological backdrops.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; bonus graphics; bonus game hints; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 7161

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ECO.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 76703,3046 for assistance).

Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Swimsuit

Version: 1.1 (09-15-95)

Author: Cascody Software (Steve Estvanik)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lovely women pose for glamour photographer Len Kaltman and now his best images are available as Winzle puzzles. Extremely flexible: Save puzzles, solution hints, music, sound effects, simple mouse interface, and much more!

This version contains no nudity. Registered version does contain nudity, and is available only to adults 18 and over.

Supports any windows graphics mode, adapting as you switch displays.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 7564

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SWIM.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 76703,3046 for assistance).

Download size: 450k (about 34 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Fischer Grafix & Software

P.O. Box 606, Midway City, CA 92655

Orders & queries: 714-898-7262

Accepts:

FAX: 714-898-7262

Product: FontMe!

Version: 2.5 (10-29-93)

Author: Fischer Grafix & Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A comparison and printing program for those who have more windows fonts than they know what to do with! Lets you compare two fonts on screen, changing styles and size. Also print the fonts for a more detailed comparison (side by side letters). Print a complete list or book of your fonts. Compare two similar fonts and place one on the delete list for later removal (tells you where the font is and what name it has on your hard disk). Too many features to list here.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FONTME.ZIP.

CompuServe: FONTME.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 70233,1315 for assistance).

Download size: 322k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Personal Time Card**

Version: 2.6 (10-29-93)

Author: Fischer Grafix & Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Keep your project time organized either daily or weekly. Keeps your time cards in order of date and allow entries for job number (project), description and time (regular and overtime). Prints the cards for hard copies and back-up your files to diskette. Multiple users need only create a directory for each user to store files.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$18.50

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FGSPTC.ZIP.

CompuServe: FGSPTC.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70233,1315 for assistance).

Download size: 265k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Herne Data Systems Ltd

PO Box 250, Tiverton, Ontario, CANADA N0G 2T0

Orders & queries: 519-366-2732

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 519-366-2732

Product: Nominal Pipe Size for Windows

Version: 2.1 (03-28-94)

Author: Herne Data Systems Ltd

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Displays dimensional, weight and flow capacity data for a wide range of piping materials and sizes (over 3000 sizes of standard and specialty pipes in over 25 materials). A must for all piping engineers and students.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$29.95

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PIPEW2.EXE in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 72060,1153 for assistance).

Download size: 68k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Resolute Solutions Corporation (Mark W. Geisinger)

3433 East Loyola Drive, Kenner, LA 70065-4164

Orders & queries: 504.467.2982

Accepts: American Express, Optima

FAX: 504.468.9206

InterNet: windb@ix.netcom.com

Product: PowerFleet(TM)

Version: 1.10 (08-02-95)

Author: Resolute Solutions Corporation (Mark W. Geisinger)

Description:

Enables the fleet manager to eliminate clumsy manual record keeping. Maximizes the features of the Windows user interface, making it an intuitive program that even a beginner can use. PowerFleet is a full featured program that stores and reports on vehicles and equipment, repairs, preventative maintenance (PM), fuel costs and usage, and more. You may track equipment by departments, regions, and employees. Define your own preventative maintenance schedule for the program to use.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$149.00**

(add \$7.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$7.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4918

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PF110.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 73531,1727 for assistance).

Download size: 1280k (about 95 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Eastern Mountain Software

P.O. Box 6394, Bellevue, WA 98008

Queries: 206-391-3483

Product: **WinPost**

Version: 3.2b (07-01-93)

Author: Eastern Mountain Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Use to get rid of your Post-it(tm) notes! This Windows utility allows the user to create and manage reminder notes. Icon Tool Bar, mouse shortcuts and accelerator keys make this a very intuitive and easy-to-use utility. Major features include OLE server support, print facility, search facility, alarm notes, numerous configuration parameters, auto save, and more. Recipient of coveted *PC Magazine's* "Best of 1991 Award" (1/14/92 issue). A must for Windows users!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$30.00

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WPST32.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 71570,533 for assistance).

Download size: 150k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

PC HELP-LINE

35250 Silver Leaf Circle, Yucaipa, CA 92399

Orders & queries: 909-797-3091

FAX: 909-797-3091

InterNet: 72357.3523@compuserve.com

Product: Crossword Clipper for Windows

Version: 2.00 (04-15-94)

Author: PC HELP-LINE

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This crossword layout tool works with the Windows Clipboard, enabling you to paste your puzzles into any Windows application. WYSIWYG display lets you resize the puzzle grid, select fonts, etc. Also creates Windows bitmap (.BMP) graphic files. Cannot be used for puzzle design, but will accept crossword data files (.XWP format only) from other programs.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Crossword Creator for puzzle design.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support. 1-month return policy. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for CLIP20.ZIP.

CompuServe: CWCLIP.ZIP in CIS:PCNEW forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 72357,3523 for assistance).

Download size: 370k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Data Solutions

1529 Thistledown Drive, Brandon, FL 33510-2069

Orders: 800-783-8934 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 813-653-3093

FAX: 813-653-3093

InterNet: 72356.354@compuserve.com

Product: Windows Lotto

Version: 1.1 (05-01-94)

Author: Data Solutions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Picks the best numbers to play based on a statistical analysis of previously drawn lottery numbers. The numbers picked can be played in any of the 24 wheeling systems that are included. You can substitute your own systems if desired. Checks game tickets for winning matches. Many statistical charts and graphs are included that help to handicap the lottery numbers. Works with all lotteries that pick 5, 6 or 7 numbers, including Powerball.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; Epson printer; VBRUN100.DLL.

Registration: \$35.95

(add \$3.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2581

PsL#: 11327

Download:

BBSs: look for WINLOT11.ZIP (call 813-653-4034 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINLOT.ZIP in CIS:PCNEW forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 72356,354 for assistance).

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Langin Software (Chet Langin)

532 W. 3rd St., Centralia, IL 62801-5407

InterNet: 73770.615@compuserve.com

Product: **HAC Glossary**

Version: 1.00 (06-09-94)

Author: Langin Software (Chet Langin)

Description:

Acronyms, names, and terms used by popular publications in the last year presented in a convenient hypertext format. Over 1,000 items explained. Over 1,000 more acronyms spelled out. Over 2,600 keywords and over 600 hypertext jumps. Some graphics. Programmers! Information on how to access the glossary from your program or help file. (A modest license is required to distribute.) HAC stands for HyperActive Components, of which this glossary is the first one.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 500k RAM; Mouse.

Registration: **\$9.95 (Canadian dollars)**

(add \$4.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 1 months of CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HACGL.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 73770,615 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Nico Mak Computing, Inc.

P.O. Box 919, Bristol, CT 06011-0919

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 70056.241@compuserve.com

Product: WinZip

Version: 5.0 (11-08-93)

Author: Nico Mak Computing, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Bring the convenience of Windows to ZIP, ARJ, and LZH files with an easy-to-use point-and-click interface. Features built-in PKZIP-compatible ZIP and UNZIP, full drag and drop support, and extensive help. View, run, extract, add, and virus scan files in archives.

"Repeatedly Charms You" - *Windows Magazine*, 12/92

"Must-have Shareware Treasure" - *Compute*, 10/92

"Powerful Yet Intuitive" - *PC World*, 8/92

"WinApp of the Month" - *PC Computing*, 3/92

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Recommended: PKZIP/PKUNZIP, ARJ, LHA, and a virus scanning program.

Registration: \$29.00

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 402

Download:

BBSs: look for WINZIP*.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINZIP.ZIP in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70056,241 for assistance).

Download size: 199k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 winner, Shareware Industry Awards.

WHEEL Games (Russell Mueller)

507 Washington Gdns, Washington, NJ 07882-9205

Product: **WINWHEEL**

Version: 1.70 (01-16-93)

Author: WHEEL Games (Russell Mueller)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Wheel of Fortune/Hangman type word guessing game for Windows 3.X. Features: colorful graphics, 1-3 players, 6 rounds, sound on/off options, autowin after all letters bought and guessed, hi-score table for top 10 WHEELERS, and a powerful puzzle editor to add/delete/modify puzzles.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk.

VBRUN100.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$19.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of support; bonus data.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WINWHE.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 76662,1623 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Software Co-op

5437 Honey Manor Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46241

Orders & queries: 317-856-6052

FAX: 317-856-2086

Product: **Fonts Ink Fonts**

Version: 1 (01-04-93)

Author: Software Co-op

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An interesting specialized selection of TrueType and PostScript fonts:

- FIKeys** KeyCaps (3 styles)
- FIBox** Word-in-a-box (also white on black)
- Fraction** Fraction-making fonts
- MadAve** Solotype's Advertiser Gothic
- Elite** Prestige Elite (nbix)
- FILCD** 7-segment LCD (ni)
- Torrance** 9-pin dot matrix (nb)
- FIArrows** Arrows of all kinds
- USBats** Outlines of states, patriotic symbols
- Stencil** Letters & numbers (2 styles)

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** (Windows 3.1 needed for TrueType fonts.).

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Master disks, phone support. Shareware disks of other programs.

Download:

BBSs: look for VARIOUS (multiple files) (call 715-652-2758 to download it at no charge).
Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Unique Software

P.O. Box 26613, Fort Worth, TX 76126-0613

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 713-524-6398

InterNet: 70130.330@compuserve.com

Product: **AutoROMa**

Version: 1.01 (05-02-94)

Author: Unique Software

Description:

You entire CD-ROM library under *one icon*! Powerful and easy! Novice, intermediate, and advanced Windows users will find it an easy to use productivity tool. Once identified, it can launch any CD-ROM you have AutoMATICALLY, every time. Powerful, Easy, *and* inexpensive.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 256k RAM; Hard disk; CD-ROM drive.

Registration: **\$9.50**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 2569

PsL#: 11323

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ATM101.ZIP in CIS:CDROM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 70130,330 for assistance).

Download size: 48k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.

P.O. Box 748, Woonsocket, RI 02895

Orders: 800-959-7477 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 401-767-3106

FAX: 401-767-3108

InterNet: 72662.463@compuserve.com

Product: **EMERI**

Version: 1.3 (05-01-93)

Author: Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The CardFile program that comes free with Microsoft Windows is a truly handy little "Applet" for managing phone numbers and addresses, etc. Unfortunately, for those of us who bounce in and out of Windows, Murphy's Law dictates that we'll be staring at a DOS prompt when we need quick access to our Cardfiles! This DOS-based program browses Windows Cardfiles. Optimized for quick, easy "hits" on the card you're looking for. Offers partially qualified searches, and more!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 128k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Registration: \$16.95 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for EMERI13.ZIP (call 401-767-3931 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: EMERI1.ZIP in CIS:RISS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72662,463 for assistance).

Download size: 120k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: RISS Font Pak #1

Version: 1.3 (02-25-94)

Author: Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A collection of five decorative, specialty TrueType Fonts for Windows 3.1. These are highly ornamental, original, exciting fonts guaranteed to spruce up any document! Great for headlines, and body text alike. Comes complete with fully automated installation system -- just run SETUP and everything is done for you -- it runs on "autopilot" and couldn't be easier! Includes comprehensive documentation.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$19.95 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for RISSFP1.ZIP (call 401-767-3931 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: RISSF1.ZIP in CIS:RISS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72662,463 for assistance).

Download size: 299k (about 22 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: RISS Icon Pak

Version: 1.3 (05-02-94)

Author: Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

2001 icons for Windows, plus the handy RISS Icon viewer utility for viewing icons on a full-screen window! The icons are conveniently categorized and divided into library collections, such as games, applications, utilities, system, and many more. Comes complete with SETUP system to automatically install on "auto pilot".

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$16.95 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for RISSICON.ZIP (call 401-7673931 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: RICON.ZIP in CIS:RISS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72662,463 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WINPAK #1**

Version: 1.2 (01-20-93)

Author: Rhode Island Soft Systems, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A collection of high quality, entertaining screen saver modules designed to be installed on a system running Windows 3.1. Our modules are added to the list of screen savers that are recognized by the Windows Control Panel/Desktop option for choosing a screen saver. Consists of eight different screen saver modules and a convenient, easy to use installation utility. Experience our animation!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$14.95

Registration includes: 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINPAK1.ZIP (call 401-767-3931 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WNPAAK1.ZIP in CIS:RISS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72662,463 for assistance).

Download size: 140k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

On-Target Software (Michael Russo)

P.O. Box 17355, Irvine, CA 92714

Orders & queries: 415-474-9973

FAX: 415-474-9307

Product: **Technical Editor (Windows NT)**

Version: 2.80 (08-15-94)

Author: On-Target Software (Michael Russo)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Full-featured, fast and powerful programmers editor. Edits files larger than available RAM under DOS. 32 bit versions for OS/2 and now Windows NT. Multi-Window, keyboard configurable, undo, and everything else. Selected as personal favorite in *Computer Language Magazine* review (June 91).

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 1000k RAM.

Registration: \$39.95

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for TE280NT.ZIP (multiple files) (call 7147519307 to download it at no charge).
Download size: 80k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **U.S. Geography Tutor**

Version: 1.0 (04-01-94)

Author: On-Target Software (Michael Russo)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows program intended for grade school children. It tests/teaches you U.S. geography in an entirely visual way. Learn about state locations, capital cities, lakes and rivers, simply by clicking the mouse.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 256k RAM.

Registration: \$20.00

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed. Bonus geography-related book.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: GEOUSA.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0.

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

P.O. Box 117, Knob Noster, MO 65336-0117

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 816-429-3558

FAX: 816-429-3558

InterNet: 70272.3317@compuserve.com

Product: AlbumMaster For Windows

Version: 2.10 (09-01-94)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed for audiophiles who want to catalog their albums and produce professional looking printouts, the program is easy to use and powerful. Standard entries for title, artist, album number, category, and tunes plus 3 user defined fields! The user can obtain printouts for criteria or all, and can search for all fields or combination, even tunes! Printouts include: an abbreviated listing, full catalog, a custom listing, 3X5 and Rolodex cards, front labels, and a complete tune listing!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$33.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2511

Download:

BBSs: look for ALBMW210.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ALBMW.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 882k (about 66 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **BitMapZ For Windows**

Version: 2.30 (01-20-95)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed to help you create slide shows using BMPs. It gives you the control over the slide's background colour, duration of the slide, and lets you add a clear title to each slide, making them easier to find. Now you can have your PC help with presentations, relaxation, teaching or just give yourself a visual break anytime you need it. The program is also useful for displays, where you can have passers by examine your product while you are away or busy. Easy to use and fun to watch!

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 330k RAM; CGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Mouse.

Registration: **\$14.95** (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1715

Download:

BBSs: look for BMPZW230.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BMPZ4W.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 720k (about 54 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: CassetteMaster For Windows

Version: 2.10 (09-01-94)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed for users who want to catalog their cassettes and produce professional looking printouts, the program is easy to use and powerful. Standard entries for title, artist, tape number, category, and tunes plus 3 user defined fields! The user can obtain printouts for criteria or all, and can search for all fields or combination, even tunes! Printouts include: an abbreviated listing, full catalog, a custom listing, 3X5 and Rolodex cards, front labels, or J Card style case inserts & a tune list!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 330k RAM; CGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives. IBM Graphics printer.

Recommended: Hard disk; HP LaserJet printer; Mouse.

Registration: \$29.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 3697

Download:

BBSs: look for CASW210.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CMSTRW.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 872k (about 65 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: CDMaster For Windows

Version: 3.10 (01-29-95)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

CD lovers need a program as sophisticated as the format itself to catalog their collections. This is the answer! The program is easy to use and powerful. Standard entries for title, artist, CD number, category, and tunes (plus 3 user defined fields! The user can obtain printouts for all or criteria, and can search for all fields or combination, even tunes! Printouts include: an abbreviated listing, full catalog, 3X5 and Rolodex cards, front labels, and 3 different styles of complete tune lists!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 330k RAM; VGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse.

Registration: \$29.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for CDMW310.ZIP (multiple files) (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CDM4W.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 856k (about 64 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SensuVoX I**

Version: 0.00 (01-29-95)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

SensuVoX I is a collection of over 500 WAV files from 5 different vocalists designed to work with speech programs within Windows. It allows you to give your PC a "Sensual Voice". The project has over 100 standard Window's commands, Solitaire commands, talking clock, and "TastyBits" (miscellaneous and provocative comments) from each of the vocalists. This set features four female (Ciara, Oceania, Linda & Sheree) and one male (Pete) vocalist. All WAVs are in English in this set.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. sound card. Program capable of playing WAVs.

Registration: \$29.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4508

Download:

BBSs: look for SVOXI.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SVOXI.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SoundZ For Windows**

Version: 2.15 (03-09-95)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed for audiophiles who have multiple formats for their collections (cassettes, CDs, 45s, 78s, LPs, and reel to reels). It is more in depth than *any* of the other audio program. So, if you need more than a basic catalog then this is for you! Standard entries for title, artist, reference number, category, price/value, date of purchase, date of origin, unlimited number of songs per side (with notes entries for each!), and a text liner NoteZ field of up to 5000 lines. Plus save scanned cover art!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 330k RAM; CGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk. IBM Graphics printer.

Recommended: HP LaserJet printer; Mouse.

Registration: \$45.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 3696

Download:

BBSs: look for SDZW215.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SNDZW.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 950k (about 71 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: VideoMaster For Windows

Version: 2.10 (03-09-95)

Author: Unicorn Software Limited (Charles P. Schell IV)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

To help user catalog their video tapes and assist user in printing catalogs, standard and user customized listings and labels for the spine and front of the tape. Entries for tape number, title, rating, start point, star, costar, three user defined entries and up to 1000 line synopsis as well as category. User can find any tape by any field or combination. Can handle up to multiple titles on a single tape, file only being limited by disk space. Great for the home video buff!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 330k RAM; CGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives. IBM Graphics printer.

Recommended: Hard disk; HP LaserJet printer; Mouse.

Registration: \$29.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 4969

Download:

BBSs: look for VIDW210.ZIP (call 317-784-2147 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: VIDM4W.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 70272,3317 for assistance).

Download size: 900k (about 67 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

C.Sitte Softwaretechnik (Chris Sitte)

A-5322 Hof 320, AUSTRIA

InterNet: 73030.1070@compuserve.com

Product: **WDiff**

Version: 1.30 (05-29-95)

Author: C.Sitte Softwaretechnik (Chris Sitte)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Displays the differences between two text files or between two directories or ZIP archives. The two text files (or directories) are displayed side by side. Different sections are marked with separator lines and different colors. Especially useful to see the differences between two versions of a text file or to show the differences between two sets of files, where one or both sets can reside in a ZIP archive. Various formatting and comparison options.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware.

SWREG#: 1772

PsL#: 11663

Download:

BBSs: look for WDIFF130.ZIP.

CompuServe: WDIFF.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 73030,1070 for assistance).

Download size: 75k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Rochester Heritage (Don Strenczewilk)

72 Knapp Ave., Rochester, NY 14609

InterNet: 72617.132@compuserve.com

Product: **WinSysEx**

Version: 2.0 (02-28-94)

Author: Rochester Heritage (Don Strenczewilk)

Description:

An inexpensive programmable MIDI system exclusive message editor for Windows 3.1. Create your own synth patch editor! Features user-definable edit controls, scrollbars, checkboxes and comboboxes; automatic checksum calculations; binary operators; variables. Examples are included for Roland SCC-1, Yamaha DX-100, Korg DW-8000, EMU Proteus (Creative Labs Waveblaster).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 500k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: XMS memory; sound card.

Registration: \$39.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code; bonus templates; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1458

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WSYSEX.EXE in CIS:MIDIFORUM forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 72617,132 for assistance).

Download size: 148k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Daniel Thomas

2301 North Huron Circle, Placentia, CA 92670

Queries: 714-524-5625

InterNet: 72301.2164@compuserve.com

Product: Calculation Solitaire

Version: 1.12 (12-23-91)

Author: Daniel Thomas

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A solitaire card game for Windows 3.x. All the features you've come to expect from Windows card games, including: card dragging, skill levels, top scores, unlimited undo, on-screen hints, changing card backs, and more. Skill plays an important part in this game.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Modem.

Registration: \$17.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CLCSOL.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72301,2164 for assistance).

Download size: 72k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Canfield for Windows**

Version: 1.01 (01-04-92)

Author: Daniel Thomas

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A solitaire card game for Windows 3.x. Lots of bells and whistles (plus some surprises), such as: *cheating*, card dragging, skill levels, top scores, unlimited undo, on-screen hints, animated card backs, and more.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$17.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CANFLD.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72301,2164 for assistance).

Download size: 104k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: MicroPlayerCD(tm)

Version: 1.03 (02-26-94)

Author: Daniel Thomas

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Play audio CDs on your computer's CD-ROM. Control of screen layout; optional vertical display. Resizable to virtually any size: half the height of an icon to as large as your screen; button-driven control of your CD player including eject and "go to track"; disc catalog database; display track #, elapsed time, disc name, track name; stay on top; volume control; auto resume playing when Windows halts your CD in mid-play.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse; CD-ROM drive.

Recommended: VGA monitor; sound card.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2081

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MPCD10.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72301,2164 for assistance).

Download size: 210k (about 16 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: ZiPaper

Version: 1.3c (12-30-91)

Author: Daniel Thomas

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Randomly selects .BMP files for wallpaper each time you run Windows. Keep the .BMP files in one ZIP or LHarc file. Save disk space! Supports tile/center and more. Support for multiple ZIP files, manual selection of BMP file, LHarc and more.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk. PKZip/PKUnzip or LHarc.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ZIPAPR.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72301,2164 for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

JASC, Inc.

PO Box 44997, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Orders: 800-622-2793 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 612-930-9171

FAX: 612-930-9172

InterNet: 74774.570@compuserve.com

NEW & UPDATED SHAREWARE PRODUCTS

Use the "<<" and ">>" browse buttons to see shareware products added or updated since the last catalog edition came out.

Click here to see: [Not-so-new product descriptions](#)

Product: Jasc Media Center

Version: 2.02 (07-13-95)

Author: JASC, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows program for multimedia file management and manipulation. Organize your multimedia files into albums of thumbnails. Catalog, search, sort by keyword, comment, or file properties. View files using the powerful slide show feature. Full file manipulation capabilities from within the program. Print high quality contact sheets. Support for over 35 file formats, removable disks, and CD Roms.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse; sound card.

Registration: \$39.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$16.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus graphics; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4493

Download:

BBSs: look for MC202.ZIP (call 612-930-3516 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MC.ZIP in CIS:JASC forum LIBrary 19 (or contact userID 74774,570 for assistance).

Download size: 875k (about 65 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Paint Shop**

Version: 3.0 (08-14-93)

Author: JASC, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This Windows program will display, convert, alter, print images. Paint Shop supports BMP, CUT, DIB, GIF, IMG, LBM, MAC, MSP, PCX, PIC, RLE, TGA, TIFF, and WPG. Altering includes resizing, cropping, dithering, color adjusting, and much more. Also does screen capturing. *Editor's Choice - Shareware Magazine.*

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$39.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$16.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for PS.ZIP.

CompuServe: PS.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72557,256 for assistance).

Download size: 248k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: **1994 winner, PC Magazine/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.** 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.

Product: Paint Shop Pro

Version: 3.11 (08-14-95)

Author: JASC, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The complete Windows graphics program for image creation, viewing, and manipulation. Features include painting with 8 brushes, photo retouching, image enhancement and editing, color enhancement, image browser, batch conversion and scanner support. Included are 20 standard filters and 12 deformations. Support plug-in filters. Over 34 file formats supported.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$69.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$16.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus graphics; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4448

PsL#: 10286

Download:

BBSs: look for PSP311.ZIP (call 612-930-3516 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PSP.ZIP in CIS:JASC forum LIBrary 19 (or contact userID 74774,570 for assistance).

Download size: 1800k (about 134 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 winner, PC Magazine/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards. 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.

WINTERRA Software Group

P.O. Box 4106, Highlands Ranch, CO 80126-0100

Orders & queries: 303-470-6323

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 303-470-6323

InterNet: 70224.2371@compuserve.com

Product: Stable Data Assistant

Version: 1.02 (04-01-93)

Author: WINTERRA Software Group

Description:

Provides a set of highly flexible data management functions for retrieving and maintaining financial ASCII data files. Provides automated daily/historical data retrieval from CompuServe. Manual data update supported. File maintenance allows you to create, modify, merge, verify, and adjust for splits/dividends. Includes an ASCII communication terminal for processing communication scripts. Works with Stable Technical Graphs and others supporting the Stable ASCII file format.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse. CompuServe membership and modem for automated data retrieval.

Registration: \$39.95

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on other products. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 10821

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DASST.ZIP in CIS:INVFORUM forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 70244,2371 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Stable Technical Graphs**

Version: 2.00 (05-01-94)

Author: WINTERRA Software Group

Description:

Written for both experienced and novice users. Ideal for the technical trader with existing data for stocks, bonds, funds, and other financial data. Features include interactive chart drawing, Point and Figure, 20+ indicators, scalable charts, single/batch printing, selectable fonts, popup menus, financial groups, and more! Reads TeleChart 2000, MetaStock, CSI, Technical Tools, and ASCII data files.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Recommended: HP LaserJet printer.

Registration: \$49.95

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 2-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 10455

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: STABLE.ZIP in CIS:INVFORUM forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 70224,2371 for assistance).

Download size: 375k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

The Software Construction Co.

PO Box 160, North Billerica, MA 01862-0160

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 508-851-6204

InterNet: softcons@world.std.com

Product: On This Day for Windows

Version: 2.0 (07-30-94)

Author: The Software Construction Co.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This event DB and printing program accepts the date in which you are interested and it prints the events that happened on that day in history:

ò Astronomical events (moon phases, solstices, etc)

ò Birthdays of famous people

ò Religious holidays (Jewish, Christian, etc)

ò Much more

Uses text file databases, meaning you can edit them with your favorite text editor (though they can be read in compressed form). A personal events file is also supported.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: \$30.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. 3-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2093

PsL#: 10654

Download:

BBSs: look for WOTD_20.ZIP (call 508-454-3864 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WOTD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 70313,3615 for assistance).

Genie: WOTD_20.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 76 (or contact userID W.GEISER for assistance).

Download size: 164k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

My Little Realm Enterprises

22 Church Street #103, Suite 376, Ramsey, NJ 07446

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 201-529-8318

InterNet: 70761.2175@compuserve.com

Product: **WinCharging**

Version: 1.2 (08-10-95)

Author: My Little Realm Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Ziff-Davis calls this "a sophisticated credit card management system" and rated it a Four-Star program. It was also a finalist in the 1995 Shareware Awards contest. If you want to get the most out of your credit cards, or if you simply want to be sure that what you pay for is really yours, this is the program for you. It can track credit limits and target amounts, print tax summaries, and much much more.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$24.95

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. WinCharging backup disk and protective carrying case.

PsL#: 11734

Download:

BBSs: look for WINCRG12.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINCRG.ZIP in CIS:ASPCD forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 70761,2175 for assistance).

Download size: 1200k (about 89 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Thornton Software Solutions

P.O. Box 26263, Rochester, NY 14626

Orders & queries: 716-227-6505

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 716-227-1145

InterNet: 70743.2546@compuserve.com

Product: ClipMate for Windows

Version: 3.13 (09-01-95)

Author: Thornton Software Solutions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Remembers all items that you copy to the Windows Clipboard. Lets you view, edit, combine, and print clipboard data. Support for most clipboard formats, including BMP, Picture, RTF, OLE, and More! Exclusive PowerPaste(tm) provides rapid pasting into applications. New features: Auto-Save, Compatible with Windows 95.

"ClipMate turns the Windows Clipboard from an underpowered utility into a true power tool." -- PC Computing

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$25.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 173

Download:

BBSs: look for CLIPMT31.ZIP.

CompuServe: CLIPMT31.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70743,2546 for assistance).

Download size: 250k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

CROSSDOWN (Sam Bellotto Jr.)

133 Akron St., Rochester, NY 14609-7618

Orders & queries: 716-482-8092

Product: **Crossdown for Windows**

Version: 1.1 (02-07-95)

Author: CROSSDOWN (Sam Bellotto Jr.)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Brings all the challenge and enjoyment of solving and constructing crosswords exactly like the ones found in the daily or Sunday newspapers to the Windows environment, with plenty of new and exciting features. You can click on a *scrollable* clue list to highlight the appropriate word in the grid or click anywhere on the grid to get a clue. Sound card support with *speaking* messages. Your favorite digital dictionary can be accessed from within the program.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 640k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse.

Registration: **\$55.75**

(add \$63.75 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$68.75 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. Free puzzle construction tutoring and marketing assistance.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: XWDWIN.ZIP in CIS:IBM forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 70724,2075 for assistance).

Download size: 540k (about 40 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Abri Technologies, Inc.

HC 62, Box 100K, Great Cacapon, WV 25422

Orders: 304-947-7129 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 304-947-7628

InterNet: 72345.1623@compuserve.com

Product: **ABcmd**

Version: 1.0 (03-15-94)

Author: Abri Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A real handy Windows command line with up front, intuitive, easy-to-use controls. Features history, common dos commands, multiple commands per line, 10 memory buttons for command line storage, alarm function for time/date reminders or program execution. Compact, all-in-one, 35k size doesn't clutter up disk.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 35k RAM.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, mail support; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ABCMD.ZIP in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72345,1623 for assistance).

Download size: 20k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Maurer Associates (T. Scott Maurer)

7324 Native Oak Drive, Irving, TX 75063-8405

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 214-432-0700

FAX: 214-506-0670

InterNet: maurer1@ibm.net

Product: PrintEnvelope

Version: 3.01 (05-15-95)

Author: Maurer Associates (T. Scott Maurer)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Any size envelopes, any size labels, on any printer! Packed with features like: .BMP graphic return address; address import from address book or Cardfile or dBASE, or ASCII mail list; city/state automatically filled in when you type ZIP Code, and auto-select orientation and paper bins. USPS approved PostNet barcodes.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$29.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, GENie, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 10442

Download:

BBSs: look for ENVEL301.ZIP.

CompuServe: ENVEL301.Z in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 74017,2140 for assistance).

GENie: ENVEL3.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 11 (or contact userID T.MAURER for assistance).

Download size: 219k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Gamma Software

PO Box 8191, Fort Collins, CO 80526

Orders: 800-747-9960 (orders only, please!)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 970-490-2928

FAX: 970-490-2928

InterNet: gammasoft@aol.com

Product: **GammaCAD PRO**

Version: 2.00 (07-10-95)

Author: Gamma Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

GammaCAD PRO is a full featured CAD program in an easy to use package. Create floor plans, maps, graphs, charts, landscapes, circuit diagrams, technical drawings, labels and much more. On-line tutorials and examples get you up and running in no time. DXF import/export capabilities allow you to transfer drawings between GammaCAD and other CAD programs. Copy/paste drawings into your word processor. Features include: symbol libraries, grids, element snaps, automatic page setup, print and plot.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$25.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$11.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 2-month limited return policy; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 6911

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: GCADP200.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 20 (or contact userID 73737,1721 for assistance).

GEnie: GCADP200.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 3.

Download size: 920k (about 69 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Super Tools (Joseph A. Herrera)

P.O. Box 866125, Plano, TX 75086-6125

Queries: 817-382-7585

Product: **Super Stuff Utilities**

Version: 3.1 (10-11-93)

Author: Super Tools (Joseph A. Herrera)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A set of Windows based utilities. A fully configurable task manager that features a run command w/history, launch menu, and a multi-select list box. A utility that allows you to display your Program Manager groups anywhere on the desktop. View as vertical lists, toolbars, or standard groups. Finally, a Wallpaper manager with cycle support is also included.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 300k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SUPERS.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 70323,3140 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

RoSi Software (Roland Sireborn)

Keithstr. 4, 12307 Berlin, GERMANY

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 011-49-30-744-7707

FAX: 011-49-30-744-7618

InterNet: 100031.2222@compuserve.com

Product: **BootMaster for Windows**

Version: 6.0 (02-01-94)

Author: RoSi Software (Roland Sireborn)

Description:

Manages all your configuration files: CONFIG.SYS, AUTOEXEC.BAT, WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI. Select your configuration pushing a button from inside Windows! Windows will boot the new configuration at once. Very comfortable and easy to use. Edit, create, delete, import, and export configurations in a snap. Includes a profound Windows help file. Compatible with all disk doublers. Many useful settings, like passwords. (Of course you can also boot from the DOS prompt without having to start Windows.)

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$30.00**

Registration includes: quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe support; LAN license; bonus utilities. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BM6WIN.ZIP in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 100031,2222 for assistance).

Download size: 528k (about 39 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

R&R EdWare (Russell Stevens)

5191 Pine Grove Dr., Spruce, MI 48762

Orders: 800-727-2065 (orders only, please!)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 517-727-2066

InterNet: rastevens@aol.com

Product: GradeBook for Windows

Version: 3.06 (01-24-95)

Author: R&R EdWare (Russell Stevens)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows based teacher's gradebook with extensive online help. Terms, tasks & grades may be customized. Allows multiple periods per term, score transfers, curving, teacher notes, not counted scores, user defined categories, ID#'s, tot points or category weights, discard worst "n" scores per category, extra credit options, multiple class score & grade distribution statistics with charts, progress reports, imp/exp, clipbd & font support, interim weights, attendance, Word & Excel macros, much more.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; CGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: \$34.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus templates; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 685

PsL#: 10763

Download:

BBSs: look for GB306.ZIP (call 317-856-2087 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: GB306.EXE in CIS:EDFORUM forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 70150,323 for assistance).

Download size: 830k (about 62 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.

Chatfield Software, Inc. (Hale Chatfield)

P.O. Box 115, Hiram, OH 44234-0115

Orders: 800-645-8806 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 216-632-5447

FAX: 216-569-5449

InterNet: 71031.1036@compuserve.com

Product: **LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS**

Version: 1.0 (09-19-94)

Author: Chatfield Software, Inc. (Hale Chatfield)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A multimedia seminar on disk for leaders and managers at all levels. Includes basic instruction in leadership and management -- plus "how-to" features, automatically scored quizzes, a self-assessment, readings, and *much* more.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse; sound card.
MPC-compatible sound card.

Registration: \$22.00

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for CSLMO.ZIP.

CompuServe: CSLMO.ZIP in CIS:IBM APPS forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 71031,1036 for assistance).

GEnie: CSLMO.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 0.

Download size: 705k (about 53 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SNAKE**

Version: 1.0 (10-01-94)

Author: Chatfield Software, Inc. (Hale Chatfield)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

"Art-for-art's-sake" poetry.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; sound card.

Registration: \$6.00

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Shareware copy of next disk in series; 10% discount of other Chatfield Software products.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 772k (about 58 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Accidental Software

13245 Skiomah Rd., Apple Valley, CA 92308

Orders & queries: 619-247-2804

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Product: **CUSTOM SCREEN SAVER (WINDOWS)**

Version: 1.0 (01-15-94)

Author: Accidental Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Build your very own custom screen saver with this program. Registered users can add up to 100 of their own pictures to be displayed as a screen saver. If you have a Midi, registered users can add up to 100 midi music files to be played as their screen saver displays their pictures. Those with a CD-ROM will be able to listen to CD-AUDIO while the screen saver runs. Image and Midi files may be individually added. Password protection and message capability if desired. Images provided.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL. Vbrun300.Dll.

Recommended: CD-ROM drive; sound card.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for CUSTSAVR.ZIP.

Download size: 1343k (about 100 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

COMPUTER WITCHCRAFT, INC.

330F Distillery Commons, Louisville, KY 40206

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 502-589-6800

FAX: 502-589-7300

InterNet: megaedit@witchcraft.com

Product: **MEGA EDIT Editor for Windows**

Version: 2.11 (03-24-94)

Author: COMPUTER WITCHCRAFT, INC.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows application that allows editing of very large text files. Named "WinAp of the Month" by *Compute!* magazine and included in *PC World's* "Best programs for under \$50." Has split screen for up to 20 files, variable sizable display fonts, import/export UNIX & Mac files, word-wrap, formatted display of binary files, search & replace, fully CUA compliant, and file size only limited by Windows virtual memory. America Online "Editors Choice."

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 125k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$35.50

(add \$3.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MEGAED.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 76130,1463 for assistance).

Download size: 140k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinNET Mail for MS Windows**

Version: 2.11 (03-24-94)

Author: COMPUTER WITCHCRAFT, INC.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows MDI application that provides access to any Internet/Usenet UUCP service. Account setup with WinNET service is automatic and the software is extremely easy to use with point and click functionality and low cost 800 number access. Full access to 6000+ news groups including Clarinet and alt groups. Has integrated mail and article threading news reader, 14.4KB v.42bis store forward connect, dial-up scheduler, on-line help, integrated uuencode/decode, and user-definable folders, and more.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; Modem. Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$99.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime limited return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for WNMAIL???.ZIP.

CompuServe: WNMAIL.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 76130,1463 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Caladonia Systems, inc.

PO Box 1954, Tacoma, WA 98401-1954

Orders: 206-729-2325 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 206-759-2325

FAX: 206-759-2342

InterNet: 70711.3300@compuserve.com

Product: **Code.Print for Visual Basic**

Version: 2.23 (06-19-95)

Author: Caladonia Systems, inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The **original** VB source code documentation utility - printing code since 1992. Has Win'95 style interface. Forerunner of the award winning commercial version, Code.Print Pro (Pinnacle Publishing Inc.), this defined the VB shareware source code printing standard. Create presentation quality source code documents. Full margin control, font selection, indexing and more. A must have utility for any VB developer.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Epson printer; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; Hayes-compatible modem.

Registration: **\$32.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CPVB23.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 70711,3300 for assistance).

Download size: 270k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Diskmaster Software

8506 Timber Hill Court, Ellicott City, MD 21043

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 410-418-8825

InterNet: 73507.3505@compuserve.com

Product: **DiskMan for Windows**

Version: 2.1 (04-01-93)

Author: Diskmaster Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides the most user friendly method to catalog floppy disks, hard drives, bernoullis, etc. Produces professional quality disk labels including optional graphics and also produces an array of library reports. Full font support, file comments, NDOS file comment compatibility, disk comments, archive extraction, and now imports Catdisk files. "I have not found a commercial program that comes close."

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 200k RAM.

Registration: \$35.00

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DSKM21.ZIP in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 73507,3505 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Eric Begbie

Mains House, Tillicoultry, Clackmannanshire, FK13 6PQ, UNITED KINGDOM

Product: **Compact Disk Catalogue**

Version: 1 (04-01-92)

Author: Eric Begbie

Description:

Simple but effective package for maintaining fully documented details of music CDs, LPs and Cassettes including full contents of each album. A special "fast find" artists index makes your collection even more manageable.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$18.00**

Registration includes: Printed manual, CompuServe support.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 1000k (about 74 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Cook Book Plus**

Version: 2.0 (08-01-92)

Author: Eric Begbie

Description:

Attractive recipe record with sample recipes. Also has easy-find recipe book index, wine inventory and guest management system.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$21.60**

Registration includes: Printed manual, master disks.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1000k (about 74 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **FlyMaster**

Version: 2.3 (01-05-92)

Author: Eric Begbie

Description:

A superb fly selection program for trout and salmon anglers. Predicts the successful flies according to water, month, temperature, wind and sky conditions. Anglers can add their own local waters and input their own historical and current data to further customise the system to their own requirements. A truly unique application which brings the full power of modern Information Technology to the traditional country pursuit.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$27.00**

Registration includes: Printed manual, CompuServe support.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 1000k (about 74 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Personal Databases**

Version: 1.0 (06-01-92)

Author: Eric Begbie

Description:

A simple but effective Personal Information Manager (PIM) consisting of an integrated suite of six databases including Address Book (with autodialling), Finance and Insurance, Appointments Diary, Birthdays etc.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** Modem optional.

Registration: **\$21.60**

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 1000k (about 74 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Photographer's Friend**

Version: 1.1 (01-01-92)

Author: Eric Begbie

Description:

Superb record system for amateur, professional and freelance photographers and writers. Enables a full record of transparencies and negatives to be maintained with particulars of subject, location, film type, filing details, etc. Also Articles record for writers, directory of periodicals, customers etc (with autodial) and inventory of cameras and accessories.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$18.00**

Registration includes: Printed manual, CompuServe support.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1000k (about 74 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Optimax Corporation

P.O. Box 25447, Chicago, IL 60625-9998

Queries: 312-561-6363

FAX: 312-561-6363

Product: **CODE-A-LINE**

Version: 1.0 (03-22-94)

Author: Optimax Corporation

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Folding outliner/editor for ASCII text files (e.g. program source code). Represent structure by indenting lines. Fold and unfold program elements. Edit and restructure text with unlimited Undo. Print professionally-looking source code listings, complete with page headings and line numbers. Customizable fonts, colors, etc. Maintain several sets of customization options, via configuration files, fine-tuned for different purposes (e.g. editing vs. printing).

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 128k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CODE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 75020,3617 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

SitBack Technologies, Inc

9290 Bond, Ste 104, Overland Park, KS 66214

Orders: 913-894-0808 (*orders only, please!*)

FAX: 913-894-0250

Product: SitBack Lite For Windows

Version: 2.00acs (09-21-92)

Author: SitBack Technologies, Inc

Description:

Simplest and most affordable backup and storage management program on the market. Consists of 4 powerful utilities. One step backup, restore, move and purge. All the utilities you'll need for your data protection and storage management needs:

- ¹ Optional file compression
- ¹ Splits large files
- ¹ Selectively backup files by date/time
- ¹ Exclude certain files, extensions or directories
- ¹ Stores often used backup configurations
- ¹ Recreates tree structure

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$19.95**

Registration includes: Printed manual, one year of support.

Download:

BBSs: look for SBLITE.ZIP.

Download size: 19k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Sync-It For Windows**

Version: 2.005 (09-20-92)

Author: SitBack Technologies, Inc

Description:

A must have for those of you who use more than one computer and need to frequently transfer files between them, without the hassle of connecting cables. Keeps the latest version of files updated between multiple PCs using any removable media such as floppies. No cables to attach. Compresses to minimize the number of disks needed. Optional synchronize feature keeps databased insync. Automatic protection against updating files which were changed on both PCs.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$29.95**

Registration includes: Printed manual, one year of free upgrades, one year of support.

Download:

BBSs: look for SYNCIT.ZIP (call 913-894-0808 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SYNCIT.ZIP in CIS:GATEWAY forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71155,726 for assistance).

Download size: 17k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

P.O. Box 354, Bountiful, UT 84011-0354

Orders & queries: 801-295-1890

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 801-299-1781

InterNet: 71672.3464@compuserve.com

Product: Debt Analyzer for Windows

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

Description:

Hopelessly in debt? Need a systematic way to rid yourself of it? This is the answer! Now the techniques used by bankers and credit counselors can be used in the comfort of your own home. You can produce debt elimination and loan consolidation schedules which can illustrate hundreds of dollars in potential savings. Supports up to 20 debts. Several options are available to help accelerate and optimize the debt elimination schedule.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, BBS, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for WDT100.ZIP (call 801-963-1781 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WDT100.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Track It! Books for Windows

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

Description:

Track, organize and catalog your book collection. Select category or personal rating. Enter title, author, publisher, year published, cost, value, ISBN, date purchased, where purchased and description. Modify the categories and ratings to your personal liking. Advanced search facility. Create 1-line, 2-line or multi-line reports sorted by title, author, category or personal rating. Narrow reports down to one category or personal rating. View or print.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for TKB100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKB100.ZIP in CIS:COLLECT forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Track It! Coins for Windows

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

Description:

Track, organize and catalog your coin collection. Designed to be easy enough for the beginner and complete enough for the experienced. Select country, category and condition. Enter face value, purchase price, market value, premium value, mint year and more. Indicate special features like commemorative, controller coin, gold and silver. Modify country and category lists to your liking. Help to decipher common inscriptions, explain conditions, controller coins and more. Search and reports facilities.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for TKC100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKC100.ZIP in CIS:COLLECT forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **TRACK IT! Home Inventory (WIN)**

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

Description:

Track, organize and catalog your personal possessions. Select category or room. Enter item, brand, model, serial #, cost, quantity, date purchased, where purchased, id marks and comments/description. Modify the categories and rooms to your personal liking. Advanced search facility. Create 1-line, 2-line or multi-line reports sorted by item, room or category. Narrow reports down to one room or category. View or print.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support. 3-month return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for TKH100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKH100.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Track It! Stamps for Windows

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

Description:

Track, catalog and organize your stamp collection. Easy for the beginner and complete enough for the experienced. Select country, topic, condition, type, group and cancellation. Enter face value, market value, description, catalog number, comments and more. Indicate special features like overprint, first day cover, pen cancellation and more. Modify country and topic lists to personal liking. Help for identifying stamps. Explanations for conditions, groupings and more. Search and reports.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for TKS100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKS100.ZIP in CIS:COLLECT forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **TRACK IT! Videos for Windows**

Version: 1.00 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

Description:

Track, organize and catalog your video collection. Select content (movie, TV, home video), format, category, rating, personal rating, sound and more. Enter title, stars, producer, tape number, counters, description and more. Modify categories and personal ratings to your own liking. Advanced search facility. 1-line, 2-line or multi-line reports sorted by title, category, rating, year or personal rating. Narrow reports down to just movies, TV shows or home videos and/or by one category or rating.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for TKV100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TKV100.ZIP in CIS:COLLECT forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Windows Word Search Mania**

Version: 1.0 (04-15-94)

Author: Insight Software Solutions (Michael D. Jones)

Description:

Play word search puzzle right on the computer or print them out for activities, parties, friends or family. Each puzzle has its own name and falls under one of several categories. Contains over 10 congratulatory remarks as you find words. Words automatically marked as found as you find them. Options for time, sound, highlighting and hint mode.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS,

CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: look for WWS100.ZIP (call 801-963-8721 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WWS100.ZIP in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71672,3464 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Specific Applications Software (Timothy W. Carlson)

P.O. Box 6146, Minneapolis, MN 55406-0146

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Queries: 612-722-9659

InterNet: 76470.3424@compuserve.com

Product: TC's Personal Data Manager

Version: 1.20 (02-17-95)

Author: Specific Applications Software (Timothy W. Carlson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features full month display of **calendar** with special events that you choose.

Phone/address book to keep your list of phone numbers, can be sorted by last name or company name. **Phone dialer** dials numbers directly from the phone book using your modem. **Call timer** is provided to time the length of your calls. **To do list** helps keep track of important tasks. **Note pad** is used to write notes & edit small text files. **Almanac** contains information such as measurement conversions & ZIP codes.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: EGA monitor; Modem.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$7.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$7.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4773

PsL#: 11839

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PDM120.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 16 (or contact userID 76470,3424 for assistance).

Download size: 1036k (about 77 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: TC's Toolbox

Version: 2.3 (02-17-95)

Author: Specific Applications Software (Timothy W. Carlson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Hex file viewer: view files in a hex & ANSI/ASCII format, search & compare files, play sound files & more. **Font viewer:** display entire font, lists fonts by family, show keyboard map. **System monitor:** displays Windows resources. **Calendar:** monthly calendar with events you provide. **Phone dialer, text editor, code reference, stopwatch, save it!** Contains too many features to describe here. All come with help files.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Modem.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$7.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$7.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4772

PsL#: 11838

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: TCT230.ZIP in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 76470,3424 for assistance).

Download size: 860k (about 64 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Absolute Value Software

4325 SW Stoddard Dr., Aloha, OR 97007

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: phdavison@aol.com

Product: Grocery Manager for Windows

Version: 2.31 (11-05-94)

Author: Absolute Value Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Helps you do your meal planning and grocery shopping. Simplifies and speeds up the process of making a menu and shopping list. You input how many days you would like to plan meals for, then what dishes you want to have on each day. The ingredients that each dish is made of are saved (part of the setup process), so when a meal is planned for a certain day, the ingredients for that meal will be automatically included in a shopping list it generates.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. CGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN200.DLL.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$30.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on other products. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 10646

Download:

BBSs: look for GMW231.ZIP (call 715-652-2758 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: GMW231.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72327,1673 for assistance).

Download size: 460k (about 34 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.

Unique Software Productions

Box 1337, Bellflower, CA 90706

Orders & queries: 310-866-1932

Product: **RagTime for Windows**

Version: 1.0a (10-15-93)

Author: Unique Software Productions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

As the name implies: it keeps track of a girl's "." Why keep notes? Why risk a vacation at the wrong time of the month? Why suffer embarrassing questions? Now for the first time, it's easy to keep track of "it." Keeps track of 3 persons.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 640k RAM; Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$10.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 1 months of CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for RAGTIME.ZIP (call 310-864-3062 to download it at no charge).

Download size: 380k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: VB-Dial

Version: 2.1c (11-05-93)

Author: Unique Software Productions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The first multimedia dialer out! A phone-dialer & basic communications package for Windows 3.x. Has a "NeXT-like" 3D control panel. Names & numbers displayed in a scrollable pick-list, with a "smartkeys" speedsearch. Dial to talk, or for BBS. Has full ANSI colors, backscroll, Zmodem, macros, session-logs & more! Shortcut keys emulate Telix. Supports up to 19200 baud. Reads & edits SideKick or any ASCII datafile. Online help. Customize colors & fonts.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. 640k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse; sound card.

Registration: \$25.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 1 months of phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for VBDIAL_A.ZIP (multiple files) (call 310-864-3062 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: VBDIAL.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:IBMCOMM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 70322,211 for assistance).

Download size: 491k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Desktop Solutions (Frank Imburgio)

26 Cecily Lane, Commack, NY 11725

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 516-493-3422

FAX: 516-493-3422

InterNet: 74676.3314@compuserve.com

Product: From Scratch recipe processor

Version: 3.04 (11-01-94)

Author: Desktop Solutions (Frank Imburgio)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Easy to use Windows recipe program! Unlimited number of ingredients per recipe, and any number of recipes. Sophisticated printing with combination of fonts. Complete search capability, yield conversion, fractions, shopping list, and more. Calculates nutrition information from a 4400 item USDA database. Prints on 3X5 cards. Converts from Meal Master, Compu-chef, and Micro Kitchen recipes, as well as allows swapping recipes with other From Scratch users. Stores data in dBase IV compatible files.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$34.95 (Canadian dollars)

(add \$4.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax,

CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers).

Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2554

PsL#: 10678

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: FS*.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:COOKS forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 74676,3314 for assistance).

Download size: 1k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).

Intellect Systems

P.O. Box 58213, Renton, WA 98058

Orders & queries: 206-226-0429

Product: **WinProof**

Version: 1.0C (01-28-94)

Author: Intellect Systems

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A professional grammar checker for Windows that can detect many complex and embarrassing errors like dropped words, extra words or words that have been misspelled into another word. Can also detect many other mistakes including subject/verb agreement, misused articles and passive voice. Not another feeble style or readability checker. It knows English! Compatible with all major word processors and can check the clipboard.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$45.00

Registration includes: Printed manual, master disks, phone support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WINPRO.EXE in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72630,3457 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Science Translations Software Services (Jerry Stern)

PO Box 20234, Baltimore, MD 21284-0234

Orders & queries: 410-661-2224

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 410-661-2224

InterNet: jerry.stern@genie.geis.com

Product: **Bookbild/Win Pamphlet Publisher**

Version: 1.1 (02-01-95)

Author: Science Translations Software Services (Jerry Stern)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Builds pamphlets for formatted documents in WordPerfect 5.2. Any two-across format can be used, in either portrait or landscape mode. Pages are rearranged into the order needed to create camera-ready copy for bulk printing. Full instructions make booklet preparation easy.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 4000k RAM. WordPerfect 5.2 or 5.2+/Windows.

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GENie, newsletter, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for BOOKWN11.ZIP (call 410-285-4032 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BOOKWN.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72144,1241 for assistance).

GENie: BOOKWN11.ZIP in WP RTC library 8 (or contact userID JERRY.STERN for assistance).

Download size: 80k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger

Version: 3.2 (02-01-95)

Author: Science Translations Software Services (Jerry Stern)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A macro package for WordPerfect 6.1, 6.0, 6.0a, 5.2 & 5.2+ /Windows that creates pictorial catalogs of clip art. All graphics formats readable by WP/Win can be read by Graphcat, and set up in columns as a pictorial catalog. Also can create mergable listings of file names, and includes a database template to aid in creating a full database of clip art files. Supports directory searches, CD-ROM support, partial catalog building, caption autosizing.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. 4000k RAM. WordPerfect/Windows version 6.1, 6.0 & 5.2, 5.2+.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GENie, newsletter, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for GCATWN32.ZIP (call 410-285-4032 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: GCATWN.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72144,1241 for assistance).

GENie: GCATWN32.ZIP in WP RTC library 8 (or contact userID JERRY.STERN for assistance).

Download size: 130k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: The Letterhead Kit/Win

Version: 3.0 (02-25-95)

Author: Science Translations Software Services (Jerry Stern)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Business Correspondence Assistant for WordPerfect 6.1 & 6.0, 6.0a/Windows. A set of macros, forms, graphics and sample files that retrieve letterheads, fax cover sheets, invoices, scanned signature, and 30 message graphics, including "Rush!" and "Thank you for your payment!" Forms and letterheads are customized on-the-fly with user's name and address information.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.
WordPerfect 6.1 or 6.0, 6.0a/Windows.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, GEnie, newsletter, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; bonus templates; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for LTRWIN30.ZIP (call 410-285-4032 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: LTRWIN.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 72144,1241 for assistance).

GEnie: LTRWIN30.ZIP in WP RTC library 8 (or contact userID JERRY.STERN for assistance).

Download size: 240k (about 18 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

PO Box 49746, Colorado Springs, CO 80949-9746

Orders: 800-531-0403 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 719-531-0403

FAX: 800-531-0403

InterNet: 75236.3243@compuserve.com

Product: OWShare - Delphi

Version: 1.0 (08-06-95)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Release professional shareware programs by using OWShare's Delphi source code. Supports ASP-compliant time/usage limiting, branding, site licenses, evaluation period extensions and *more!!* This demo was programmed using the OWShare code and will allow you to easily evaluate its performance. This source code tool kit is from Open Windows - developers of the award-nominated WinFlash and WinUpD8R shareware programs.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; EMS memory.

Registration: \$59.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; royalty-free source code; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for OWSHR_10.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: OWSHR.ZIP in CIS:WINUTIL forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

Download size: 186k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: OWShare - VB

Version: 1.0 (09-09-95)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Release professional shareware programs by using OWShare's VB, Delphi or BP7 source code. Supports ASP-compliant time/usage limiting, branding, site licenses, evaluation period extensions and *more!!* This demo was programmed using the OWShare code and will allow you to easily evaluate its performance. This source code tool kit is from Open Windows - developers of the award-nominated WinFlash and WinUpD8R shareware programs.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; EMS memory; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$59.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; royalty-free source code; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for OWSHV_10.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: OWSHV.ZIP in CIS:WINUTIL forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

Download size: 81k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: WinFlash

Version: 3.0 (12-21-93)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Adds TrueType fonts, colors, .BMP graphics, .WAV sounds and a new "Priority Questions From History" mode which customizes the selection of questions to focus on those not yet learned. Easy for children to use -- no computer experience needed. Memorize coursework or professional material fast!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Any ASCII text editor.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$19.95 (add \$3.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for FLASH_30.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FLASH.ZIP in CIS:WINUTIL forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

Download size: 162k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.
1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.

Product: **WinJottr**

Version: 1.0 (04-10-94)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Different! Designed *exclusively* to streamline your notetaking. Easy to use; position anywhere -- uses less than 10% of an SVGA screen. Short-cut keys for DateStamp functions and all standard Windows edit commands. AutoSave and AlwaysOnTop capabilities make this the ideal desktop companion for the busy computer user. Searchable, 30k capacity is ideal for holding a month or more of that important random data.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$9.95** (add \$3.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for JOTTR_10.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: JOTTR.ZIP in CIS:WINUTIL forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

Download size: 94k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinKillr**

Version: 1.0 (05-28-95)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

New!! Timed Program Terminator - Designed to "terminate" programs at a specific time, time/date or after a specified elapsed time. Will Save open files and "Save As" open files that have not yet been named. Don't let that e-mail client you forgot to "kill" at work lock you out again!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$9.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for KILLR_10.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: KILLR.ZIP in CIS:WINUTIL forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

Download size: 179k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: WinPrice

Version: 1.0 (02-10-94)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Selects the best pricing between two alternatives. No more struggling with the "Is 1 liter of GummySlurp for \$1.29 a better buy than 1 gallon for \$4.87 ?" issue!! Automatically accounts for differences in the units used in the two cases *and* will give its results in either metric or English units as desired. Easy to use - educational for children.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$9.95 (add \$3.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for PRICE_10.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PRICE.ZIP in CIS:WINUTIL forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

Download size: 56k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: WinUpD8R

Version: 4.1 (03-12-95)

Author: Open Windows (Richard W. Bryant)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

If you use "floppy net" to move files back and forth between computers, you need WinUpD8R! It can automatically keep your files up-to-date on multiple machines while providing triple-redundant backup of your data in the process. Many available modes, including batch operation. No cables or modem transfers necessary.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 512k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$29.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for UPD8R_41.ZIP (call 703-680-9269 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: UPD8R.ZIP in CIS:WINUTIL forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 75236,3243 for assistance).

GEnie: UPD8R_41.ZIP in WINDOWS RT RTC library 11 (or contact userID NA for assistance).

Download size: 281k (about 21 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.

Judy's Applications (Daniel E. Stickel)

2464 El Camino Real, Suite #125, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 408-244-0744

InterNet: 70574.2247@compuserve.com

Product: **Judy's TenKey**

Version: 3.0 (10-20-94)

Author: Judy's Applications (Daniel E. Stickel)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Powerful Windows calculator with nearly every feature imaginable, including a scrolling tape you can save, print, resize, and even edit (causing the tape to automatically recalculate); selectable syntax (normal, RPN, or tenkey adding machine); financial dialogs; customizable display; keep on top option; "Tip of the Day", and much more. You will never go back to the default Windows calculator.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$19.95** (add \$2.95 for shipping)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for 10KEY30.ZIP.

CompuServe: 10KEY.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 17 (or contact userID 70574,2247 for assistance).

Download size: 188k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Geib Enterprises Network (Christopher W. Geib)

7605 Mt. Hood, Dayton, OH 45424

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 513-237-1946

InterNet: 72144.1426@compuserve.com

Product: **WinPGP(tm)**

Version: 3.0 (11-11-94)

Author: Geib Enterprises Network (Christopher W. Geib)

Description:

A Windows interface for the popular encryption program, PGP. Includes toolbar buttons and Windows Help. Clipboard cut and paste editor for Internet and other users where short/medium ASCII armored PGP messages are desired. A Launch feature to start your favorite telecommunication program is now also provided.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1000k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; Modem; Mouse.

Recommended: Hayes-compatible modem; XMS memory; sound card.

Registration: \$29.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; site license; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3867

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PGPW30.ZIP in CIS:NCSAFORUM forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72144,1426 for assistance).

Download size: 475k (about 35 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Sapphire Software Inc.

6650 Hawaii Kai Drive, Suite 219, Honolulu, HI 96825

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 808-395-5587

InterNet: 71223.3653@compuserve.com

Product: **Clickometer**

Version: 1.1 (11-29-94)

Author: Sapphire Software Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Knowing when to take a break may help to reduce repetitive-strain injuries (RSI). This utility counts keystrokes, mouse clicks, and tracks mouse movement. It issues warning notices when activity thresholds are exceeded. Real-time counters are displayed like odometers. Reports show profiles of user input activity. On-line help provided. Dynamic Link Library can be used by your own programs.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3941

PsL#: 11694

Download:

BBSs: look for CLKMTR11.ZIP.

CompuServe: CLKMTR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71223,3653 for assistance).

Download size: 86k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: A Project/Event Planner

Version: 3.4 (12-12-94)

Author: Sapphire Software Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

(Finalist in 1994 PC Magazine/Ziff-Davis Shareware Awards) Use for quick overall project planning, activity and resource scheduling. Can assign income/cost amounts to events/resources to estimate project income/cost. Can link events where start/end times are automatically calculated. Can shift all events forward/backward in time. Handles multiple calendars. Allows free-from drawing of events anywhere on a scale of hr/day/week/month/yr. On-line help, sample plans provided.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$37.00

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 750

PsL#: 11168

Download:

BBSs: look for APLANR34.ZIP.

CompuServe: APLANR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71223,3653 for assistance).

Download size: 282k (about 21 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.

DS Products (Daniel Scavezze)

P.O. Box 342, Westford, MA 01886

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 508-250-1351

InterNet: 70731.1673@compuserve.com

Product: QRead

Version: 2.0 (03-23-95)

Author: DS Products (Daniel Scavezze)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you read text files quickly and easily in the Windows environment. Automatically adjusts the font size or the line structure to fit the window. Helps you keep track of your files with reading lists. Lists store file descriptions of up to 995 characters for easy access to information. Also provides: reading timers, clipboard view, multi-file search, and many other tools to make reading on the screen easier.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: \$23.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 5341

Download:

BBSs: look for QREAD.ZIP.

CompuServe: QREAD.ZIP in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70731,1673 for assistance).

Download size: 259k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

1Soft Corp.

PO Box 1320, Middletown, CA 95461

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 707-987-0256

FAX: 707-987-3150

InterNet: 71240.1625@compuserve.com

Product: Above & Beyond

Version: 3.1 (06-09-94)

Author: 1Soft Corp.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A powerful Windows PIM for managing your busy schedule. Its unique dynamic scheduling makes planning your work and staying organized quick and easy. Daily, weekly and monthly views. Handles all types of recurring items. Timers, pop-up calendars, alarms, etc. All completed items are logged. There's a contact manager for addresses and phone numbers with auto-dialing and notes space. You can even schedule programs to execute automatically. Built-in LAN support for group scheduling.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$99.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 405

Download:

BBSs: look for ABOVE31.ZIP (call 707-987-9580 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: AB.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 71240,1625 for assistance).

GEnie: AB.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 0.

Download size: 270k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 winner, Shareware Industry Awards.

Interpretive Software Inc. (Stu James)

1932 Arlington Blvd, Suites 107-109, Charlottesville, VA 22903

Orders: 800-746-8587 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 804-979-0245

FAX: 804-979-2454

InterNet: 70401.2062@compuserve.com

Product: **THE FEELING'S MUTUAL-WINDOWS**

Version: 3.1.93 (04-01-94)

Author: Interpretive Software Inc. (Stu James)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides a straight-forward presentation of mutual fund investment alternatives. Designed for investors of all levels of experience. Search for funds which meet given criteria or your personal profile. Includes risk and load adjusted analysis. Detailed information on over 150 funds (800 in expanded version). Includes on-line help, newsletter, references, sample projections and fund family information.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer; XMS memory.

Registration: \$60.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: TFM393.ZIP in CIS:INVESTORS forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 70401,2062 for assistance).

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Helios Software Solutions

Carr Brook Hse, Chorley Old Rd, Brindle, Chorley PR6 7QZ ENGLAND

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: textpad@heliosof.demon.co.uk

Product: **TextPad 16**

Version: 1.30 (09-02-95)

Author: Helios Software Solutions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

1995 Ziff-Davis Shareware Awards Winner.

"Setting new standards... 10/10" -- PC Plus, May 95 "Best editor for Windows that we've ever seen" -- Windows User, Aug 95

Has "warm start"; OEM to ANSI conversion; group edits on lines with bookmarks; block fills. Edits files with up to 32,000 lines; MDI with 2 views per file; 31 edit commands; true drag & drop editing; *full* undo/redo; block select; visible bookmarks; hex views; GREP and File Compare; and much more.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: 30.00£ (add 5.00£ for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3938

PsL#: 11709

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: TPAD16.ZIP in CIS:WINUTIL forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 100041,235 for assistance).

Download size: 450k (about 34 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

clySmic Software

PO Box 2421, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12220

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts:

Queries: 518-438-5548

FAX: 518-458-7476

Product: clySmic Icon Bar

Version: 2.20 (03-01-95)

Author: clySmic Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Icon button bar program launcher. Features variable size buttons, nestable (tree-structured) sub-bars. Uses icons from EXE/DLL/ICOs. Can set colors, clicks to launch, vertical or horizontal bar, many other options. Has drag n' drop program launch, also a drag 'n' drop add-program-to-bar function. Shows correct icons for launched DOS programs. Has startup menu bar, full Windows help and install, much more!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$24.95 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 2-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CB220.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 76156,164 for assistance).

Download size: 440k (about 33 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: clySmic Lunar Almanack

Version: 2.00 (01-24-95)

Author: clySmic Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Displays the current moon phase; rising, southing, and setting times, the constellation & signe of the moon, and more. Easy to use, with beautiful, colorful graphical display with moon icons and scanned bitmaps. Can be run as an icon displaying the moon phase only. Takes advantage of >16-color displays if present.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$9.95

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: LUNA.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 76156,164 for assistance).

Download size: 346k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Papers**

Version: 1.00 (12-01-93)

Author: clySmic Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

bla

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PAPERS.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0.

Download size: 89k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Custom Real-Time Software, Inc. (CRTS)

P.O. Box 1106, West Caldwell, NJ 07007

Orders & queries: 201-228-7623

FAX: 201-228-7623

InterNet: 72467.1255@compuserve.com

Product: **MAZEMAKER for Windows**

Version: 2.01 (03-01-93)

Author: Custom Real-Time Software, Inc. (CRTS)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This program will challenge you with the "Maze of the Day" which is like a house with 4-6 floors and about 2000 rooms. All you have to do is find your way through from beginning to end. If you can do it you are allowed to attempt progressively more difficult mazes up to the *ultimate* "maze of the year!" There are billions (with a B!) of other mazes too; some easy enough for a young child; some not! A maze lover's dream!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 6-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for MAZEMAKR.ZIP (call 718-837-3236 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MAZMAK.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 72467,1255 for assistance).

Download size: 83k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Kent Briggs

109A Romana Circle, Hewitt, TX 76643

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: kbriggs@execpc.com

Product: **Puffer**

Version: 1.0 (05-25-95)

Author: Kent Briggs

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A password-based data file and e-mail encryption utility for Windows. Keep your personal, business, and electronic transmitted data private. Uses the highly rated Blowfish algorithm for fast, secure encryption and the Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA) for key generation. Three output formats are supported including binary, self-extracting executables, and 7-bit text for Internet e-mail. Also includes a three-pass, secure file wipe feature.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 160-bit encryption key enabled in registered version.

PsL#: 14046

Download:

BBSs: look for PUFF10.ZIP.

CompuServe: PUFF10.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72124,3234 for assistance).

Download size: 182k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

FLFSoft Inc.

P.O. Box 306, Oak Creek, WI 53154-0306

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 75010.235@compuserve.com

Product: **Drag and Drop Printing**

Version: v2.0 (02-01-94)

Author: FLFSoft Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Simplifies printing most files under Windows 3.1. Printing a file is as easy as dragging it from the file manager and dropping it on the program icon. You have complete control over all aspects of printing. You can set the margin lengths and select between normal or sideways printing. Headings and/or footers can be printed on each page. Features include simulated duplex printing, "shell" printing of files and many other features.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$1.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 11178

Download:

BBSs: look for DDP20.ZIP.

CompuServe: DDP20.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 75010,235 for assistance).

Download size: 145k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

William Anderson Consulting

13020 N. E. 71st Court, Kirkland, WA 98033

Orders & queries: 206-828-3675

Product: 2DO Personal Task Manager

Version: 1.2 (06-01-94)

Author: William Anderson Consulting

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A personal task manager for Windows, allowing you to organize, schedule, and view your To Do List of tasks through a robust drag and drop interface. Works with tasks, not times, so it works more the way you do. *Windows Sources* says it "provides users with task-management solutions that are unequaled by any commercial PIM I've seen". *Software Creations* calls it a "powerful PIM, with considerable depth, and the interface is intuitive and user friendly."

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse; sound card.

Registration: \$30.00

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1313

PsL#: 10948

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: 2DOV12.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 71662,545 for assistance).

Download size: 413k (about 31 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

100% Cotton Software

RR 1 Box 1622, Hop Bottom, PA 18824

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 717-289-4019

Product: NFL Forecaster for Windows

Version: 3.0w (06-01-94)

Author: 100% Cotton Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Using ONLY scores, this program ranks each team & predicts winners & spreads of NFL games. The user is guided step-by-step through the process of entering scores, forecasting spreads, saving data, viewing rankings & printing reports. Requires only 10 minutes per week. Prints 5 reports & the schedule; 6 view windows; sorts 8 ways. Handles playoff & non-scheduled games. Highly configurable. Saves each week's rankings, scores & spreads. Function for creating new season's schedule. Accurate.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Discount coupon for annual update disk; rebate for teachers.

PsL#: 11343

Download:

BBSs: look for FCAST30W.ZIP.

Download size: 304k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

CZAR Software (Thomas Jaeger)

P.O. Box 370087, El Paso, TX 79937-0087

Orders & queries: 915-595-8787

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 915-595-0721

InterNet: czarsoft@aol.com

Product: **ACZAR for Windows**

Version: 3.10 (09-07-95)

Author: CZAR Software (Thomas Jaeger)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Beats WinZip by far!!! Built-in ZIP and UNZIP comp. with v2.04g, built-in multi-volume!
Supports ZIP,ARJ,LZH,PAK, ARC,ZOO,SQZ,HYP,ARCE,all SFX, McAfee's
SCAN,DIET,PKLITE,LZEXE, Drag & Drop,3-d interface, Backup/Restore entire drives or
directories using multi-volume ZIP or ARJ, view archives within archives unlimited levels
deep, and much more...

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 527k RAM; EGA monitor.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$35.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited
phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other
products; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2107

Download:

BBSs: look for ACZAW310.ZIP (call 915-595-8705 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ACZAW3.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID
71031,3614 for assistance).

Download size: 1200k (about 89 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Christopher A. Marriott

9 Severn Road, Culcheth, Cheshire WA3 5ED, UNITED KINGDOM

Orders: 800-622-2793 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 612-322-5868

FAX: 612-322-5871

InterNet: chris@chrism.demon.co.uk

Product: SkyMap

Version: 2.1 (07-01-94)

Author: Christopher A. Marriott

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A highly accurate "Planetarium" for Windows 3.1 or better. It can display a map of the sky, as seen from anywhere on Earth, for any date between 4000BC and 8000AD. The program can display stars, planets, comets, and "deep sky" objects such as star clusters, nebulae and galaxies. Extensive information about any object on the map can be obtained simply by clicking on it, and pictures can be displayed. High-quality maps can be printed on any printer supported by Windows.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: math coprocessor.

Registration: \$36.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime limited return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 876

Download:

BBSs: look for SKYMP*.ZIP (multiple files).

CompuServe: SKYMP*.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:ASTROFORUM forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 100113,1140 for assistance).

Download size: 1300k (about 97 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

TommySoftware, N.A., Inc.

130 Barrow Street, New York, NY 10014

Orders: 800-275-9406 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 212-807-9720

FAX: 212-807-8149

InterNet: tommy@tommysoftware.com

Product: **TommySoftware CAD/DRAW**

Version: 2.04E (06-01-95)

Author: TommySoftware, N.A., Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A low-cost but full-featured CAD drafting package that is suitable for anyone who needs to draw with precision but who doesn't need a high-end CAD package. This easy-to-use, cost-effective professional-quality software product combines 2-D drafting functionality with a fast redraw speed, pop-up menus, support for 256 layers, and the ability to import or export graphic data. More than 150,000 copies sold world wide. Quality made in Germany.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **US\$59.95**

(add US\$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add US\$12.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add US\$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited BBS, CompuServe, GENie, newsletter support; bonus utilities; bonus data; bonus fonts; bonus graphics; bonus templates; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1440k (about 107 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **TommySoftware Tek Illustrator**

Version: 3.16e (06-01-95)

Author: TommySoftware, N.A., Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A full-featured illustration program with the capabilities of high-end drawing packages at a fraction of the cost. A good add-on to a person's suite of desktop applications, it lets even inexperienced users t up to speed quickly. Anyone who needs to create technical illustrations and graphics quickly but precisely will appreciate its very rich array of features. Quality made in Germany.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; VGA monitor.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **US\$129.00**

(add US\$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add US\$12.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add US\$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, GENie, newsletter support; bonus utilities; bonus data; bonus fonts; bonus graphics; bonus templates; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 2600k (about 193 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Strategic Solutions

7908 Firefly, Fort Worth, TX 76137

Orders: 817-232-8781 (*orders only, please!*)

Product: **Siege! for Windows**

Version: 1.10 (07-15-93)

Author: Strategic Solutions

Description:

Use strategy to capture more territory than your opponent. Play against computer-controlled players or a friend on the same computer or another computer connected via modem, comm port or network. Computer-controlled players use artificial intelligence. Use computer players included with the program or train your own players and pit them against those trained by a friend. The history of each players conquests and defeats is kept on disk for instant reference.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 640k RAM.

Recommended: EGA monitor; Modem; Mouse.

Registration: \$20.00

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for WSEVAL10.ZIP.

CompuServe: WSEVAL.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71321,2745 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Basic Systems, Inc.

2103 West Canal Drive, Kennewick, WA 99336

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 509-735-2386

FAX: 509-735-1730

Product: **Win, What, Where**

Version: 2.01 (01-03-94)

Author: Basic Systems, Inc.

Description:

Time & usage monitor automatically tracks everything you do in Windows. What's New: Hidden Mode, all new history, multiple time formats, data filters, sorts, and much more!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$35.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus utilities. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 982

Download:

BBSs: look for WWW201.ZIP.

CompuServe: WWW201.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 70034,1341 for assistance).

Download size: 556k (about 42 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

SoftTech

24 Rosenthal Road, London, SE6 2BY UNITED KINGDOM

Orders & queries: 071-359-0405

FAX: 071-539-0444

Product: **Bridge Assistant**

Version: 3.0 (10-01-95)

Author: SoftTech

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A bridge program for all bridge players. It enables you to improve your game by study and practice away from the table. Has an easy to use interface and extensive context sensitive help. Can also bid, play and score for rubber bridge.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** 1024k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$37.50**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BRIDGE.ZIP in CIS:BRIDGE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100116,3254 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinOCR**

Version: 2.0b (09-20-93)

Author: SoftTech

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An Optical Character Recognition program. It works with bitmaps produced using low cost hand-held scanners and is intended to provide an effective method of data entry for programmers and others who require OCR.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$30.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WINOCR.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINOCR.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100116,3254 for assistance).

Download size: 225k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Fugue Software

P.O. Box 425, Capalaba, QLD 4157 AUSTRALIA

Orders & queries: +61-7-824-2843

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: +61-7-824-2843

Product: ZIP Fugue (Windows)

Version: 2.0 (04-25-94)

Author: Fugue Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

DOS & Windows & 4DOS descripts. Allows you to tag files to add to a ZIP file in full screen mode, and then add them along with their 4Dos file descriptions. It also displays the files in the ZIP file along with their descriptions. You can also tag the files in ZIP file, and extract them along with their 4DOS file descriptions.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$8.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ZIPW20.ZIP in CIS:PCVENB forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 100036,311 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Ivden Technologies, Inc.

87 Arbor Road, Churchville, PA 18966-1007

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 610-328-1145

FAX: 610-328-1145

InterNet: 71221.3602@compuserve.com

Product: MultiVu

Version: 1.1 (03-17-95)

Author: Ivden Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows utility for viewing files up to 2 GB. Scans your disk for text or files. Searches for text lightning fast. Keep up to 20 files open. Drag'n'Drop support. File preload for smooth scrolling. Background operation: load, search, print while browsing or using other programs. Maintain bookmarks in each open file. Separately control screen and printer fonts. Supports multiple concurrent users on a LAN. Now, multi-select files, select text color, browse archive (zip, arj, lzh) files.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. CGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$19.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2993

PsL#: 11408

Download:

BBSs: look for MULTVU11.ZIP (call 215-322-5114 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MULTVU.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71221,3602 for assistance).

Download size: 107k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Advanced Technology Group, Inc. (Herbert Chow)

1139 W. 25th Street, Chicago, IL 60608

Orders & queries: 312-225-8133

FAX: 312-225-8406

Product: SuperFlow

Version: V1.10 (10-01-93)

Author: Advanced Technology Group, Inc. (Herbert Chow)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Powerful Windows based flowcharting and presentation diagrammer. Features include auto connections re-routing, configurable defaults, user defined objects (drawing objects, connectors, templates), group operations (move, delete, align space, font formatting and etc.), BMP import/export, zoom in/out, sub-chart linkage, password protection, tools box, floating palette, cure/direct/auto line connections, extensive drawing libraries, online help, clipboard supports and a lot more.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Mouse.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer.

Registration: \$35.00

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: XSLFOW.EXE in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 70671,2257 for assistance).

Download size: 340k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Instinctive Systems Ltd

12 Alton Towers, 180 Withington Road, Manchester M16 8WA ENGLAND

Orders & queries: +44(0)161-861-0043

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: +44(0)161-861-0043

InterNet: 100103.3722@compuserve.com

Product: **Book-It**

Version: 1.0a (04-25-95)

Author: Instinctive Systems Ltd

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Windows membership and activity / event booking system for small hobby type clubs and organisations as well as larger businesses such as activity clubs and holiday companies. Facilities include - club / organisation enquiry and follow up, membership administration, event or activity booking and administration, credit note administration, activity supplier and venue details, mail merge and label printing facilities, flexible reporting facilities, contact sensitive help system.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$95.00** (add \$7.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

SWREG#: 5422

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BOOKIT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 16 (or contact userID 100103,3722 for assistance).

Download size: 1570k (about 117 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Bardon Data Systems

1023 Key Route Blvd., Albany, CA 94706-2321

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 510-526-8470

FAX: 415-572-0620

InterNet: 72340.375@compuserve.com

Product: **Rev. Lowell's Treasury of Humor**

Version: 1.01 (03-01-95)

Author: Bardon Data Systems

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A hyper-indexed Windows 3.1 collection of great anecdotes, funny stories, zingy one-liners, revealing quotes. Search by topic, keywords, etc. Print or copy chosen items. Excellent source material for speakers, writers, toastmasters, ministers! Or just read page by page for fun! Illustrated in color & B/W. Collected by Rev. Lowell over his 30-year career as an ordained minister. "Very high quality material"

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$18.95

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: LOWELL.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 72340,375 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SmilerShell**

Version: 3.0 (03-29-95)

Author: Bardon Data Systems

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This Windows control center & cmdline takes NO screen space! Right-click on roving titlebar button to launch from your favorite-apps list, or switch to running app. Left-click pops up ultimate Win cmdline: runs DOS & WIN pgms, pipes/redirect; hist/edit/srch; aliases (type-in or Fn key); fast dir change over multiple drives; find files by name or contents; cal/clock, curr dir, Win mem/rsrscs, more! "Best Util 1994" finalist (SIA) "Must-have, recommended" (Windows Mag) "Brilliant" (PC Plus)

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$29.95

(add \$3.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$9.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone,

CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1186

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SMISHL.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 72340,375 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, Shareware Industry Awards.

ViewPoint Software, Inc.

20503 Yorba Linda Blvd., Ste 554, Yorba Linda, CA 92686

Orders & queries: 714-777-8362

Product: **WinSecure**

Version: 2.0 (03-01-94)

Author: ViewPoint Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Hot key from any Windows program and your personalized screensaver appears instantly to hide your work. You have the option to password protect your system. When you return to continue work, enter your password and it shows you messages left for you by others, any invalid password attempts, and whether your PC has been rebooted. Step away from your desk in style and security. Displays image after time delay and works as default Windows desktop screen saver.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$5.00

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINSEC20.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINSEC.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71127,2610 for assistance).

Download size: 390k (about 29 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Donald E.J. Field

PO Box 11, Port Elliot, 5212 S Aust AUSTRALIA

Product: **THE MAGIC OF THE MIND**

Version: 1.0 (10-13-93)

Author: Donald E.J. Field

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An absorbing and contentious new evaluation of the peculiarities and diversities of human behavior, presented as a non-assertive but philosophical awakening to reality. Any person who reads this book must become an even better person. Suitable for adolescents and adults alike. Don't miss out on this dynamic and facinating reading experience.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Hard disk.

Registration: A:\$10.00

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of BBS, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for BOOK.ZIP.

Download size: 210k (about 16 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Randy A. Harris

Box #265 1336, North Moorpark Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360

Product: **MAGIC SQUARES**

Version: 1.0.3 (09-14-93)

Author: Randy A. Harris

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Game fanciers will delight in solving the sliding block puzzles of Magic Squares. You can toy with the 3x3 size, fiddle with the 4x4 size, and agonize over the 5x5 size. Feeling frustrated yet? No? Then accept the mental challenge of Magic Numbers 15. Put on your thinking cap and arrange the 9 blocks so the the block numbers add up to 15 in each row, column, and diagonal. You can solve it in 9 moves if you're really clever.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$5.00**

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus game hints.

Download:

BBSs: look for MSQU103.ZIP.

CompuServe: MSQ103.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 70070,432 for assistance).

Download size: 57k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Temprano Software

32 Leonardo Drive, Clifton Park, NY 12065-2038

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: temprano@netheaven.com

Product: HangWin

Version: 2.04 (07-15-95)

Author: Temprano Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The traditional hangman word game. Guess the word (or phrase) before the prisoner hangs. Word puzzles are randomly chosen from a dictionary. The dictionary may be user-defined. For fun, the user may choose the prisoner. The prisoner's face is animated. Can use Window-supported sound boards and also includes an easy-to-use installation utility and extensive on-line help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor.

Registration: \$11.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HNGWIN.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 72614,43 for assistance).

Download size: 256k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **OpenHome**

Version: 3.10 (07-16-95)

Author: Temprano Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A selling property qualification generator for Windows 3.1. You supply the selling property information and current rates for fixed-, adjustable- and FHA-loans, and OpenHome generates an attractive, easy-to-understand sheet which shows "cash to close", "monthly payment" and "minimum monthly income" for up to three different down payments of your choice. Can use any of your Windows TrueType fonts and can even print the qualification sheet in color, if you have a color printer.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 1024k RAM; Hard disk; HP LaserJet printer.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$47.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: OPNHME.ZIP in CIS:INVESTORS forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72614,43 for assistance).

Download size: 297k (about 22 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Advanced Supprt Group, Inc. (Sanjay Kanade)

11900 Grant Place, Des Peres, MO 63131-4512

Orders: 800-788-0787 (orders only, please!)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 314-965-5630

FAX: 314-966-1833

InterNet: 71303.20@compuserve.com

Product: WhizNotes

Version: 2.0 (03-20-94)

Author: Advanced Supprt Group, Inc. (Sanjay Kanade)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Powerful text organizer and help generator. Begin using it and never lose track of your ideas and notes. Use long descriptive names for your notes, group them into folders, easily retrieve and view them, search through them for any piece of information, insert hypertext jumps to move from note to note,... That's not all! You can convert your notes into Windows Help with just a click on the menu. Many advanced features for note-taking and help generation.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Microsoft help compiler (for help file generation).

Registration: \$49.95

(add \$4.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: quick-reference card; 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WHIZNT.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71303,20 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Gjetaas, Inc. (Russell C. Anderson)

7251 Mt. Baker Hwy, Deming, WA 98244

Orders & queries: 360-599-2418

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 360-599-1089

InterNet: 70135.1052@compuserve.com

Product: Financial Analysis For Windows

Version: 4.0 (08-01-95)

Author: Gjetaas, Inc. (Russell C. Anderson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

- ò Mortgage & rule-78 with amortization
- ò Bonds, bond ladder, T-bills, CDs, BAs
- ò Black-Scholes options with ability to calc implied volatility
- ò Portfolio hedge - buy an index put to protect your stocks
- ò IRR, MIRR, NPV with 1,900+ cash flows allowed
- ò Retirement planning: payout increases each year w/ inflation
- ò Auto lease- select variable to solve
- ò Days between dates arithmetic, 50 year calendar
- ò Random number generator
- ò Plain vanilla: annuity & compound interest

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4k RAM.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$39.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$7.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1627

PsL#: 20337

Download:

BBSs: look for WINFIN*.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINFIN.ZIP in CIS:INVFORUM forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 70135,1052 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Mabry Software (James Shields)

P.O. Box 31926, Seattle, WA 98103-1926

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 206-634-1443

FAX: 206-632-0272

InterNet: mabry@halcyon.com

Product: **Alarm VBX**

Version: 1.3 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control fires an event at various times of the day (under your control). You can specify times such as 9:12am, 10:45pm, every hour on the hour, every ten minutes, one per minute, etc.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1475

PsL#: 11091

Download:

BBSs: look for ALARM.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ALARM.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBRARY 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 36k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **BarCod VBX**

Version: 1.3 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Displays bar codes for you. In supports Code 3 of 9, Code 2 of 5, and more. Very simple. Place it on your form. Size it to your liking. Set the bar code style. Then, just set the Caption property.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1314

PsL#: 11092

Download:

BBSs: look for BARCOD.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BARCOD.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 39k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **BmpLst VBX**

Version: 1.8 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control is a list box with bitmaps. Each item in the list can have both a bitmap and text. The bitmaps can be placed on any side of the text (top, bottom, left, right).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1059

PsL#: 11093

Download:

BBSs: look for BMPLST.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BMPLST.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 45k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **DFInfo VBX**

Version: 2.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This custom control gives you disk and file information that Visual Basic doesn't provide. It also allows you to change some aspects of a file (attributes, size, date, time, etc.).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1069

PsL#: 11094

Download:

BBSs: look for DFINFO.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: DFINFO.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 38k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **FMDrop VBX**

Version: 1.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This custom controls notifies you when a file has been dragged and dropped from the Windows File Manager (FILEMGR).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1378

PsL#: 11095

Download:

BBSs: look for FMDROP.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FMDROP.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 28k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **IniCon VBX**

Version: 3.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control makes INI file access simple. WIN.INI and private INI file access are both supported. No API calls required.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$5.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 833

PsL#: 11096

Download:

BBSs: look for INICON.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: INICON.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 32k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **JoyStk VBX**

Version: 1.2 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Gives your program information and events about the joystick's movement and buttons. One or two normal joysticks, one 4-button joystick (such as a Gravis GamePad), or on 3-D joystick are supported.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1340

PsL#: 11097

Download:

BBSs: look for JOYSTK.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: JOYSTK.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 53k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MenuEv VBX**

Version: 3.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides menu selection notification. In other words, it tells you when the user has selected a menu item. This is really useful for status bar style help. Really easy to use. All you need to do is place it on your form. There's nothing to set. Events start coming in automatically. The events give you the text and tag of the menu item selected.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1270

PsL#: 11098

Download:

BBSs: look for MENU EV.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MENU EV.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBRARY 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 33k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MS Mega Pack (VBXes)**

Version: 1.0 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This package includes twelve of Mabry Software's most popular controls: Alarm, BarCod, BmpLst, DFInfo, FMDrop, IniCon, JoyStk, MenuEv, PerCnt, RoText, SoundX, and ZipInf.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$90.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2909

PsL#: 11462

Download:

BBSs: look for MSMEGA.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MSMEGA.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MSlot VBX**

Version: 1.0 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This custom control for Visual Basic makes mailslot use simple. No Windows API calls required.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or better.** Visual Basic.

Registration: **\$30.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1848

Download:

BBSs: look for MSLOT.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MSLOT.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 29k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **PerCnt VBX**

Version: 2.5 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Displays a percentage bar on your form. This makes status reporting very easy. 3-D effects, fonts, and colors are all at your control.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 966

PsL#: 11100

Download:

BBSs: look for PERCNT.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PERCNT.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 37k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Probe VBX

Version: 1.0 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This VBX lets you examine and modify other controls' properties at run-time. After telling it the name of the other control, it will give you a list of the properties of that control. Can also display a dialog box that will let you modify other controls' properties (at run-time). Its dialog box makes it possible to fiddle with the properties of other controls at run-time. Common dialog boxes are used for fonts and colors to make selection easier.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1338

PsL#: 11295

Download:

BBSs: look for PROBE.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PROBE.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 47k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RoText VBX**

Version: 1.3 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control lets you place a label on your forms at any angle or degree of rotation. This control can be bound to a data control.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1338

PsL#: 11101

Download:

BBSs: look for ROTEXT.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ROTEXT.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 37k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SoundX VBX**

Version: 1.3 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control provides Soundex and Metaphone algorithms. Soundex and Metaphone convert words or names to codes that represent how they "sound". This can be really useful in a database application where users need to find names they may not know how to spell exactly. Use this control to make it easier for them. Just put the word or name you want convert in, and the appropriate codes come out.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1272

PsL#: 11102

Download:

BBSs: look for SOUNDX.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SOUNDX.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 36k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ZipInf VBX**

Version: 1.1 (08-14-94)

Author: Mabry Software (James Shields)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This control gives you information about the content (directory) of a ZIP file. Many, many useful uses (File Manager replacement, drive searching, etc.).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Visual Basic.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1595

PsL#: 11103

Download:

BBSs: look for ZIPINF.ZIP (call 206-634-0783 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ZIPINF.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71231,2066 for assistance).

Download size: 40k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Stewart A. Berman (Stewart Berman)

34 Adler Place, Suite B, Bronx, NY 10475-3901

InterNet: 76366.1664@compuserve.com

Product: **SAB Diskette Utility**

Version: 2.50 (01-01-94)

Author: Stewart A. Berman (Stewart Berman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The Windows diskette utility. Using disk drives under Windows is easy & efficient when you can:

- ò Format/copy/compare/save floppy diskette images in foreground or background
- ò Read a diskette once and make multiple copies
- ò Save images to hard drive
- ò Convert diskette image formats while preserving boot and reserve sectors
- ò Create distribution sets with group restores
- ò Browse diskettes and saved diskette images

Includes extensive online help

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$7.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1256

Download:

BBSs: look for SABDU250.ZIP.

CompuServe: SDU250.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 76366,1664 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Lovell's (Robert W. Lovell)

109 Amanda Drive, Anderson, SC 29621-2406

Orders & queries: 803-224-2474

InterNet: 70404.3470@compuserve.com

Product: **Grafer Line Graphs for Reports**

Version: 2.1 (04-15-95)

Author: Lovell's (Robert W. Lovell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Makes ANSI look-alike graphs suitable for scientific and engineering reports. Line graphs and scatter plots are built from X-Y data entered from the keyboard, a text file, or the Clipboard. The "Picture" graphs can be copied to the Clipboard and pasted into other applications as an adjustable graph. Saved graphs are in text file format. Printed graphs are adjustable in size. Learn to graph with the samples included.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for GRAFER21.ZIP.

CompuServe: GRAFER.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 70404,3470 for assistance).

Download size: 105k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awake Technologies

547 W. Rialto, Fresno, CA 93705

Orders & queries: 909-944-9558

Product: **CATCHme**

Version: 1.3 (10-01-93)

Author: Awake Technologies

Description:

A Windows clock/alarm program with a difference. It displays a window just big enough to hold the time and date. No title bar, no buttons, no menus, nothing but what's needed. If the mouse pointer touches the window it will move to another area of the screen automatically. No more dragging the clock display around. Supports settings from the International dialog box. You can set the colors, font, font size, and window size. A must for SVGA and EGA systems.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities.

SWREG#: 1107

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CATCHM.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 71204,2712 for assistance).

Download size: 168k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Phase 33 Digital, Inc.

1346 Remsen Rd., Medina, OH 44256

Orders: 800-242-4775 (orders only, please!)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 73740.2412@compuserve.com

Product: **XFile**

Version: 2.00 (03-15-95)

Author: Phase 33 Digital, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Low profile multifunctional desktop utility for Windows 3.1. Features include drag-n-drop file/directory deletion, multi- drive file finder, program launcher, timed program execution, unlimited alarms, system resource monitor, free memory monitor, quick Windows exit, and general system information. Optionally displays date, time, resources, and free memory.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$18.95**

Registration includes: 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. 1 free update disk(s) sent out. May upgrade to Pro version rather than wait for next release.

SWREG#: 5242

PsL#: 11955

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: XFILE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73740,2412 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Command Line Software (Douglas East)

3431 Florida Dr., Loveland, CO 80538

Orders & queries: 970-667-4566

Accepts: Discover, MasterCard, Visa

InterNet: 72673.357@compuserve.com

Product: Family Calendar for Windows

Version: 1.30 (04-18-95)

Author: Command Line Software (Douglas East)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Prints family oriented professional quality wall calendars. Give calendars as annual gifts to family and friends. Make \$\$\$ yourself printing calendars for others. Also prints unique (purse or pocket) "shopping list". Supports International date formats and A4 paper size. Prints formatted and sorted events list and blank data collection sheets. Supports laser and other graphic printers, including most dot matrix printers.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 640k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer.

Registration: \$25.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 12-month bound calendar using your data.

SWREG#: 4198

PsL#: 11735

Download:

BBSs: look for FAMCAL13.ZI (call 970-663-5507 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FAMCAL.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72673,357 for assistance).

Download size: 232k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Extensions Software Corporation

1970 Osceola Parkway #350, Kissimmee, FL 34743

Orders & queries: 407-344-3322

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 407-344-3323

InterNet: 72007.571@compuserve.com

Product: x-FONE4

Version: 1.25 (06-18-95)

Author: Extensions Software Corporation

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features custom-defined prompts, display sorts, online help, multi-level security, display update, import options, and built-in x-FONE4 administration. Low-cost, easy-to-use, and simple-to-manage. Network-aware of both Novell NetWare(R) and Banyan VINES(R).

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP LaserJet printer; Mouse.

Recommended: Network (LAN).

Registration: **\$249.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; LAN license; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4280

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: XFONE4.EXE in CIS:NVENB forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 72007,571 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **x-FORUM4**

Version: 1.12 (06-18-95)

Author: Extensions Software Corporation

ASP member: Yes

Description:

BBS-like system for networks features 99 different message forums with unlimited messages per forum, user access per forum, user manage access per forum, message read/create/reply, text import/export, clipboard cut/paste, online help, multi-level security, and built-in x-FORUM4 administration. Low-cost, easy-to-use, and simple-to-manage. Network-aware of both Novell NetWare(R) and Banyan VINES(R).

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP LaserJet printer; Mouse.

Recommended: Network (LAN).

Registration: **\$249.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; LAN license; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 5494

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: XFORUM4.EXE in CIS:NVENB forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 72007,571 for assistance).

Download size: 325k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: x-OUT4

Version: 1.31 (06-18-95)

Author: Extensions Software Corporation

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features in, out, and in-but-unavailable status, login versus display names, alternate user access, color-status icons when minimized, display sorts, online help, multi-level security, display update, import options, and built-in x-OUT4 administration. Low-cost, easy-to-use, and simple-to-manage. Network-aware of both Novell NetWare(R) and Banyan VINES(R).

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP LaserJet printer; Mouse.

Recommended: Network (LAN).

Registration: **\$249.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; LAN license; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4281

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: XOUT4.EXE in CIS:NVENB forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 72007,571 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Winvelope Software

P.O. Box 1145, Jenkins, KY 41537-1145

Queries: 606-832-2493

FAX: 606-832-2493

InterNet: 71620.24@compuserve.com

Product: Winvelope

Version: 5.0 (06-04-95)

Author: Winvelope Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Envelope printing utility for Windows. Includes selectable envelope size, fonts, return addresses, graphic logos, postnet barcodes, automatic printer setup, and more. Address Manager database stores address data in MS Access file format. Attractive, user-friendly interface. *BEGIN QUOTATION* "This is a most excellent envelope printing program..." -- Robert Mullen, author, *Windows 3.1 Hyperguide* *END QUOTATION*

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$20.00 (Canadian dollars) (add \$4.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 10401

Download:

BBSs: look for WENV50.ZIP (call 606-832-4029 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WENV50.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71620,24 for assistance).

Download size: 306k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Organic Software (David K. Merriman)

3612 N. Country Club, Ste. 271, Irving, TX 75062-3406

Orders & queries: 214-257-1215

Product: **TimeCard**

Version: 1.0 (09-01-93)

Author: Organic Software (David K. Merriman)

Description:

Track the time spent on up to 10 activities, logging up to 100 timing periods per activity. Export to spreadsheet-compatible format for analysis. Drag-n-drop interface.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$5.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for TIMCRD.ZIP (call 214-495-8487 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TIMCRD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0.

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

SMI Corporation

P.O. Box 582221, Tulsa, OK 74158

Orders & queries: 918-241-2301

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 918-241-2301

InterNet: rluhman@bix.com

Product: **Convert It!(tm) SE**

Version: 3.0b (03-17-95)

Author: SMI Corporation

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Unit of measure conversion utility for MS Windows. 15 groups of conversions with one more for custom conversions. You can edit the conversion factors, add or delete units. Customize it for the way YOU work. Turn conversion groups off/on. You can even turn off/on individual conversion factors! Conversions include: temperature, velocity, density, money, power, force, distance, and more. On-line context sensitive help. In use by many Fortune 500, FedGov, NASA and many others.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; Hard disk.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 5108

Download:

BBSs: look for CV302.ZIP (call 918-747-2542 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CONVIT.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72644,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 324k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Periodic Table

Version: 3.0b (08-22-95)

Author: SMI Corporation

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The periodic table on command. It shows all 110 chemical elements. Gives over 30 data items for each one. View element details on multiple elements via its MDI interface. It has data on over 800 isotopes and can display radioactive decay trees for over 500. Has a quiz mode to test your knowledge of the elements. View bond properties. Allows printing of the Table, data and decay trees. Has x-ray data. Supports the Windows clipboard. Great for students, researchers or professionals.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 3072k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$30.00

(add \$3.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 5289

Download:

BBSs: look for PT302.ZIP (call 918-747-2542 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PERTAB.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 72644,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 946k (about 70 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Zippidy Do Da(tm)

Version: 1.3 (02-27-95)

Author: SMI Corporation

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Searches by zip code, state, area code, city or the sound of the city name. Very visual user interface with context sensitive help. Supports reporting and custom reports via SQL queries. Even shows the time at the selected city vs. your local time. Very useful!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 3072k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$25.00

(add \$3.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 5625

Download:

BBSs: look for ZDD130*.ZIP (multiple files) (call 918-747-2542 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ZIPDODA.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 72644,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 1889k (about 140 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

FineLine Software

Newtown, Kinvara, Co. Galway, IRELAND

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: (+353)-91-37560

FAX: (+353)-91-37560

InterNet: fineline@iol.ie

Product: TreeChart

Version: 2.00 (08-23-94)

Author: FineLine Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A package for organization charts or illustrating other hierarchical information. No drawing skills required: box sizing, positioning and line routing all done automatically. Numerous chart styles/box shapes. Layouts (style guides) for consistent appearance. Print preview, fit-to-page, titles+border. Outlining: view/print chart, management or single departments. Supports assistants and shared employees. Imports text, exports text & fully scaleable WMF pictures.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Recommended: Mouse. TrueType or ATM fonts.

Registration: \$42.00 (add \$13.86 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1927

PsL#: 11053

Download:

BBSs: look for TCF200.ZIP.

CompuServe: TCF200.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 70624,462 for assistance).

Download size: 550k (about 41 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Rosenthal Engineering (Doren Rosenthal)

P.O.Box 1650, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406

Queries: 805-541-0910

Product: **Rosenthal WinLite**

Version: 1.0 (10-24-93)

Author: Rosenthal Engineering (Doren Rosenthal)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Compress MS-Windows programs to dramatically reduce their size. Programs compressed are functionally identical to the originals, only smaller. For example, consider the 180k "Solitaire" game that is bundled with MS-Windows 3.1. You can compress it to less than 77k, or 43% of its original size. The smaller, more efficient programs save disk space, LAN overhead, disk caching resources and discourage reverse engineering.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 256k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: **\$149.00**

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support; site license; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for WINLITE1.ZIP (multiple files) (call 805-528-6172 to download it at no charge).

Download size: 242k (about 18 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Top Software

P.O. Box 1141, Conifer, CO 80433

Orders & queries: 303-838-0384

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 303-838-0384

InterNet: 72643.436@compuserve.com

Product: **Top Draw**
Version: 2.0 (06-30-94)

Author: Top Software
ASP member: Yes

Description:

1994 SIA Award Winner for Best Graphics Program! Powerful yet easy to use object-oriented drawing program. For: DTP, charts, illustrations, logos, brochures, newsletters, more. Rotating text, text on a line, convert text to curves, text wraps to fit shapes, gradient fills, textures, calligraphic pens, unlimited named layers, complete Bezier curve support, context-sensitive help, status line, excellent shape palette, comprehensive multi-level undo. Import/export WMF, BMP and PCX. Much more!

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$59.95**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)
(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)
(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 2-month limited return policy; bonus data; bonus graphics; bonus templates; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1811

Download:

BBSs: look for TOPDR20A.ZIP (multiple files).
CompuServe: TOPD20.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72643,436 for assistance).

Download size: 820k (about 61 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.
1994 winner, Shareware Industry Awards.

Guy Software (Ed Guy, P.Eng, CDP)

1752 Duchess Avenue, West Vancouver, BC V7V 1P9 CANADA

InterNet: 71750.1036@compuserve.com

Product: **HELLLP!**

Version: 1.0c (11-20-93)

Author: Guy Software (Ed Guy, P.Eng, CDP)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed for user friendliness. Automatically sets up top level table of contents with Hypertext jumps to topics already in place. Add additional jumps and popups by highlighting the place you want to jump from and pointing to the place you want to jump to. Use Windows Help to give Hypertext access to corporate manuals, as well as programs, templates and macros - your people already know it and it's free with Windows.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$30.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of

CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1346

Download:

BBSs: look for HELLLP.ZIP (call 604-736-3453 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: HELLLP.EXE in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71750,1036 for assistance).

Download size: 75k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Pink Bunny

Version: 1.0 (11-20-93)

Author: Guy Software (Ed Guy, P.Eng, CDP)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Takes as input the name of a macro and a filename pattern which may include wildcards (*,?). Opens each file, runs the macro, saves and closes the file. The save may be switched off. Another switch can be set to stop the open if a non-Word file matches the pattern. Of particular value in conversion projects where there are often minor fixups which need to be made by macro to a bunch of files.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for PNKBNY.ZIP (call 604-736-3453 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PNKBNY.EXE in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71750,1036 for assistance).

Download size: 8k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).

Rocky Mountain Laboratories

P.O. Box 272224, Fort Collins, CO 80527

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 303-679-1662

FAX: 303-669-2166

InterNet: 75540.600@compuserve.com

Product: New Testament for Windows

Version: 1.61 (04-04-94)

Author: Rocky Mountain Laboratories

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features the complete King James text of the New Testament in an intuitive, easy-to-use, 3D graphical user interface. It includes powerful text search software, color maps, timeline, personal notes linked to the corresponding Scripture, tutorial, context-sensitive help, and study-aids with topical hypertext links to events, parables and miracles in the life of Christ. Over 40,000 copies in use.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 2000k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$14.95

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; bonus utilities; discounts on other products.

SWREG#: 2485

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: NT4W16.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 75540,600 for assistance).

Download size: 680k (about 51 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

MaeDae Enterprises

5430 Murr Road, Peyton, CO 80831-7402

Orders & queries: 719-683-3860

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

InterNet: 72571.3245@compuserve.com

Product: **Mortgage Designer for Windows**

Version: 2.03 (10-02-93)

Author: MaeDae Enterprises

Description:

Home mortgage calculations complete with amortization schedules! Supports powerful and easy to use "What if?" calculations. Extensive built-in help. Calculate remaining balance, cost of loan, equity versus balance, missing variables, etc. Provides an extensive loan database, PITI, tax adjusted payments, plus much more! Multi-color pie charts allow you to grasp the overall picture at a glance. Very powerful and easy to use!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** 200k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$39.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, GENie, mail support.

SWREG#: 812

Download:

BBSs: look for MD203.ZIP.

GENie: MD203.ZIP in 1335 RTC library 0 (or contact userID MAEDAE for assistance).

Download size: 150k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinDupe Disk Duplicator for Win**

Version: 1.14 (11-20-93)

Author: MaeDae Enterprises

Description:

Windows based diskette duplicator featuring single pass operation, format conversion, background operation with multiple copy option, and much more! Extensive built-in help. Also provides diskette copy, compare, format, read/write images to file, smart loading, status display, directory information, diskette compression, and much more. Very powerful and easy to use!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 1500k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$39.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support.

SWREG#: 808

Download:

BBSs: look for WD114.ZIP.

CompuServe: WD114.ZIP in CIS:UNKNOWN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72571,3245 for assistance).

GEnie: WD114.ZIP in 1335 RTC library 0 (or contact userID MAEDAE for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Erwin Koonce

111 Darryl Court, Jacksonville, AR 72076

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 72610.1375@compuserve.com

Product: Voice Clock! Speech for Windows

Version: 2.01 (03-01-94)

Author: Erwin Koonce

Description:

It's here! The ultimate speech clock for Windows. Over 12,000 users have it. Sets new standards for desktop clocks with its ease of use and quality of sound. "Whether your keeping taking of time or just having fun listening to the voices Voice Clock! worked flawless, faithfully reminding me of that Tempis Fugit."- Data on Demand. Multiple clock selections. Title bar and desktop clocks can be set on the fly. Autotalk every 1, 15, 30 or 60 minutes.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 132k RAM.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; sound card; VBRUN100.DLL.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1632

PsL#: 11175

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VCLOCK.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72610,1375 for assistance).

Download size: 1k (about one minute with a 2400 baud modem).

ARIS (Alexander Riedel)

Parkstr. 2, D-85646 Anzing, GERMANY

Orders: +49-8121-45624 (*orders only, please!*)

FAX: +49-8121-45625

InterNet: 100042.1707@compuserve.com

Product: **Visual Diff for MS Windows**

Version: 1.3 (12-01-93)

Author: ARIS (Alexander Riedel)

Description:

Allows you to compare text files in two synchronized windows. The differences between the two files are highlighted in different colors according to the type of difference (red = deleted, green = inserted, blue = changed). There is no limit on the maximum file size other than the available virtual memory supplied by Windows. Lines may be up to 32k wide.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 1024k RAM.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$9.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax,

CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1480

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VISDIF.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 100042,1707 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

5241 Mission Oaks Blvd. #377, Camarillo, CA 93012-5425

Orders & queries: 805-378-7232

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 805-482-6213

InterNet: 73027.3307@compuserve.com

Product: ExitWin

Version: 3.1a (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

A very unusual, elegant and functional exit to DOS utility with password protection. Places a free floating EXIT sign on your desktop. May be moved and locked in position by the user. Hotkey quick exit from within any app. Configurable for exit & re-start, exit & reboot, exit & run DOS app or exit only. Settings for always on top, single or double click to exit, confirmation, .wav file sound effects.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 1523

Download:

BBSs: look for EXW31A.ZIP.

CompuServe: EXW31A.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 71k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **GetMoney**

Version: 1.0 (12-04-93)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

Source code demo for printing a shareware order form, registration number dialog, registration reminder screens & app customization with registered user's name.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Visual Basic 3.0.

Registration: **\$5.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code;

Download:

BBSs: look for GETMONEY.ZIP.

CompuServe: GETYOU.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 36k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: PrintSwitch

Version: 3.0 (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

Change your default Windows printer & settings with one click! Displays all installed printers or user defined aliases. Shows current selection, orientation & Print Manager status when minimized. Quick access to printer setup, toggling of Print Manager on/off/priority, change of paper orientation.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 1013

Download:

BBSs: look for PSW30.ZIP.

CompuServe: PSW30.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 91k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: VidSwitch

Version: 1.4c (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

If you frequently change your video resolution you need this! It learns the settings for your various drivers and allows a quick change from one resolution to another. Much simpler and quicker than using Windows setup!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 1413

Download:

BBSs: look for VSW14C.ZIP.

CompuServe: VSW14C.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 52k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: WinCover

Version: 3.2a (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

If you send paper faxes or use a fax modem, you need this. Prints high quality cover sheets and maintains Receiver and Sender databases, history logging, full printer support for bitmaps (non-Postscript required), full font support, Drag and drop file manipulations. Full WYSIWYG page setup. Supports *WinFax Pro* 3.0.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 987

Download:

BBSs: look for WCV32A.ZIP.

CompuServe: WCV32A.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 258k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WinShred**

Version: 1.2 (01-26-94)

Author: Graphic Impact (Michael Haschka)

Description:

Quick way to delete files by drag & drop when using File Manager. Simulates a paper shredder with sound and animation. Settings for confirmation, on top, run as icon, screen position & sound.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 1492

Download:

BBSs: look for WSH12.ZIP.

CompuServe: WSH12.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 73027,3307 for assistance).

Download size: 58k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Kreisel & Reinartz (Markus W. Kreisel, Renate Reinartz)

Homburger Str. 22/6, D-50969 Cologne GERMANY

Orders & queries: +49-221-3603425

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: +49-221-421777

InterNet: 100116.2133@compuserve.com

Product: Shih Tao

Version: 1.5e (09-01-93)

Author: Kreisel & Reinartz (Markus W. Kreisel, Renate Reinartz)

Description:

The old Asiatic board game, for Windows 3.1. 12*8 game board, 72 stones, 6 colors/symbols. 6 stones are placed. Player has to place 66 stones on the board. In advanced mode a stone has to be placed next to another according correspondence in color/symbol. Try to place a stone in the middle of four others: that's a Shih Tao. Sounds easy? Try it!

ò 3D optic

ò 3 modes/highscores

ò edit symbol/color

ò undo/redo

ò load/save/demo game

ò online help

ò installation

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: SVGA monitor.

Registration: \$22.00

(add \$6.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1279

Download:

BBSs: look for SHIHTAO.ZIP (call +49-221-9400400 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SHIHTA.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 100116,2133 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

BerryWare Co. (Kent Berry)

906 54th St. SE, Auburn, WA 98002-3800

Orders & queries: 206-833-4182

Product: **Mouse Overdrive**

Version: 1.1 (07-01-93)

Author: BerryWare Co. (Kent Berry)

Description:

A system wide pop-up menu for Windows 3.1. This menu is available from almost any windows application. Simply double-click the right mouse button and the menu is presented next to the mouse cursor. From there you may activate currently running apps, Program Manager, File Manager, or Control panel, launch a Windows accessories or one of your own apps. Comes complete with hypertext online help. Also includes a drag-drop trashcan.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 67k RAM; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: 12 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MOVDR1.ZIP in CIS:EDITORIAL forum LIBrary 15.

Download size: 183k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

VitCom International Shareware Group

19055 Evergreen Road, Fort Myers, FL 33912

Orders: 800-242-4PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 813-267-5370

InterNet: 70053.2236@compuserve.com

Product: DF Lite for Windows

Version: 1.31 (12-10-93)

Author: VitCom International Shareware Group

Description:

This small utility will make an image of your 360K, 720K, 1.2MB, or 1.44MB diskette and place it on your hard disk for later restore. Nice for making multiple DISKCOPYs or sending a disk over the telephone via modem. Restores 5¼" images to 3½" diskettes or visa versa. Makes copies of diskettes while doing other things in MS-Windows. Also allows for individual file extraction from images without having to restore an entire image file and image/diskette comparisons.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 640k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; EMS memory.

Recommended: Hayes-compatible modem; Epson printer.

Registration: \$20.00

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free runtime license; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1041

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WDF.ZIP in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70053,2236 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Superior Software Tools (Art Ullman)
1271 Enclave Cir. 2103, Arlington, TX 76011

Product: **WinFast Plus**

Version: 1.3 (12-03-93)

Author: Superior Software Tools (Art Ullman)

Description:

A compact buttonbar\program launcher which provides fast access to Windows applications in drop down menu format (for groups) and button bar format for the actual applications. Groups and apps are always sorted in alphabetical order. Groups can be minimized on the desktop and assigned any Icon on the system. There are additional features such as: arrange desktop icons, minimize on launch, always on top. Does not disable or update Prog Mgr. Supports Windows NT.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; runtime license. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 598

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WINFST.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 70604,517 for assistance).

Download size: 40k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Hard- & Software Entwicklung (Bernd Giesecke)

Erlachstr. 21, 74223 Flein, GERMANY

FAX: +49-7131-579635

InterNet: 100010.3465@compuserve.com

Product: **CD-REC**

Version: 1.2 (01-18-94)

Author: Hard- & Software Entwicklung (Bernd Giesecke)

Description:

Lets you record parts of sound direct from a CD-ROM drive. Full control over the CD-ROM drive and the audio recording. Supports mono, stereo, 11, 22, and 44 kHz sampling rate with 8 bit, depending on the soundcard you own. Works with all CD-ROM drives and soundcards which works with Windows 3.1

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; CD-ROM drive; XMS memory; sound card.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1326

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CDR_12.EXE in CIS:CDROM forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 100010,3465 for assistance).

Download size: 68k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **NetCon**

Version: 1.1 (09-27-93)

Author: Hard- & Software Entwicklung (Bernd Giesecke)

Description:

Lets you connect a network drive, start automatic an application, and cancel the connection to the network drive when you have finished the application.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Network (LAN).
Novell 3.11 or greater or Decnet Pathworks.

Registration: **\$6.00** (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax,
CompuServe, mail support. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s)
sent out.

SWREG#: 1317

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: NETCON.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID
100010,3465 for assistance).

Download size: 24k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Avazpour Systems

P.O. Box 26634, Overland Park, KS 66225

InterNet: 70621.774@compuserve.com

Product: **Winlotto Pro for Windows**

Version: 1.1 (09-30-94)

Author: Avazpour Systems

Description:

This is the Windows version of the popular Winlotto Pro for DOS. This program has been selling since 1989 and contains years of experimentation and user input. It can handle any Lottery, Daily, and POWERBALL game. It has powerful Wheeling pick methods along with reports and charts.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 629k (about 47 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Bananas Software Inc

29 Engle Rd, Paramus, NJ 07652

Orders & queries: 201-265-9855

InterNet: 70372.3466@compuserve.com

Product: **Image'n'Bits**

Version: 1.0 (11-24-93)

Author: Bananas Software Inc

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Multiple image display, OLE, full clipboard support, printing, funhouse distortion filters, multiple edge detection, algorithms, contrast & brightness adjustments, histogram tool, blurring, sharpening, low and high pass filtering, embossing, on line help, dithering, color reduction, various file format conversions, add text to images, posterization, mosaic, gray scale, etc.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2k RAM.

Registration: \$25.00

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: IMA.ZIP in CIS:GRAPHSUP forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 70372,3466 for assistance).

Download size: 470k (about 35 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Michael Grice

8234 Excelsior Drive, Pensacola, FL 32514

Product: **Plain Ol' Button Bar**

Version: 1.0 (12-18-93)

Author: Michael Grice

Description:

User-configurable button bar with over 50 buttons available in a sizable vertical bar with pop-out extension buttons. Can be placed almost anywhere on screen and be made to float on top of other windows. Easy to configure and use.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 100k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for PLAINBAR.ZIP (call 904-438-0890 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PLAINBAR.* in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBRARY 0 (or contact userID 72144,1537 for assistance).

Download size: 110k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ResDuet+**

Version: 2.01 (12-18-93)

Author: Michael Grice

Description:

A small panel that fits in the title bar of a window (or anywhere) that shows time, system resources and has Windows exit & restart buttons. Also can open the included File Machine, a mini file manager, with several file utilities - copy, rename, delete, move, make directory, search. Also contains several standard Windows applications on button bar as well as 20 blank buttons to add your own programs/applications. Can open entire (but small) file machine or just the button pad.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 125k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for RESDUET.ZIP (call 904-438-0890 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: RESDUET.* in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72144,1537 for assistance).

Download size: 450k (about 34 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Bruce Bukovics

P.O. Box 920681, Norcross, GA 30092

InterNet: 72674.2434@compuserve.com

Product: **CDProW**

Version: 1.4.1 (07-01-95)

Author: Bruce Bukovics

Description:

Full featured Windows recordkeeping system for CDs and tapes. Records artists, titles, song titles, etc. Extensive search capabilities along with custom reports and full on-line help. Now with full import and export capabilities, and song title printing.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

SWREG#: 6454

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CDPROW.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72674,2434 for assistance).

Download size: 150k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Carl Brown

16 Martins Square, Rockville, MD 20850

Orders & queries: 301-340-9134

FAX: 703-256-8952

InterNet: cbrown@access.digex.net

Product: MF Database for Windows

Version: 1.03 (12-17-93)

Author: Carl Brown

Description:

A high-performance multi-user, -index, -file database for Windows 3.1. It is a 30k DLL that interfaces with C/C++, VB and Pascal. Headers for C and VB are included. A VB sample is included. Designed to be embedded in your applications -- not take them over! Near free to individuals -- cheap for distribution rights.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 150k RAM.

Registration: **\$40.00**

Registration includes: 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, GEnie, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; LAN license; site license; discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for MF-DB103.ZIP (call 301-596-7692 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MF-DB.ZIP in CIS:DBADVISOR forum LIBrary 0.

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Scott W. Gifford

1014 Drury Lane, Flushing, MI 48433

InterNet: ottscay@ais.org

Product: **Ouija for Windows**

Version: 2.21 (03-03-93)

Author: Scott W. Gifford

Description:

Opens a window into the spirit world. Allows a being from the "other side" to communicate by moving your hands and the mouse, and spelling out words. Think it's impossible? Give it a try... Allows for saving and loading of transcripts, your choice of fonts on the board.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; CGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$5.00

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 677

Download:

BBSs: look for OUIJA.ZIP (call FTP:AIS.ORG to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: OUIJA.ZIP in CIS:NEWUSER forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 71234,1147 for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ShareWare Tools**

Version: 1.00 (03-09-93)

Author: Scott W. Gifford

Description:

A Windows DLL that provides functions and utilities for setting "expiration dates" for programs. In other words, you can set up a program to only work for a certain period of time after it is first used. Also includes functions to simplify the registration process, through use of a registration code.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free runtime license; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for SWTOOL.ZIP (call FTP:AIS.ORG to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SWTOOL.ZIP in CIS:BPASCAL forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 71234,1147 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Windows Yahtzee**

Version: 2.21 (02-07-92)

Author: Scott W. Gifford

Description:

A Windows version of the old paper-and-pencil dice game Yahtzee. Allows for up to 6 players, and 6 scoring columns (3 scoring columns is like "Triple Yahtzee."), as well as lots of other scoring options.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.** Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; CGA monitor.

Registration: **\$5.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus game hints; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 676

Download:

BBSs: look for WINZEE.ZIP (call FTP:AIS.ORG to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINZEE.ZIP in CIS:NEWUSER forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 71234,1147 for assistance).

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

P & J's Software

14150 NE 20th, Box 277, Bellevue, WA 98007

Orders: 206-649-5115 (*orders only, please!*)

InterNet: 71303.2375@compuserve.com

Product: **Rude**

Version: 1.0 (01-15-93)

Author: P & J's Software

Description:

Hides or toggles any window's visibility status. It can also attempt to close or destroy them. You can assign a WAV file to play when Rude is activated. Specify a "get away" time for yourself. Also, time intervals between actions may be specified. Can disappear from the desktop making it look like it isn't running. Use the supplied Polite application to destroy Rude like a vaccine.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Recommended: VGA monitor; sound card.

Registration: \$9.95

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RUDE.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71303,2375 for assistance).

Download size: 275k (about 21 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)

2620 Lincoln Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46208

Orders: 800-99STATS (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 317-257-8749

FAX: 317-257-8749

InterNet: 73270.3615@compuserve.com

Product: Baseball Stats for Windows

Version: 3.5 (12-10-93)

Author: MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)

Description:

Excellent coaching tool for baseball, softball, or little league teams. Keeps track of batting, pitching, fielding, and stolen base stats. Automatically calculates averages, on-base percentage, slugging percentage, era, etc. Allows sorting, printing and more. Baseball stats will even select your ideal batting order based on your team statistics. Print batting line-ups for games and more. This is our best selling sports stats software. Excellent reviews from magazines and coaches.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$25.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for STATS35.ZIP (call 317-255-5201 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: STAT35.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73270,3615 for assistance).

Download size: 40630k (about 3015 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Basketball stats for Windows**

Version: 2.2 (12-10-93)

Author: MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)

Description:

Excellent coaching tool. Keeps track of offensive and defensive basketball stats. Automatically calculates averages, allows sorting, printing and more.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for BBALL22.ZIP (call 317-255-5201 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BBALL2.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBRARY 0 (or contact userID 73270,3615 for assistance).

Download size: 38237k (about 2838 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Football stats for Windows**

Version: 2,2 (12-10-93)

Author: MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)

Description:

Excellent coaching tool for football. Keeps track of player statistics in all major categories. Automatically figure averages, sorts, prints and more.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for FBALL22.ZIP (call 317-255-5201 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FBALL2.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBRARY 0 (or contact userID 73270,3615 for assistance).

Download size: 42035k (about 3119 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MOJOBASE**

Version: 1.6 (11-29-93)

Author: MOJO Software (Carl Andrews)

Description:

Easy to use, no programming required, database for Windows. Excellent for mailings, great search capabilities, cut and paste address to other Windows applications, and more.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$17.00**

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1681

Download:

BBSs: look for MOJO16.ZIP (call 317-255-5201 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MOJO16.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73270,3615 for assistance).

Download size: 1147k (about 85 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Whirlwind Technologies (James S Nixon)

P.O. Box 1063, Van, TX 75790

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 71742.3632@compuserve.com

Product: The Right Resume

Version: 1.0c (05-01-95)

Author: Whirlwind Technologies (James S Nixon)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Powerful Windows-based job hunting package. Features include: Create choice of chronological, functional, or targeted resume; Fully-functional WYSIWYG word processor for creating cover letters, customizing your resume, etc.; Generate multiple resumes from one data source without having to retype; Modify feature to easily reorganize or delete data; On-disk user's manual and on-line help system.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$25.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4388

PsL#: 11756

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: TRR_1C.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBRARY 20 (or contact userID 71742,3632 for assistance).

Download size: 1131k (about 84 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Thoroughbred Handicapper Pro

Version: 2.1 (06-15-94)

Author: Whirlwind Technologies (James S Nixon)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A complete thoroughbred horserace handicapping system! Powerful, yet easy to use, it incorporates a combination of commonly used handicapping techniques to calculate the point score and suggested wagering odds for each horse. Provides reports for handicapping & wagers. Includes ability to track all wagers; prints reports to screen & printer; choice of basic or advanced handicapping; thorough on-screen help system; on-disk user's manual; more.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; CGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$30.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1668

PsL#: 11045

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: THPRO.ZIP in CIS:PCFUN forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 71742,3632 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Simian Id Software (Don Branson)

P.O. Box 430011, St. Louis, MO 63143

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 314-781-8709

InterNet: 73613.3606@compuserve.com

Product: File Finder for Windows

Version: 3.0 (08-22-94)

Author: Simian Id Software (Don Branson)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A file search program for Windows 3.1. It can search all drives, and can search the most popular archive types. (ARC, ARJ, ZIP, ZOO, LBR, LZH, PAK, and PKA.) The list of files can be printed or copied to other applications. Search types include standard DOS, substring, regular expressions, date, time, and size. Launch applications based on filetype. "After using it once, I deleted from my system all other pretenders." Earl Watt, The Computer Power Station.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 3540

PsL#: 11569

Download:

BBSs: look for WFIND30.ZIP (call 314-638-3041 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WFIND.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 73613,3606 for assistance).

Download size: 95k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Advanced Computer Tektonics (Alan Walworth)

334 State Street, Suite 106, Los Altos, CA 94022

Orders & queries: 415-424-1403

InterNet: 71204.2226@compuserve.com

Product: Seascape

Version: 1.4 (11-26-93)

Author: Advanced Computer Tektonics (Alan Walworth)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows 3.1 screen saver which displays relatively realistic fish (Sergeant Majors) and tiny animals on which they feed. The animation quality is far better than in the usual cartoon-like fish screen savers, winning comments from users such as "Beautiful design job" and "Great fish! Just like the real thing" and "It looks beautiful!", and leading *PC Computing* (May '93) to select it as a "Best Bet".

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SEAS14.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71204,2226 for assistance).

Download size: 175k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Glen DeBiasa

356 Gemini Drive, Apt. 4, Somerville, NJ 08876

InterNet: glendb@aol.com

Product: **CrossWords**

Version: 1.42 (04-08-95)

Author: Glen DeBiasa

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A game whose object is to guess the theme of the crossword puzzle. Clues are given which reveal letters in the puzzle. Players can guess at words in the puzzle or at the puzzle's theme after they have successfully solved a clue within the given period of time. Instructions are provided for creating your own puzzle files.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$6.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited mail support.

Bonus puzzles.

SWREG#: 5910

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CROSSW.EXE in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 70602,3257 for assistance).

Download size: 226k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Product: Econ's Arena

Version: 1.04 (05-18-95)

Author: Glen DeBiasa

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The elements have declared war on one another and only the being called Econ can prevent them from destroying their world. Play as Earth, Air, Fire, or Water on the changing terrain of Econ's Arena. Control Ogres, Griffons, Dragons, Tritons, and other mythological pieces. Cast spells imprisoning your foes or protecting your troops. Play against three friends or the computer's eight personalities. Collect your elemental tokens and attack Econ himself... if you dare!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: XMS memory; sound card.

Registration: \$10.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 5913

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ECONAR.EXE in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 70602,3257 for assistance).

Download size: 360k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Product: Equatron

Version: 2.10 (07-08-95)

Author: Glen DeBiosa

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A challenging strategy game played against the computer. The computer randomly generates a mathematical equation, which it fills in with numbers from the game board. Your task is to beat the computer, scoring more or less than the computer, depending on the round. There are special tiles to help you in your task. As the rounds progress, the stakes grow higher, and the equations become complicated, adding more variables, operators, parenthesis, and even exponents. Over 30 different equations.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$5.00

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: EQUATR.EXE in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 70602,3257 for assistance).

Download size: 245k (about 18 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Product: **Finders Keepers**

Version: 1.01 (04-08-95)

Author: Glen DeBiasa

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A brand new way of looking at word find puzzles. Customize each game by controlling how words are shown and by setting the clock to challenge your skills. The words can be shown all at once, one word at a time, or not at all. The clock can be set from 30 seconds to 5 minutes, or can be turned completely off. Select puzzles by title or at random. Enter your own puzzles for endless entertainment. Print your favorite puzzles with solutions.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 640k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: HP Deskjet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Epson printer; sound card.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers). Bonus puzzles.

SWREG#: 5911

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: FK100.ZIP in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 70602,3257 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Special instructions: Product distribution restricted to the United States.

Aleph Omega Software

Box 61085 Kensington Postal Outlet, Calgary, Alberta T2Z 1W8 CANADA

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Queries: 403-257-2115

InterNet: 72613.3574@compuserve.com

Product: Music Sculptor for Windows

Version: 1.4 (03-07-94)

Author: Aleph Omega Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A very easy to use MIDI sequencer with music keyboard window. Record, edit, and play music. Works with any Windows-compatible sound card or MIDI interface. Use with either external MIDI keyboard or music keyboard window which can be played using mouse or computer keyboard. Attractive and fully functional. MIDI files included.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 200k RAM; CGA monitor; Mouse; sound card.

Recommended: EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$24.95 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

PsL#: 11251

Download:

BBSs: look for MUSIC14.ZIP.

CompuServe: MUS14.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 72613,3574 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Goldmine Systems (Brian Clack)

PO Box 4547, Kingston, ACT 2604, AUSTRALIA

Orders & queries: +616-292-6607

InterNet: 100240.2010@compuserve.com

Product: **Goal Setter**

Version: 1.2 (12-17-93)

Author: Goldmine Systems (Brian Clack)

Description:

Helps you plan and prioritize all your personal goals, like: financial goals, career goals, relationship goals, health goals, education goals, and so on (you can invent any categories of goals you like). *Very motivating!* helpful for turning dreams into reality! All goals can be interlinked, so that achievement of one goal might assist the achievement of several other goals. Goals also link to: benefits, rewards, obstacles, resources, etc. etc. Context sensitive help.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse.

Registration: \$21.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for GOALS*.ZIP (multiple files).

CompuServe: GOALS*.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 100240,2010 for assistance).

Download size: 3300k (about 245 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Ben Saladino

660 West Oak Street Hurst, TX 76053-5526

Orders: 800-242-4PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 817-282-0331

FAX: 713-524-6398

InterNet: 71052.2416@compuserve.com

Product: **Frequency Manager for Windows**

Version: 1.06 (01-10-95)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

Organizes & manages radio frequencies that amateur radio operators & scanner enthusiast use. You can store, sort, print, & search for frequencies. Lets you import/export. Fields: class, service, frequency, mode, call letters, note, brief, last monitored date, rating, Aux. File, Offset, and Squelch Tones. Choose fonts for printing lists. Sort by class, service, or frequency. Easy add makes adding similar frequencies a breeze.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4306

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: FM.ZIP in CIS:HAMNET forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 285k (about 21 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Radio Manager for Windows**

Version: 2.02 (02-01-95)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

A radio control program for the Icom R7000, R7100, R9000, and OptoScan456 with a Pro 2005/6 scanner. It should also work with other Icom radios. Handles scanning, delays, up to 5 priority channels, lock-outs, presets, search ranges, & more. You can choose your own delays amounts & priority checking intervals. Stores data in bank files that can have 999 banks each. Each bank can have 999 channels. You choose your own bank and channels numbers. Banks can have descriptions and be locked-out.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 4096k RAM; Hard disk. An available com port with an interface to your radio.

Registration: **\$30.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone,

CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3602

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RM.ZIP in CIS:HAMNET forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 546k (about 41 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **The Score Card for Windows**

Version: 1.0 (10-18-93)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

A sports card (adaptable for other types of cards) collecting system for Windows. Has the following fields to help you manage your card collection: sport, brand, year, card number, type, description, team, position, status (owned, wanted, sold), condition, purchase and sale prices and dates. Other features include easy add (makes adding similar cards a breeze) maintains separate lists of sports, brands, teams, positions, & types, select records according to matches on most fields.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 4096k RAM.

Registration: **\$24.97** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 938

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SCRCRD.ZIP in CIS:COLLECTIBL forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 223k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Wave After Wave**

Version: 2.5 (10-18-93)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

Plays Windows WAV and MIDI files one after another automatically, so you don't have to do the dreaded *File/Open* and play routine for each and every file in a directory. It works like a charm when associated with the WAV and MID extensions. You can then use File Manager and double-click on WAV and MID files to play them. Also plays CD audio, randomizes play order, and lets you save the order in which to play files. You can easily delete files too.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. sound card.

Recommended: CD-ROM drive.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 915

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WAVAWA.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 58k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Yet Another Clipboard Collector**

Version: 1.01 (04-24-94)

Author: Ben Saladino

Description:

A Windows utility that remembers the text that you copy or cut to the Windows Clipboard each time you copy or cut. Stores the text in a listbox in the upper half of its window. When you click on a selection in the list box, it displays the text in a more readable format in the text box in the lower half of its window. Must be running for it to remember your text copies and cuts. Simple and inexpensive.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$5.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1092

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: YACC.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71052,2416 for assistance).

Download size: 29k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Eric Grass and Todd T. Snoddy

4831-7 McCormick Street, Fort Riley, KS 66442

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: tsnoddy@aol.com

Product: Windows Disassembler

Version: 1.8 (10-01-93)

Author: Eric Grass and Todd T. Snoddy

Description:

Can generate MASM 6 compatible assembly language source code for 16 bit Windows EXE and DLL files. It also comes with an assembly language source processor that analyzes the assembler code generated by the disassembler and converts it into a more understandable high level format. Can be used to increase your understanding of how a Windows program actually operates, as well as make it easier to patch code that you don't have the source for.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$39.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1347

PsL#: 10964

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WDSM18.ZIP in CIS:WINSKD forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71044,1653 for assistance).

Download size: 154k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

TechSmith Corporation

3451 Dunckel Road, Suite 200, Lansing, MI 48911-4216

Orders & queries: 517-393-0800

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 517-393-0885

InterNet: 75226.3136@compuserve.com

Product: Snagit

Version: 2.1 (08-27-93)

Author: TechSmith Corporation

Description:

Provides Windows users with an easy way to capture and print Windows screens. Capture an entire screen, a portion of the screen, or a single window or icon. Accepts input from the Windows clipboard or a BMP file. Once captured, you can send the image to a printer, clipboard, BMP file or monochrome TIFF file. Supports image scaling and color inversion. Also functions as a full DDE server.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Mouse.

Registration: **\$59.00** (add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades. 1-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for SNAGIT21.EXE (call 517-393-0996 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SNAG21.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 75226,3136 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Hyperion Microsystems

P.O. Box 243, Edmonds, WA 98020

Product: **Task Killer**

Version: 1.5 (01-26-94)

Author: Hyperion Microsystems

Description:

List modules (EXEs and DLLs) in memory and terminate them or decrement their usage counts. Save, print, and compare module lists. Find where DLL's or EXE's were executed from. 3D MDI interface with toolbar and online help. Indispensable for programmers, network administrators, tech support, and power users. Find out what's really going on in your system! Features include VBXs, module version information, and module size in memory.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for KILL15.ZIP.

CompuServe: KILL15.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 76370,3353 for assistance).

Download size: 138k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

Rt. 2, Box 526-A, 4542 DoYLESVILLE Rd., Crozet, VA 22932-9518

Orders: 800-823-6896 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 804-823-6896

InterNet: mikerh1053@aol.com

Product: Bike

Version: 4.0 (10-01-95)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Useful for the casual as well as the serious rider. Keep track of miles ridden, average speed, average ride, etc. Display information in numerical or graphics form. Print your ride log and start with a fresh database every year. Features the ability to customize two fields for your particular training regimen. Data can be exported to another database program or spreadsheet.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 200k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$2.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BIKE40.ZIP in CIS:WINSHAR forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 120k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Heart Smart**

Version: 2.0 (04-25-95)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designed to help you eat healthier and help your heart out. Has a modifiable food list of 900 items and allows you to plan a 7-day menu and print the menu out to a graphics printer. Keep calorie counts by meal, by the day, or for the whole week. Automatically computes the percentage of fat in your diet. Print preview function and ability to copy entire meals are just two of the new functions.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HSMART.ZIP in CIS:WINSHAR forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Postit for Windows

Version: 3.0 (06-01-95)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows 3.1 popup note pad for making quick notes. Now has more of a Windows touch and feel with variable size page and note size. Includes a speed bar. Does not require the user to load or store files and is capable of 10 pages with up to 32000 characters each. This is the computer version of the yellow sticky notes all over your desk. Many other features.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$10.00

(add \$2.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: POSTIT30.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Rolodeck**

Version: 1.0 (05-03-95)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Puts your desktop rolodex into Windows. Alphabet bar allows quick access through out your file. Page curls allow changing pages by clicking the mouse.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 70k RAM.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$8.00** (add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ROLO10.ZIP in CIS:WINSHAR forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 80k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Yellow Sticky for Windows 4.5

Version: 4.5 (09-01-95)

Author: Henning Associates (Michael R. Henning)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Not a scheduler or day planner but a program to help you organize your day and get tasks done that need to be done. Provides current and next month windows, a "To Do" list for today and for the scheduled date. When put in the StartUp group, it lets the user see what needs to be done when his/her computer is turned on.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 150k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$2.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, mail support; lifetime return policy; runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: YLWSTK45.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72176,2507 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

LyricSoft (Daniel R. Barnes)

P.O. Box 182212, Coronado, CA 92178

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 800-766-4386

FAX: 619-575-1952

Product: Lyric Launcher

Version: 2.0 (12-06-93)

Author: LyricSoft (Daniel R. Barnes)

Description:

This teleprompter colorfully displays song lyrics and related chord symbols for use by beginning or pro musicians at parties, school, church, seniors centers, piano bars-- anywhere there's music. Leave the sheet music and fake books at home. If you know the tune you can perform the song with the info provided. It's a great tool for learning. Includes 9 songs. Add'l songs available or create your own using Microsoft Powerpoint.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$25.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, newsletter, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus data; registration commissions.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 2400k (about 178 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Z & Z Software

1511 Norman Avenue, Lutherville, MD 21093

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 410-561-3891

FAX: 713-524-6394

InterNet: 76021.2256@compuserve.com

Product: Z & Z Color

Version: 3.1 (09-01-95)

Author: Z & Z Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Color-by-number Windows program great for age 3 and above. Teaches colors, numbers, letters, shapes, and memory skills while entertaining again and again. Color one of the included pictures or create your own. Prize is awarded upon successful completion of each drawing. Windows compatible sound board is recommended but not required. Testimonials: "just great", "love your program", "wonderful", "3 year old ... is doing Z & Z Color almost every day".

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 2000k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed. Bonus audio files.

SWREG#: 1406

PsL#: 11741

Download:

BBSs: look for ZZCOLR.ZIP.

CompuServe: ZZCOLR.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 76021,2256 for assistance).

Download size: 165k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Z & Z Puzzle

Version: 1.0 (09-01-95)

Author: Z & Z Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows combination slider and jigsaw puzzle for ages 4 and above. Helps to improve problem solving skills. Contains many options including the unique twist of having the pieces colored in only when they are in their correct locations. Prize is awarded upon successful completion of each puzzle.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 7251

PsL#: 14173

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ZZPUZZ.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 76021,2256 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Logic Pulse

26 Mallard Dr., Groton, CT 06340

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 73313.3443@compuserve.com

Product: **WinTickler**

Version: 1.0 (02-22-94)

Author: Logic Pulse

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A computerized tickler file management program for Windows. It allows you to quickly setup reminders for all your personal and professional tasks. Templates are included for common tasks like managing contacts, keeping track of birthdays, or scheduling medical check-ups. You can also define your own categories. Can be used to quickly create monthly calendars and Gantt Charts with WYSIWYG printing. MDI, toolbar, multiple views, and on-line help.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: HP LaserJet printer.

Registration: **\$24.95** (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2151

PsL#: 11135

Download:

BBSs: look for WTICKLER.ZIP.

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Bok Nan Lo

P.O. Box 9132, Reno, NV 89507

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 713-524-6398

InterNet: lo@cs.unr.edu

Product: **Visual Calendar Planner**

Version: 1.1 (02-10-94)

Author: Bok Nan Lo

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The easiest calendar planner program to use, virtually negligible learning curve. If you think you cannot handle a sophisticated PIM, try using this. A powerful, yet extremely easy to use calendar planner. Guaranteed to put you into productivity within minutes after using it. Complete and real 3D look that resembles a desktop planner found on most office desktop.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 1000k RAM.

Registration: \$19.95

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 2 free update disk(s) sent out.

PsL#: 11042

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Awards & nominations: 1994 finalist, *PC Magazine*/Ziff-Davis Interactive Shareware Awards.

Prodigy Computing

PO Box 2194, Cramerview 2060 SOUTH AFRICA

Orders: 011-27-11-886-7122 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 011-27-11-888-2370

InterNet: keating@acm.org

Product: wFListen

Version: 3.00 (03-28-94)

Author: Prodigy Computing

ASP member: Yes

Description:

For fax-modem owners who use WinFax Pro from Delrina, and who also use a DOS- or Windows-based comms program. It disables and re-enables WinFax auto receive (AR). This is useful with comms programs because they require you to disable AR while they are running, and it's easy to forget to switch AR back on. Will silently disable AR, launch your comms program, wait for it to finish, and then re-enable AR. Optional installable languages: French and German.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Modem. WinFax Pro (version 2 or 3) or WinFax Lite.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$6.00

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2113

Download:

BBSs: look for WFLIS300.ZIP (multiple files) (call 909-681-6221 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WFLISN.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:DELRINA forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 73770,660 for assistance).

Download size: 233k (about 18 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

R. Swerdfeger

3453 Marydale Ave., Cornwall, Ontario K6K 1P6 CANADA

Orders & queries: 613-933-7871

InterNet: ron.swerdfeger@f1.n248.z1.fidonet.org

Product: **A MUSICAL TUTORIAL for Windows**

Version: 1.2 (06-01-95)

Author: R. Swerdfeger

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An excellent way to encourage musical study using a graphically oriented environment. Treble / Bass note & chord sight reading. Associate notes to piano keys. Chord dictionary. Action games to promote learning. Play, view and print scales, chords and broken chords. User log tracks learning. Play classics. Print sight reading test papers. User levels. Key signature recognition, Etc. Makes music lessons fun for children or adults! Supports SuperVGA.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk. Recommended: HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Mouse; Epson printer; sound card.

Registration: **\$25.00** (add \$2.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for MTWIN12.ZIP.

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Wordsmith Document Design Inc. (Gervase Gallant)

PO Box 8061, Stn A, St John's NF A1C 5G4 CANADA

Orders & queries: 709-576-7078

FAX: 709-576-7078

Product: **KIDWARE**

Version: 2.10 (10-05-93)

Author: Wordsmith Document Design Inc. (Gervase Gallant)

Description:

Activities include: Word Wizard, 3 levels of spelling practice, a word find is generated and certificate may be printed. Math Wizard with 4 Math activities, practice sheet and guess form. Type Writer is a typing tutor. Stones is a logic game. Pie Charts is an introduction to graphs. Numero is a puzzle. New version features an online manual, graphic buttons, sound on/off and easy installation program, which installs the program on the hard disk and sets up icons.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** 100k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$19.95** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, mail support; bonus utilities; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for KID210.ZIP.

Download size: 137k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

SpanSoft (Nick J Hunter)

11 Rowan Terrace, Cowdenbeath, Fife KY4 9JZ, SCOTLAND

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: +44-(0)1383-510597

FAX: +44-(0)1383-510597

InterNet: nick.hunter@almac.co.uk

Product: Kith and Kin

Version: 3.0 (09-04-95)

Author: SpanSoft (Nick J Hunter)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Stores and documents family trees which will appeal to genealogists and family historians. Features an easy to use graphical interface and powerful multi-level editing tools. The program supports date and place of births, marriages and deaths as well as multiple marriages and aliases for each person. Pictures, diagrams, sounds, etc may be linked to a person or family via Windows OLE. Imports and exports PAF GEDCOM files. Prints drop-line trees and detail reports.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: £28.00 (add £2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2537

PsL#: 11172

Download:

BBSs: look for KK300.ZIP (call +44-(0)1242-232623 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: KITKIN.ZIP in CIS:ROOTS forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 100101,1155 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: TreeDraw

Version: 1.11 (09-04-95)

Author: SpanSoft (Nick J Hunter)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A specialist graphics editor for creating high quality genealogical drop-line charts. Descendant and ancestral trees may be imported direct from Kith and Kin tree files or from PAF GEDCOM files created by other genealogy programs. Converts these trees into easily edited picture elements which can then be re-formatted and re-arranged before storing and printing. It is now easy to produce perfectly laid out charts and incorporate pictures, diagrams and other simple graphics.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Epson printer. Kith and Kin or other PAF GEDCOM compatible genealogy database.

Registration: £20.00 (add £2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3200

PsL#: 11528

Download:

BBSs: look for TRD111.ZIP (call +44-(0)1242-232623 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: TREDRW.ZIP in CIS:ROOTS forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 100101,1155 for assistance).

Download size: 337k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Sierota Systems

13220-G Admiral Ave., Marina Del Rey, CA 90292-7043

Orders & queries: 310-823-5629

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 310-823-5629

InterNet: 73443.1307@compuserve.com

Product: **GENIUS HANDBOOK**

Version: 1.0 (02-01-94)

Author: Sierota Systems

Description:

Suggests a set of problem related heuristic techniques to try for solving your problem. You characterize your problem by selecting appropriate values from a set of problem related characteristics. Based on the selected values, the rules imbedded in the program then identify techniques to consider for solving your problem. The techniques suggested are described with information on applying them, why they work, and example applications. Useful at work and home.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 1000k RAM; VGA monitor.

Recommended: **SVGA monitor.**

Registration: **\$25.00** (add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, newsletter, mail support.

SWREG#: 2032

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: GENHDB.ZIP in CIS:LEAP forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73443,1307 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

M2w Software (Mart van Ineveld)

Po.O box 8158, 3009 ad Rotterdam, THE NETHERLANDS

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: +31-104568845

InterNet: 100120.2335@compuserve.com

Product: **Inspect & Install for Windows**

Version: 1.10 (02-26-94)

Author: M2w Software (Mart van Ineveld)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Inspect & install includes utilities to inspect version information and to install single program files on Windows/Windows NT, or to install complete groups of files based on a simple script. This setup utility allows you to create Program Manager groups together with installation directories.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$29.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2126

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: IINST*.ZIP in CIS:UKSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100120,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Local Access Logon

Version: 2.12 (10-12-94)

Author: M2w Software (Mart van Ineveld)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Permits a system administrator to define users (max 500) and groups (max 100). Each user group defines the access rights of all member users and defines the start application or accessible Program Manager groups. The system administrator may define a Windows or MS-DOS application as the program that starts up after the user logged on with a valid username/password pair. Each user group describes the access rights. May users enter the DOS prompt? May users install applications? Etc.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$29.00

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 1947

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: LALOG*.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100120,2335 for assistance).

Download size: 390k (about 29 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

OsoSoft (George Campbell)

1472 Sixth Street, Los Osos, CA 93402

Orders & queries: 805-528-1759

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 805-528-3074

InterNet: 71571.222@compuserve.com

Product: AdMaker

Version: 3.5 (05-06-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you design display ads up to 7.5" X 9.5" in Windows. Use TT/ATM fonts; BMP/PCX clip art; line drawing tools. Print 100% or 200% size layouts. Rotate text; click to position text; insert special characters; filled boxes; text can overwrite graphics; WYSIWYG display; right-click help; much, much more. Use to create ads for your business or for others. Fast, easy, and accurate! Use for any simple display ad. Much faster than using Corel.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$30.00**

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for ADMAKER.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ADMAKE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 190k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Fonter

Version: 6.2 (04-15-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This award-winning program views and prints TT and ATM fonts in many ways. See font samples, ANSI charts, keyboard display. Print lists with samples, type specimens, ANSI charts, keyboard layouts. View font metric details. Preview and install TrueType fonts too. Save any character as 72 pt. BMP file. This was the first font viewer for Windows and is still one of the best.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for FONTER.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FONTER.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 170k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: MultiLabel

Version: 3.5 (04-01-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This popular Windows label designer creates and prints labels on all Avery laser label stock or create custom sizes. Name tags, postcards, and more, too. Use all Windows fonts, BMP/PCX clip art and line drawing tools. Serial numbers, address book, and more. Supports all Windows printers, including color. Rotate text. Print sheets of same labels or merge labels from address book. Best of its class.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for MLTLBL.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MLTLBL.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 160k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Prompter -- Speaker's Utility

Version: 1.2 (06-11-93)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A complete speech editor and prompter for Windows. Create, rehearse and deliver speeches and lectures just like the professionals do. Any key pauses and restarts scrolling. Adjust scroll rate while you speak. Elapsed time and estimated time displays. Print speeches, too. Any font, any size, any scroll rate.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$25.00

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited tollfree 800# phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for PROMPTER.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PRMPTR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 57k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Rockford!

Version: 3.5 (05-01-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Designs business cards in Windows. Use TT/ATM fonts; BMP/PCX clip art; line drawing tools. Print on pre-scored stock from Paper Direct and others or print 200% or 4-up camera-ready layouts. Rotate text; insert foreign characters; right-click help; overlay text on graphics; vertical or horizontal card formats; color printer support; much, much more. Design professional business cards for yourself or to earn money. Create sheets of cards in minutes!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$20.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for ROCKFORD.ZIP (call 805-528-3753 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: RCKFRD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 190k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: WinClip

Version: 3.5 (04-15-94)

Author: OsoSoft (George Campbell)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An ideal way to view, print, and manage BMP, PCX, and GIF files. AutoZoom shows images same size. Zoom from 10% to 500%. Scroll. Prints individual images or thumbnail catalogs, with file names and directories. Move, copy, or delete files. Load any image into graphics editor of choice. Fast and easy to use.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$20.00

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for WINCLIP.ZIP (call 805-528-1759 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WNCLIP.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71571,222 for assistance).

Download size: 180k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Vogel Scientific Software

1199 Leeward Ave., Lake Elmo, MN 55042-9643

InterNet: 71302.3436@compuserve.com

Product: WinDatCon

Version: 2.0 (04-18-94)

Author: Vogel Scientific Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows data conversion program for acceleration, angle, area, energy, length, power, pressure, speed, temperature, time, volume and weight. Has many unique features including pop-up unit definitions, a leap year option, graphical angle display, calculation of boiling points at specified pressures, density calculations, and lists of SI prefixes and over 200 boiling points and densities. A valuable tool for scientists and students.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk;
VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$25.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2492

Download:

BBSs: look for WDC20.ZIP.

CompuServe: WDC20.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 71302,3436 for assistance).

Download size: 350k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

The C Group, Inc. (Mark Cohen)

1254 Rockaway Parkway, Ste. #252, Brooklyn, NY 11236

Orders & queries: 718-251-1891

FAX: 718-251-2059

InterNet: 76670.2602@compuserve.com

Product: **FontBook Professional**

Version: 2.7 (06-13-94)

Author: The C Group, Inc. (Mark Cohen)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you select some or all of your fonts and display them on the screen or print specimen sheets showing different types, styles and point sizes. Additionally, it will print and display symbol sets for each font indicating the 4 digit ansi code needed for display in other programs. It will also print Type Rulers for selected fonts. A definite must for the DTP professional. Optimized to run concurrently with other DTP software.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP LaserJet printer; Mouse; XMS memory.

Recommended: math coprocessor.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$7.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 1991

Download:

BBSs: look for FONTBK27.ZIP (call 718-241-0225 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FONTBK.ZIP in CIS:DTP forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 76670,2602 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

James Corriveau

HC-01 Box 8973, Rio Grande, PR 00745

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 809-887-1873

Product: **Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE**

Version: 1.0 (03-01-94)

Author: James Corriveau

Description:

A set of two user friendly and feature rich tools for managing time, people, and information. Includes applications Moon Calendar and People Phones and Places, installer and required Windows help files. Features: Calendar, Daily Schedule, Diary, Address Book, and Phone Dialer.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$50.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: COMBO.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12.

Download size: 260k (about 20 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Moon Calendar

Version: 1.0 (03-01-94)

Author: James Corriveau

Description:

A compact & powerful tool to manage time and information. The quarter screen Main Window displays perpetual calendar including moon phases on left and a listbox schedule on right. Listbox includes user set default times. Use clipboard to cut, copy & paste list items between months, days and times. A separate diary window has a dynamic dual phrase search engine to locate relevant data fast.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MOCAL.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12.

Download size: 175k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: People Phones and Places

Version: 1.0 (03-01-94)

Author: James Corriveau

Description:

A user friendly way to manage personal information and relationships. Main window displays a listbox with subject names and telephone numbers for up to six user-assigned list tags. (Employees, vendors, students, etc.) Double-click on list to open the edit window for a subject (person or company). Each subject's record includes up to 64k of addresses, phones and (optionally time/date stamped) notes with name and multiple list tags.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk; Modem.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PPP.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 12.

Download size: 168k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

DeskTop Software (Lester Hightower)

Rt 3 Box 139, Monticello, FL 32344

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 904-997-4973

InterNet: hightowe@scri.fsu.edu

Product: **DeskTop Menu**

Version: 5.0a (03-09-94)

Author: DeskTop Software (Lester Hightower)

Description:

Windows user-configurable operating system level menuing system. Primarily used to launch programs. Runs as stand alone app or as Window's shell. Extended features include menu tearing and dragging to the desktop, hot key menu invoking, screen saver invoking, task man invoking, file manager drap & drop support, application auto focusing feature, and an excellent GUI setup program. Works well with other desktop enhancing products.

Needs: **IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.**

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free runtime license; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for DTM50A.ZIP.

CompuServe: DTM50A.ZIP in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72134,3446 for assistance).

Download size: 208k (about 16 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Wintertree Software Inc.

43 Rueter St., Nepean, Ontario K2J 3Z9 CANADA

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 613-825-6271

InterNet: 72060.3056@compuserve.com

Product: **Grammar Expert**

Version: 1.02 (02-15-93)

Author: Wintertree Software Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An online, hypertext reference book for the rules of English grammar, punctuation, and effective writing. Contains practical answers, guidelines, and advice on thousands of grammar-related points for business, writers, students, and people learning English as a second language. Use its online index and table of contents to locate the information you need quickly. Explains the grammatical rules involved and provides plenty of examples.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 100k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$25.00** (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: GE102.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 72060,3056 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Spelling Sentry**

Version: 1.3 (04-09-94)

Author: Wintertree Software Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A spelling-checker application for Microsoft Windows 3.1. Can check and correct the spelling of words in Write files, text files, and the clipboard. Comes with a 100,000-word dictionary and supports three types of user dictionaries. Additional features include: American/British spelling rules selection; Drag-and-drop file checking; readability statistics; can automatically correct frequently misspelled words; highly accurate suggested replacements.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 200k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$25.00** (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1810

PsL#: 11106

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SPELLS.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 72060,3056 for assistance).

Download size: 312k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

PerfMon Software

P.O. Box 433, Northborough, MA 01532

InterNet: 74204.243@compuserve.com

Product: **PerfMon**

Version: 1.00 (03-26-94)

Author: PerfMon Software

Description:

A performance measurement tool for developers of Windows applications. It consists of the PerfMon DLL which saves timestamps internally and the PerfMon application which provides for viewing, saving, printing, copying, and computing averages of the saved data. Because it uses explicit DLL calls to collect data, it allows a developer to measure the performance of any code segment in an application. It can be used for tuning programs written with any tool that can make DLL calls.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM.

Registration: **\$24.00**

Registration includes: 12 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PRFMN*.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74204,243 for assistance).

Download size: 77k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Joe Cocovich

NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. The author or company has chosen to restrict the information from appearing in this catalog.

Product: Virtual Electronic Scorebook

Version: 1.0 (01-12-94)

Author: Joe Cocovich

Description:

A statistics entry and reporting program for softball that accepts entry of batting, fielding, and pitching statistics for individual players. It generates reports based on game totals or cumulative statistics in formats to display by players, teams, or league. Summary reports can be sent to an ASCII file to facilitate electronic transfer. Registered users can use the virtual electronic scorebook feature to enter games as they are played.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN200.DLL.

Registration: \$49.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1880

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: VES10.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 73737,104 for assistance).

Download size: 480k (about 36 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Westerdale AG (Simon Westerdale)

Florastrasse 34, 4600 Olten, SWITZERLAND

Orders & queries: 41-62-260935

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 41-62-260936

InterNet: 100144.2552@compuserve.com

Product: DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

Version: 1.01.00 (03-31-94)

Author: Westerdale AG (Simon Westerdale)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This program will record changes in DDE data through DDE links e.g. price history can be recorded from Reuters 1000, or profit & loss can be recorded from Excel and saved in Access v1.1 MDB or delimited textfile format. Many DDE links allowed. Unlimited DDE sources. Can record multiple data items per DDE record (bid, ask, etc). Records data in Access v1.1 MDB or delimited textfile format. Windows NT tested. Fully configurable and has a totally automatic mode. Can even detect bad DDE data or prices.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; EMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: Sfr75.00

(add Sfr12.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add Sfr12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DDREQ.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 100144,2552 for assistance).

Download size: 1105k (about 82 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Merlot International (Romke Soldaat)

1 ch des Moulines, 34230 St. Bauzille de la Sylve, FRANCE

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: (+1)-314-965-5630

FAX: (+1)-314-966-1833

InterNet: 100273.32@compuserve.com

Product: MegaWord

Version: 6.01 (04-26-94)

Author: Merlot International (Romke Soldaat)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An add-in template for Word for Windows v6.0. Offers more than 30 applications for complete file, project and directory management, printing, editing, formatting, viewing, instant spell-checking, plus tools that insert calendars, numbers and dates in any format and in more than 20 languages.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$49.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; source code; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1130

PsL#: 10970

Download:

BBSs: look for MEGAWORD.ZIP.

CompuServe: MW601.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 100273,32 for assistance).

Download size: 440k (about 33 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

P.O. Box 21635, Baton Rouge, LA 70894-1635

Orders & queries: 504-928-0780

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 504-928-0802

InterNet: 76436.2426@compuserve.com

Product: **RRKeyCaps & RRKeySampler (PST1)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D PC keycaps (RRKeyCaps) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2726

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-PP2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RRKeyCaps & RRKeySampler (TT)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D PC keycaps (RRKeyCaps) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2725

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-PT2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RRKeyCapsGerman (PST1)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D German PC keycaps (RRKeyCapsGerman) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2730

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-GP2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 85k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RRKeyCapsGerman (TT)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D German PC keycaps (RRKeyCapsGerman) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2729

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-GT2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RRMacCaps & RRKeySampler (PST1)**

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D Mac keycaps (RRMacCaps) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2728

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-MP2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: RRMacCaps & RRKeySampler (TT)

Version: 2.0 (07-24-94)

Author: RoadRunner Computing (Elizabeth A. Swoope)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete 2-D Mac keycaps (RRMacCaps) and sampler containing mixture of RRKeyLetters and RRWinSymbols for use in PC docs. Designed by doc writer. Readable at body text sizes, mnemonic and easy to use.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus fonts; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2727

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RR-MT2.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76436,2426 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

MarshallSoft Computing, Inc.

PO Box 4543, Huntsville, AL 35815

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 205-881-4630

FAX: 713-524-6398

InterNet: 70671.1340@compuserve.com

Product: **LZW Data Compr. Lib for Windows**

Version: 1.0 (07-12-94)

Author: MarshallSoft Computing, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A data compression library for C Windows programmers which uses the LZW algorithm as published in research papers by Lempel, Ziv, and Welch. Supports Borland C/C++ and Microsoft C/C++ Windows compilers.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: \$45.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, newsletter, mail support; royalty-free source code; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; registration commissions.

PsL#: 11482

Download:

BBSs: look for LZW4W10.ZIP (call 205-880-9748 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: LZWW10.ZIP in CIS:PCPROG forum LIBRARY 3 (or contact userID 70671,1340 for assistance).

GEIE: LZW4W10.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 4.

Download size: 32k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Personal Comm Lib for Windows

Version: 1.1 (08-01-94)

Author: MarshallSoft Computing, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An asynchronous comm library for Windows developers. Supports COM1 to COM4 from 300 to 115200 baud, 4 ports concurrently, all memory models, DigiBoard PC/4 & PC/8, 16550 UART, interrupt driven, RTS/CTS flow control. Requires Microsoft C 7.0 or Borland C 3.1 & 4.0. Includes simple windows terminal program.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Recommended: Hard disk; Hayes-compatible modem.

Registration: \$65.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, newsletter, mail support; royalty-free source code; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware.

PsL#: 11171

Download:

BBSs: look for PCL4W11.ZIP (call 205-880-9748 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: PCLW11.ZIP in CIS:PCPROG forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 70671,1340 for assistance).

GEnie: PCL4W11.ZIP in IBMPC RTC library 4.

Download size: 78k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Michael Dvorkin

1111 Bayhill Drive #180, San Bruno, CA 94066

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 415-588-6215

FAX: 415-588-6149

InterNet: 73773.2527@compuserve.com

Product: **BusinessCards for Windows**

Version: v2.01 (05-10-94)

Author: Michael Dvorkin

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Powerful, compact and easy to use free form database program for Windows. There are no predefined forms or record layouts - **you** decide how to store and present data. Elegant folio like user interface with tabs and flipping pages. Reads/writes Windows Cardfile files. Data exchange with most personal databases Guaranteed to put you into productivity within minutes!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 1k RAM; VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$19.95** (add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2483

PsL#: 11305

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BCARD*.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73773,2527 for assistance).

Download size: 140k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

M & R Technologies, Inc.

P.O. Box 061298, Palm Bay, FL 32906-1298

Orders & queries: 407-951-2268

FAX: 407-951-2268

Product: FF Business Cards

Version: 1.0 (12-08-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features a "drag and drop" interface allowing you to create stunning business and rotary (rolodex) cards and then print them on your printer. You can place text, pictures, lines and rectangles. Use all your fonts and bitmaps! Links to Paintbrush to edit/create picture images. Many examples included to get you started quickly. Use it to print coupons, appointment cards, tickets, anything you would want to print on a card!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse. Laser printer capable of single-sheet feeds.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFBCRD.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFBCRD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 349k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: FF Designer Envelopes

Version: 1.2 (12-01-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A graphics program which enables you to create envelopes and letterhead stationary. Features include a drag and drop interface, allowing you to place text, pictures, lines and rectangles on your designs. Use all your Windows fonts and bitmaps! Links to Cardfile for management/importing of addresses and text. Links to Paintbrush for creating/editing picture files. Prints many envelope sizes and scales your layouts to fit on larger envelopes.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse. Printer capable of printing envelopes.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFDELP.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFDELP.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 358k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **FF Graphics Conversion Utility**

Version: 1.1 (12-20-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Allows you to convert and metafiles and icon images into bitmap format, suitable for use with any program that can read bitmap images. Also allows you to scale metafiles to smaller and larger sizes. Many of today's graphic images are sold and distributed in Windows metafile formats, making it impossible to use the images in programs that require bitmap images. This solves the problem!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$0.00

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

BBSs: look for FFGCU.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFGCU.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 41k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Financial Freedom**

Version: 2.0 (02-01-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features include management of checking and savings, budget control, loan analysis and amortization, check printing, automated account reconciliations and strong reporting options. Very easy to use and is designed for individuals who are new to Windows or finance management.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFREED.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFREED.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 644k (about 48 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Financial Freedom Billing Mgr.

Version: 2.3 (12-15-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features include unlimited customers, three invoice printing formats, user-selectable report sorting and sub-total options, creates and prints mailing lists. Maintains purchase histories, monthly and yearly summaries and many more reporting options. Designed for any type of business activity. Will streamline your billing and collection activities!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$35.00

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFBMGR.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFBMGR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11.

Download size: 619k (about 46 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Financial Freedom GOLD

Version: 1.0 (03-30-94)

Author: M & R Technologies, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Features include unlimited bank accounts (checking, savings, credit cards, etc.), automated account reconciliations, budgeting, check printing, strong reporting options, bill-reminder utility, password protection, loan analysis and amortization, online help and much more!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$24.95

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for FFGOLD.ZIP.

CompuServe: FFGOLD.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 72103,505 for assistance).

Download size: 649k (about 48 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Burnham Park Software, Inc.

P.O. Box #814, Chicago, IL 60690-0814

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 312-922-6313

InterNet: burnsoft@aol.com

Product: Backup

Version: 1.4 (05-21-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows board game where four opponents compete to become the first to move all four pieces around the board, Along the way pieces may be "bumped" or switched. On-line help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$12.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for BACKUP14.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BACKU*.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 144k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Card Flash

Version: 1.0 (11-21-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows flash card program that aids with learning and memorization. Multimedia flash cards may be created and virtually any topic may be used. On-line help.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; sound card.

Registration: \$12.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data;

(all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for CFLASH10.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CFLAS*.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 152k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Color Fun

Version: 1.0 (05-06-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows educational game for children of ages 2-8. Teaches children the basic colors and how to use computers. On-line help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; sound card.

Registration: \$12.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, GENie, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for COLFUN10.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: COLFU*.ZIP in ZNT:PBSHOM forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

GENie: COLFUN10.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 20 (or contact userID XRG36978 for assistance).

Download size: 223k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Declaration of War

Version: 1.1 (08-15-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows strategy/war game set in modern times. Allows for up to six human or computer players, play- by-mail games, handicapping with 24 strength levels, and 14 types of pieces. On-line help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$39.95

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3242

PsL#: 11535

Download:

BBSs: look for DOWAR11.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: DOWAR*.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 248k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: EZinst

Version: 1.2 (07-28-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An installation program for Windows. It was designed for programmers, consultants, and other users who need a program to easily install Windows applications. On-line help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1024k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$22.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code; bonus utilities; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3782

Download:

BBSs: look for EZINST12.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: EZINS*.ZIP in CIS:BCPPWIN forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 54k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Hang Man**

Version: 1.1 (08-16-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows word game for adults and children. The object is to guess the word before the hang man is complete. On-line help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 1024k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$12.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for HANMAN10.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: HANMA*.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 128k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Medieval War

Version: 1.5 (02-16-95)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows war/strategy game set in medieval times. Allows for up to six human or computer players, play-by-mail games, handicapping with 24 strength levels, and 14 different types of pieces. On-line help.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$29.95

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4917

Download:

BBSs: look for MEDWAR12.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MEDWA*.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 242k (about 18 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Wndlib**

Version: 1.0 (03-25-94)

Author: Burnham Park Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A set of C++ class libraries to aid Windows programming.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: \$22.00

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for WNDLIB10.ZIP (call 312-922-2839 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WNDLI*.ZIP in CIS:BCPPWIN forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 71532,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 81k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

StuPENdous Software(tm)

PO Box 1582, Westford, MA 01886-4996

Queries: 508-692-4878

InterNet: 70372.2676@compuserve.com

Product: PenCalc(tm) & KeyCalc(tm)

Version: 1.1 (04-26-94)

Author: StuPENdous Software(tm)

Description:

Replace handheld calculators in business, finance, science, mathematics, engineering, and computer programming. Instead of confusing multifunction keys, use RPN sequences of numbers and action words (incl. constants and variables) to perform calculations. Save sequences as text for audit and reuse. Define new action words using the intrinsic FORTH-like compiler; even words that extend the compiler. Supports pen input!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; CGA monitor; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: VGA monitor. Windows for Pen Computing v1.0 or better; PENCTRL.VBX; pen input device.

Registration: \$49.95

(add \$9.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: 3 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: S??C11.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:PENFORUM forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 70372,2676 for assistance).

Download size: 155k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Larax Software

PO Box 606, Sherman, CT 06784

InterNet: 73577.115@compuserve.com

Product: **Wall Street Simulator - Windows**

Version: 1.00 (06-25-94)

Author: Larax Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Realistic simulation of a brokerage account. Allows trades to be made using real market prices. Analyze results and compare to other registered users.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. 640k RAM; EGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer; EMS memory; XMS memory.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 1-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2838

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WSSW10.ZIP in CIS:INVFOR forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 73577,115 for assistance).

Download size: 130k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Tesuji Technology (Ronald G. White)

P.O. Box 4305, Boulder, CO 80306-4305

InterNet: rwhite@tesuji.com

Product: Mystic Pixels

Version: 1.1 (06-06-94)

Author: Tesuji Technology (Ronald G. White)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A "kinder, gentler" Windows screen saver that slowly manipulates pixels on the screen. It runs in one of ten different modes that either move, recolor, or erase pixels. You can pick a mode or allow it to randomly pick one each time it starts. Some modes eventually fade the screen to black while the others move or recolor the pixels originally on the screen.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$7.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2853

Download:

BBSs: look for MSTPIX11.ZIP.

CompuServe: MSTPIX.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 71500,3566 for assistance).

Download size: 20k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Maranatha Consulting (Eric Steigerwald)

9 Barbados Ave., Toms River, NJ 08753

Orders & queries: 908-506-0419

FAX: 908-288-0439

Product: **DareBase**

Version: 1.50 (01-05-94)

Author: Maranatha Consulting (Eric Steigerwald)

Description:

Windows database manager, uses and/or creates Microsoft Access database files. Has SQL query building, and custom report generation along with the usual label printing and tabular style reports. Easy to use drop-down menus and on-line, context sensitive help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: SVGA monitor. 4Mb ram.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1200k (about 89 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Louis Desjardins

6142 16 Avenue, Montreal, Quebec H1X 2S8 CANADA

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 72202.3662@compuserve.com

Product: **Activity Monitor**

Version: 1.1 (07-31-94)

Author: Louis Desjardins

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A small utility designed to monitor all activity on a computer running Windows 3.1 or later. It keeps an encrypted log. Can read, print or generate an activity report from the log file. Can run under the Stealth (invisible) mode, or under the Visible mode. Five different installation options to suit your needs, with de-installation routines. Best features, best documentation, best support, easiest in its class!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor; Hercules monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse; XMS memory.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$2.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 3-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2444

PsL#: 11466

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: AMON11.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 72202,3662 for assistance).

Download size: 115k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Bob's Software (Robert Hayes)

10104 Blue Tee Terrace, Gaithersburg, MD 20879

Orders & queries: 301-990-6324

InterNet: bobhayes1@aol.com

Product: DiskSpace

Version: 0.52 (06-01-94)

Author: Bob's Software (Robert Hayes)

Description:

A utility for Windows that will graphically display the percent of space used on your hard disks. The display updates automatically. Lets you select which drives to display and option of "always on top."

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Registration: **\$6.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware.

Download:

BBSs: look for DSW052.ZIP (call 301-929-1722 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: DSW052.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 71224,3202 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

R2M Software Company

1520 S. Downing, Seaside, OR 97138

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 503-738-0849

InterNet: 74364.1332@compuserve.com

Product: hTools

Version: 1.2 (06-25-94)

Author: R2M Software Company

Description:

Powerful utilities for Windows 3.1. Hot Key utility to attach applications to key strokes for access anywhere on the Windows desk top. File Manager Launch for running programs on unassociated files from File Manager. Replacement Task Manager with extra options. File 13 for drag and drop file delete.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$35.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$9.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support. lifetime return policy. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 2645

PsL#: 11412

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HTLS12.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 74364,1332 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

WoolleySoft

Humblesknowe Cottage, Ramoyle, Dunblane, Perthshire FK15 0BA SCOTLAND

Orders & queries: 0786-825406

InterNet: 100332.2104@compuserve.com

Product: **Landscape Explorer**

Version: 3.01 (01-01-95)

Author: WoolleySoft

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A 3D landscape viewer/GIS application for Windows. Can import data from digital files or scanned map images to create 3D models of landscape surfaces. These can be viewed from any position and drawn in many different schemes such as Summer and Winter colours, GIS data mapping and wire frame. Supports USGS DEM 7.5' and UK OS NTF LandRanger file formats.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$65.00

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; bonus templates; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2099

PsL#: 11239

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: LAND*.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 100332,2104 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Kaena Pt. Software (Aaron Morris)

98-1268 Kaahumanu St. C-3-131, Pearl City, HI 96782

Product: **PAGESAVE**

Version: 1 (05-18-94)

Author: Kaena Pt. Software (Aaron Morris)

Description:

For dot matrix or ink-jet printers and Windows 3.1. Lets you print on both sides of your computer paper. Easy to use and has options and tips to help you along.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$12.00**

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for PAGESAVE.LHA.

Download size: 27k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Aquila Software (Trevor Poile)

P O Box 137, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 0YN UNITED KINGDOM

Orders & queries: +44-(0)1892-531108

Product: **Examine**

Version: 1.12 (08-08-94)

Author: Aquila Software (Trevor Poile)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A fast and versatile text search utility that can search both text and binary files using either ordinary words or GREP-like regular expressions, the UNIX searching utility, for more sophisticated searches. Searches can be across multiple drives over networks or can be restricted to a single directory with the option of searching subdirectories if so desired. Files can be viewed either with their associated application or with the program's own fully configurable internal viewer.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **£10.00** (add £2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; 2-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for EXAMN112.ZIP.

Download size: 79k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ExamineZip**

Version: 1.01 (08-08-94)

Author: Aquila Software (Trevor Poile)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Searches for files and text within files stored in ZIP archives created with PKZIP (v2.0 or below). File searches can use DOS wild-cards while text searches can use either ordinary words or GREP-like regular expressions. Each search can be across multiple drives over networks or can be restricted to a single directory. The program can also be used as a fully functional UNZIP utility where the contents of an archive can be listed, viewed, tested or extracted to disk. PKUNZIP is **not** required.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: £10.00 (add £2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; 2-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for EXZIP101.ZIP.

Download size: 127k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **PentaBlox**

Version: 1.01 (08-08-94)

Author: Aguila Software (Trevor Poile)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A puzzle for Windows based on a series of twelve unique shapes described as pentominoes by Solomon Golomb. The challenge is to find as many of the 2,339 unique solutions as possible to the 6 x 10 puzzle. Each solution can be saved to disk, where the program automatically checks for identical solutions, and can be sent to the user's printer. The program features full mouse and keyboard support with full animation of the moving pieces. Also included is an optional grid and a moveable SpeedBar.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better.** 2000k RAM.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **£12.00** (add £2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, mail support; 2-month return policy; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for PENTA101.ZIP.

Download size: 45k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Computer Media Design

20 Singingwood Drive, Holbrook, NY 11741

InterNet: 76702.2075@compuserve.com

Product: **MultiView**

Version: 4.5 (03-12-95)

Author: Computer Media Design

Description:

View four AVI files at once. Zoom and switch between movies. Plays forwards and backwards. Full screen viewing. Copy frames to Windows clipboard. Also plays WAVE and MIDI files.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; SVGA monitor; VBRUN300.DLL.

Video For Windows 1.1 runtime.

Recommended: Sound card.

Registration: \$30.00

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 4736

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MULTIV.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 76702,2075 for assistance).

Download size: 172k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MultiView Capture**

Version: 4.0 (08-01-94)

Author: Computer Media Design

Description:

AVI video capture

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk;
VBRUN300.DLL. Video For Windows 1.1, video capture card.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4738

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MCAP.ZIP in CIS:MSAPPS forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 76702,2075 for assistance).

Download size: 171k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Paper Selector**

Version: 2.1 (08-01-94)

Author: Computer Media Design

Description:

Change and select your Windows Wallpaper from anywhere on your hard drive. View BMP files before selecting.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

SWREG#: 4737

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PAPERS.ZIP in CIS:WUGNET forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 76702,2075 for assistance).

Download size: 17k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **QuikExit**

Version: 1.0 (03-08-95)

Author: Computer Media Design

Description:

A quick way to exit Windows, restart Windows, or reboot your PC.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 1024k RAM.

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

SWREG#: 4888

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: QEXIT.ZIP in CIS:WINUSER forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 76702,2075 for assistance).

Download size: 42k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RunApp**

Version: 4.0 (03-02-95)

Author: Computer Media Design

Description:

A small, out-of-the-way command line processor for Windows. Includes user definable commands.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: **\$19.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

SWREG#: 4798

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RUNAPP.ZIP in CIS:WUGNET forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 76702,2075 for assistance).

Download size: 32k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Synaptek Software

1188 Ostler Ct, Mississauga, ON L5C 3G6 CANADA

Orders: 800-465-7047 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 905-276-8835

FAX: 905-897-7622

InterNet: 74167.722@compuserve.com

Product: Zip Pro

Version: 1,0 (11-22-94)

Author: Synaptek Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

With built-in Zip/UnZip, encryption, multivolume, drive windows with tree and file views, Zip lists, Zip views and *unique* interface features to simplify and animate Drag & Drop. PKZIP **not** required. Fully PKZIP 2.04g compatible. Not just a shell, this application brings real Zip functionality to Windows and makes it visual and simple to use. The *Drag Bubble* make Drag & Drop a truly intuitive experience.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; CGA monitor; XMS memory.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; Network (LAN).

Registration: \$29.95

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for ZP_ARC10.ZIP.

CompuServe: ZP_ARC.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 74167,722 for assistance).

Download size: 350k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Spreadsheet Solutions

824 E Kensington Blvd. #4, Shorewood, WI 53211-1326

InterNet: 74002.2373@compuserve.com

Product: **HOLIDAYS! for Excel**

Version: 4.3 (07-06-94)

Author: Spreadsheet Solutions

Description:

Adds 47* DATE-like functions to the PASTE FUNCTION list in Microsoft Excel. Enter functions like =Labor.Day(year). 35 function CALCULATE 6,230 holidays from the year 1900 until 2078! Also 12 functions for "Variable" (Easter, Passover) from 1990 until 1998. An =IsHoliday(date) tests whether a specified date is a HOLIDAYS! Online help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM. MS Excel 4.0 or greater.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for HOLIDA.ZIP.

CompuServe: HOLIDA.ZIP in CIS:MSEXCEL forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 74002,2373 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **PERIODIC! for Excel**

Version: 4.2 (07-06-94)

Author: Spreadsheet Solutions

Description:

Adds the Periodic Table to Microsoft Excel! Adds 25 functions to the PASTE FUNCTION list. Enter functions like: =Atomic.Weight(5) [Boron], or =Boiling.Point(26) [Iron]. Also included are 10 constants like Avogadro's Number, and Plancks Constant. Online help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM. MS Excel 4.0 or greater.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for PERIOD.ZIP.

CompuServe: PERIOD.ZIP in CIS:MSEXCEL forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 74002,2373 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WHICHDOW! for Excel**

Version: 4.3 (07-06-94)

Author: Spreadsheet Solutions

Description:

Adds 35 functions to the PASTE FUNCTION list in Excel. Enter functions like:
=First.Mon(year,month). =Third.Wed(94,3), =Last.Fri(95,7). Online help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM. MS Excel 4.0 or greater.

Registration: **\$15.00**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for WCHDOW.ZIP.

CompuServe: WCHDOW.ZIP in CIS:MSEXCEL forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 74002,2373 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Charles R. Maher

409 North 18th Street, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814-5460

Orders: 800-215-3688 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 208-664-3864

FAX: 208-664-9743

Product: **File Manager Jr.**

Version: 1.2 (12-07-94)

Author: Charles R. Maher

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A file manager for WinWord 6.0. Perform more than a dozen file-management operations without having to switch to the Windows File Manager. Open, move, copy, delete and undelete files in any number of Word subdirectories and sub-subdirectories. Create, rename and delete directories.

Needs: VGA monitor; Hard disk. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for FMANJR12.ZIP.

Download size: 53k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Progressive Logic (Keith A. Marshall)

P.O. Box 561420, Charlotte, NC 28256-1420

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 73047.253@compuserve.com

Product: **Photo Show 3D**

Version: 1.21 (03-05-95)

Author: Progressive Logic (Keith A. Marshall)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows screen saver that maps a BMP or PCX image to the surface of a 3D object and tumbles it across the screen. The object may be either a flat rectangle with the image on each side, a cube with the image on all six sides, or a custom ball shape with a user selectable number of facets. The image may be either mapped around one half of the custom object or tiled onto each facet. Great for logos and family photos!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; SVGA monitor. 386+ and 256(exactly) color Windows video driver.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. JPG image support.

SWREG#: 3243

PsL#: 11590

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PS3D.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 73047,253 for assistance).

Download size: 240k (about 18 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Dovcom

P.O. Box 580, Provo, UT 84603-0580

Queries: 801-221-4527

InterNet: 74552.1027@compuserve.com

Product: Windows Gourmet

Version: 1.2 (01-01-95)

Author: Dovcom

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A powerful, easy to use recipe database and meal planning system. Familiar "recipe card" display and simple interface allows for quick entry and indexing of hundreds of recipes. Easily group a series of recipes together into a single meal and adjust servings to account for any yield. Prints shopping lists, as well as individual recipes. Can retrieve and save Meal Master text files.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 1000k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3167

PsL#: 11406

Download:

BBSs: look for WNGOUR12.ZIP (call 801-224-4031 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WNGOUR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 19 (or contact userID 74552,1027 for assistance).

Download size: 339k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: WINstall

Version: 1.0a (11-01-94)

Author: Dovcom

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A professional Windows installation utility that provides software publishers with an easy to use, compact tool with which they may set up their software on users' computers. Fully automated and supports installation from multiple floppies of any size or directly from a hard drive or CD-ROM. At only 25k this is the smallest program of its type for the power and flexibility that it offers. Don't sacrifice disk space for a quality install.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Registration: \$39.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3512

PsL#: 11587

Download:

BBSs: look for WINS10A.ZIP (call 801-224-4031 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WINS.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBRARY 22 (or contact userID 74552,1027 for assistance).

Download size: 34k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Katelin, Inc.

610 N. Main, Georgetown, IL 61846

Orders & queries: 217-662-6780

InterNet: 76530.350@compuserve.com

Product: **Katelin Comment Manager**

Version: 1.20 (09-26-94)

Author: Katelin, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets the user attach narrative to your files in your own words. Comments can be cut and pasted between files. Files can be copied, moved, renamed, and duplicated while comments remain intact. Search for comments in files, search for files and text in files. Launch your favorite programs without opening Program Manager. View text and graphic (WMF, GIF, PCX, BMP, ICO, TGA) files, also print/copy graphic files. Complete directory maintenance functions.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: **\$22.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$11.25 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions. 12-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: COMMAN.EXE in CIS:PCUTIL forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 76530,350 for assistance).

Download size: 767k (about 57 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

KAMELA SOFTWARE (John Cheung)

25 Halsemere Avenue, Ealing, London W13 9UH ENGLAND

FAX: 081-840-1384

InterNet: 100277.2512@compuserve.com

Product: **WHEREIS... & MESSAGE**

Version: 1.1 (05-01-94)

Author: KAMELA SOFTWARE (John Cheung)

Description:

Consist of two complimentary applications : WHEREIS & MESSAGE.

Whereis -- a people tracking system to track the whereabouts of people in the office, eg Meeting, sick, holiday etc, use as a clock in/out system, use to replace the traditional white board, let people know where is who. A must for secretaries to track where the Manager's gone.

Message -- an electronic messaging system lets you send messages to each other, electronic post-it note. Use instead of or as a complement to any email system.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Network (LAN); VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: £10.00

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Information Consulting

115 Ridgeview Dr., Athens, GA 30606-3857

Queries: 706-548-0709

FAX: 706-548-5701

Product: **FeeCalc**

Version: 1.2 (08-13-94)

Author: Information Consulting

Description:

Computes physician's procedure fees based on any available Relative Value System (RVS), including Medicare's RBRVS. Will compute a physician's existing RVS-based conversion factor (rate) and/or use an entered conversion factor to compute recommended fees.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 714k (about 53 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Info Distribution Associated, Ltd.

P.O. Box 10893, 22022-970 RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 55212562464

FAX: 713-524-6398

Product: **Full Contact - GOLD - ITALIAN V**

Version: 2.2 (06-01-95)

Author: Info Distribution Associated, Ltd.

Description:

Full Contact (See English version Description) Italian version. Totally localized for the Italian market. Includes Partita Iva, Codice Fiscale, All amounts given in liras etc..

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor; HP LaserJet printer; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse.

Registration: **\$110.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1500k (about 112 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Full Contact - SILVER - ITALIAN

Version: 2.2 (06-01-95)

Author: Info Distribution Associated, Ltd.

Description:

An advanced PIMS with a flexible Hyperinformation like structure. Includes: an address book; an agenda manager with: ticklers, repetitive appointment, to do's, weekly, monthly, daily views, sophisticated reports; expenses log; internal backup; DDE server; ability to dial; report script language; a sophisticated import/export utility. Modules for mass mailing, customization, order entry may be added. Italian version -- versione Italiana.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: HP Deskjet printer; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse.

Registration: \$65.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support. Window 95 version when ready.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1400k (about 104 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Full Contact - Silver Edition

Version: 2.2 (06-01-95)

Author: Info Distribution Associated, Ltd.

Description:

A *totally* customizable PIMS with a flexible hyperinformation like structure. Includes: An address book managing contacts, companies, notes. An agenda manager with: ticklers; repetitive appointment; to do's; weekly, monthly, daily views; sophisticated reports. An expenses log. An internal backup util (incremental and compressed bck). An import/export util. Automatic dialing. A report script language. Much more. This is a DDE server. Order entry & mass mailing modules may be purchased separately.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$59.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited mail support. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1300k (about 97 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Mass Mailing Add On for FC

Version: 2.2 (06-01-95)

Author: Info Distribution Associated, Ltd.

Description:

How many times do you need to send a letter to your customer? And how nicer is to send a personalized letter. This increases your productivity and maximizes your income sending the right information to the right people. This add on module add to FC comprehensive mass-mailing capabilities; produce personalized letters and mailing labels; FC may automatically fax (using Delrina WinFax) your letters.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: lifetime mail support. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Order Entry Add On for FC**

Version: 2.2 (06-01-95)

Author: Info Distribution Associated, Ltd.

Description:

An order entry system, with automatic lookup on the product database and preparation of the final order, allows to enter and print orders quickly within FC. Using the personalisation module sales taxes, general discounts etc.. may be easily added to the order entry form. Your sales opportunity may be managed from Full Contact giving You the ability to completely control your business. Opportunities may be put on hold and the system will automatically remind you to follow up.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$30.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: lifetime mail support. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 50k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Personalisation Add On for FC**

Version: 2.2 (06-01-95)

Author: Info Distribution Associated, Ltd.

Description:

Different users, different needs; this recognizes that each user has a different set of needs. This module make FC *totally* customizable; with more than 80 controls it is possible to completely redefine data base and entry forms; you may add your own information or remove the ones you do not use. You may also create new data files to store Your *unique* information p.e. an estates file if you are in real estate business or a car file if you are selling cars.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$40.00**

(add \$4.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: lifetime mail support. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

ChaoSoft

P.O.Box 43, Old Town, ME 04468-0043

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: andreib@delphi.com

Product: **File Manager StepUp**

Version: 2.6 (08-02-94)

Author: ChaoSoft

Description:

Makes File Manager work better. Provides history lists for standard File Manager's dialog boxes, shows the dialogs with 3D effects; brings customizable Quick Menu and Execute Menu; lets you easily view, edit, or print arbitrary files; contains a set of useful utilities, provides [Restrictions] for File Manager. Makes the File Manager a user-friendly application. Try it -- you won't believe you worked without it before!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of mail support; 1-month return policy; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 2949

PsL#: 11231

Download:

BBSs: look for FMSTEP26.ZIP (call 207-942-7704 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FMSU26.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 74634,2173 for assistance).

Download size: 170k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **File Manager Toolbar**

Version: 1.6 (07-30-94)

Author: ChaoSoft

Description:

Provides File Manager with a toolbar a'la Windows for Workgroups. Great timesaver!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$10.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of mail support; 1-month return policy; runtime license; disks of other shareware. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2950

Download:

BBSs: look for FMTBAR16.ZIP (call 207-942-7704 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: FMTB16.ZIP in CIS:WUGNET forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74634,2173 for assistance).

Download size: 120k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

MJC SYSTEMS (Michael J. Cavanaugh)

445 Elm Street, Braintree, MA 02184

Orders: 617-843-7873 (*orders only, please!*)

InterNet: michael.cavanaugh@channel1.com

Product: **WinSM "SoftWare Manager"**

Version: 2.0a (07-20-94)

Author: MJC SYSTEMS (Michael J. Cavanaugh)

Description:

Tracks your software by name, version, disk size, license number, location and more...
Great for MIS dept. Tracks multiple users!

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$19.98**

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for SMVER20A.ZIP (call 354-0470 to download it at no charge).

Download size: 250k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

FlashPoint Development (Richard S. Patterson)

P.O. Box 270492, Houston, TX 77277

Orders & queries: 713-660-7240

InterNet: flashptdev@aol.com

Product: WinNAV - Windows Navigator(tm)

Version: 3.00.62 (09-26-91)

Author: FlashPoint Development (Richard S. Patterson)

Description:

An intuitive 3-D Magellan/PCTools style shell, file manager & finder for Windows 3.0+. User configurable toolbars, popup & multilevel launch menu, hotkeys and push button control of any type file or application. Full support for creating, viewing & managing ZIP ARC LZH archives; supports SCAN, CVT. PKZIP, PKARC, LHA/LHARC, ARC.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. Flashpoint zip/zipx, pkzip, lha/lharc, arc, pkarc, scan, cvt-22.

Registration: \$49.50

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, GENie, mail support; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 1788

Download:

BBSs: look for NAV062.ZIP (call 713-520-1569 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: NAV062.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 70771,1336 for assistance).

GENie: NAV062.ZIP in MICROSOFT RTC library 6 (or contact userID FLASHPOINT for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: ZipNAV(tm) - Zip Navigator(tm)

Version: 2.02.00 (02-18-95)

Author: FlashPoint Development (Richard S. Patterson)

Description:

Combines original 100% Windows ZIP/ZIPX & ZipTools with all new user interfaces, File Manager extensions & custom menus, WFWG support & toolbar buttons, true drag/drop (drag zip members *TO* as well as from File Manager dirs/zip), opt. PKZIP shell, online doc/help, programmer/user support, temp checkout (run, edit, view, print files), and more. Zip 1.1/2.0 compatible. PKZip **not** required. Now create WinSFX - Windows (not DOS) self-extracting ZIP archives.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. Windows 3.0 users require Windows 3.1 add-on modules [TOOLHELP.DLL SHELL.DLL COMMDLG.DLL WINHELP.EXE].

Registration: \$49.50

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support. Bonus documentation.

SWREG#: 1789

Download:

BBSs: look for ZIPNAV.ZIP (call 713-520-1569 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: ZIPNAV.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 70771,1336 for assistance).

GEnie: ZIPNAV.EXE in WINDOWS RTC library 11 (or contact userID FLASHPOINT for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

JRE Enterprises

P.O. Box 5643, Mesa, AZ 85211-5643

InterNet: leel641756@aol.com

Product: JRE Home Inventory

Version: 6.3 (09-30-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Keeps track of all your household items for insurance purposes. Eleven different types of reports with many options for tailoring. True print preview, ability to change printer and screen fonts, plus much more! Categorize items by location, room, insurance category, and personal category.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: \$18.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 225

Download:

BBSs: look for HOMI63.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: HOMI63.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 520k (about 39 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: My Life

Version: 2.2 (09-30-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A personal diary, journal, scrapbook, and word processor for Windows. The scrapbook can be used to store and play movies and sounds. Pictures can also be stored and viewed. Multiple databases can be created, one for each member of the family, and each database can be password protected.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: \$32.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2155

Download:

BBSs: look for MYL22.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: MYL22.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 1405k (about 105 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Win Change**

Version: 3.6 (09-30-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides the ability to globally change and/or find text in GRP, INI, PIF and other file types. Multiple change/ find criteria can be specified, works across multiple drives, including network drives. Provides the capability to "back out" changes that go awry. Files that have been found or changed can be viewed, copied, moved, or deleted.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$18.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 1207

Download:

BBSs: look for WCHG36.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WCHG36.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 387k (about 29 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Win Multiple Configurations

Version: 6.2 (10-05-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Allows up to 100 different Windows configurations to be saved and restored. Create and save desktops specific for your children, husband, wife, work partner, etc., or for any special purposes you wish. Ability to specify files to be included in each saved configuration. Ability to copy program manager groups among saved configurations and ability to compress saved configurations to save disk space.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$18.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 662

Download:

BBSs: look for WMC62.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WMC62.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 570k (about 43 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Writer's Cramp**

Version: 2.2 (09-30-94)

Author: JRE Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An inexpensive and simple word processor with many of the features found in major word processors. Uses a database to store its letters. Multiple letter databases can be created, one for each member of the family. Each letter database can be password protected.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. PKUNZIP v2.04G or later.

Recommended: VGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: \$9.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping outside the U.S.)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2475

Download:

BBSs: look for WRCR22.ZIP (call 602-814-0483 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: WRCR22.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71162,2311 for assistance).

Download size: 1223k (about 91 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

P.O. Box 189, Holbrook, NY 11741-0189

Orders: 800-242-4775 (orders only, please!)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 74250.1700@compuserve.com

Product: AMF Daily Planner & P.I.M.

Version: 5.0 (08-18-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This PIM is the easiest by far to use. Calendar and daily planner/to-do list to the year 9000! Full desktop editor which allows saves and openings. Phone book and address books store up to 30,000 entries in a Rolodex look-alike dialog. No clutter. Easy to use. Full drag & drop interface. Drag & drop scheduling. Up to 64k data per day. Set up to 1440 alarms per day. Automated dialing, WinFaxing, Mail Merges, scheduling, envelope printing, business letter creation, and more! Now with CallerID.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$21.95

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3409

PsL#: 11789

Download:

BBSs: look for WPIM.ZIP.

CompuServe: WPIM.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 400k (about 30 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **AMF Intelligent Organ for Win**

Version: 1.0 (05-01-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Casio-like organ synthesizer for Windows. Play 127 instruments in 5 octaves with your mouse. Has recording and playback capabilities. When playing back, it actually looks like someone is playing the piano. Easy to use. Realistic-looking keyboard.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. sound card.

Registration: \$11.95

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3236

Download:

BBSs: look for ORGAN.ZIP.

CompuServe: ORGAN.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **AMF Multimedia Jukebox (WIN)**

Version: 1.0 (05-01-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Now you can play any Multimedia file that you have drivers/extension for as many times as you want. Queue as many selections as you would like, save the lists, and with one click have your pre-programmed list playing. Will play AVI, MOV, WAV, VOC, FLI, FLIC, MIDI, etc. Can act as just a simple multimedia player as well. Has a beautiful 3D interface. Easy to use. Full help included.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. sound card; VBRUN300.DLL. Video Extensions (for Video).

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3386

Download:

BBSs: look for JBOX.ZIP.

CompuServe: JBOX.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 105k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **AMF'S WINFAX PRO 4.0 MACRO**

Version: 1 (09-06-94)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The only fax macro in the business which takes advantage of virtually every feature of WinFax Pro 4.0 from inside Word 6.0. Choose cover pages, resolution, type on cover page, specify recipient, do background faxing, and so much more.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2618

Download:

BBSs: look for WFX40.ZIP.

CompuServe: WFX40.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 65k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Business Cards for Word 6.0**

Version: 2.0 (05-02-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Quickly and effortlessly, one can create quality, professional-looking, custom business cards with Word 6.0

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$5.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 6 months of unlimited mail support; source code; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2260

Download:

BBSs: look for AFCRD.ZIP.

CompuServe: AFCRD.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 60k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: CD Player for Word 6.0

Version: 1 (05-02-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The only full-featured CD player for Word. All basic CD functions including scan backward/forward, stop, pause, random play, live time display. Plus title database and more. All from inside Word 6.0. Includes a beautiful, full-color toolbar and a setup program.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. CD-ROM drive. Word for Windows 6.0, CD-Audio Driver for Windows.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2857

Download:

BBSs: look for CD.ZIP.

CompuServe: CD.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 75k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Chicago-Like Windows Titlers**

Version: 1 (05-02-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This handy utility set will change Word's titlebar caption to the title of the document, not the FileName. This simulates how Windows 4.0 (Chicago) will work. Easy to use. Toolbars and help included. Break the 8-character DOS limitation. Have long descriptive names -- not cyptic DOS file names.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$6.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2402

Download:

BBSs: look for TITLE.ZIP.

CompuServe: TITLE.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 45k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Colored Toolbar Icons for Word**

Version: 2.0 (05-02-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This is a sample of the entire collection of colored toolbar icons that come with the registered version. Colored toolbar icons for every possible task you can imagine. Jazz up the Word Workplace. Liven up presentations in Word.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 2303

Download:

BBSs: look for AFCOLICO.ZIP.

CompuServe: AFCOLI.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 35k (about three minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Elbow Grease for Windows v1.0**

Version: 1.0 (05-02-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This little program sits on the bottom of your screen in only 1.5 inches. Has a "double toolbar" which allows up to 40 programs to be launched with one click. Full-sized icons and user-specified ToolTips. Has a to-do List, and perpetual calendar to the year 9000. Has drag & drop File Manager launching, games like Tic Tac Toe, and a whole slew of other utilities. Easy to use and operate, Full help included.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$19.95

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3048

Download:

BBSs: look for ELBOW.ZIP.

CompuServe: ELBOW.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 325k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Exit Master for Word 6.0**

Version: 1.0 (05-02-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Now, from inside Word, you can exit to DOS, exit Windows, restart Windows, reboot your computer, and Exit Word with just one click! Easy to use and operate. For Word 6.0 only.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$6.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2502

Download:

BBSs: look for EXIT.ZIP.

CompuServe: EXIT.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 45k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **French Dictionary for Word 6.0**

Version: 1.0 (05-02-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Now you can easily look up words in English OR French, and have the translations pasted into your document with accents. Easy to use. Requires no effort. Word 6.0 only.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2700

Download:

BBSs: look for FRENCH.ZIP.

CompuServe: FRENCH.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Mouse Clock (tm) for Windows**

Version: 2.0 (08-08-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Virtually becomes part of the cursor. It displays the current time in US or 24-hr versions, seconds, free system resources, and if the rate clock is active, the current total. *Totally* configurable. Easy to use. Beneficial utility for WinCIM users! It's smart, you can tell it when to stay out of the way, or have it always on top. Never interferes with your mouse operations. Great little utility!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Mouse.

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3250

Download:

BBSs: look for MCLOCK.ZIP.

CompuServe: MCLOCK.ZIP in CIS:WINSHA forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 65k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **P.I.M. for Word 6.0 for Windows**

Version: 4.3 DB+ (08-08-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The only full featured PIM for Word for Windows 6.0. Store up to 21,000 entries. Works and looks like a real rolodex. Autodial, fax, create envelopes and labels, create full-color reports, create business letters and more with just one click. Easy to use push-button interface. Supports background WinFaxing, voice mail telephones, & all modems. Full documentation included along with an installation utility. Imports every database and spreadsheet. Has an alarm and more. Now with Fax Merge!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2480

Download:

BBSs: look for PIM.ZIP.

CompuServe: PIM.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 95k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Toolbar 2X for Word 6.0**

Version: 2.0 (05-02-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Eliminate the clutter from the Word 6.0 Desktop with Toolbar 2x. Allows two toolbars to occupy the space of one. Now fully customizable. Easy to use and setup. Leaves more room for text rather than toolbars. A real productivity tool.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2677

Download:

BBSs: look for TB2X.ZIP.

CompuServe: TB2X.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Ultimate Faxer for Word 6.0**

Version: 1.0 (05-02-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Using *any* version of WinFax (even the Lite and Ultralite versions), you can easily fax the current document from Word for Windows 6.0. Easy to use and has a handy page range feature.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$5.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 1-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2204

Download:

BBSs: look for FAXAMF.ZIP.

CompuServe: FAXAMF.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 45k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Wordware v4.0a for WinWord 6**

Version: 4.0a (08-08-95)

Author: AMF (Andrew M. Freeman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Wordware has the hottest 60+ tools which will increase your productivity 100% or more. Includes a full-fledged PIM, full-featured CD-player, and everything from copying files, to renaming files, to playing tic tac toe. Even has a project manager. Also Includes a 3.5" disk labeler, a faxer macro and template which access every feature of WinFax Pro 4.0. Easy to use and operate. Wordware is a complete people, file, & project management solution package, & much more!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Word for Windows 6.0.

Registration: \$39.95

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3297

PsL#: 11521

Download:

BBSs: look for WW4.ZIP.

CompuServe: WW4.ZIP in CIS:MSWORD forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 74250,1700 for assistance).

Download size: 355k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Rainbow Scan, Inc.

135 Beech Lake Court, Roswell, GA 30076

Orders & queries: 404-642-7515

InterNet: 75027.3674@compuserve.com

Product: PhotoPat

Version: 1.5 (09-30-94)

Author: Rainbow Scan, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A truly unique Windows image processing package. Bitmap images are read in (or transferred via the Clipboard) and then converted into photo-realistic "color-by-number" patterns. A sophisticated algorithm is used to optimally select pixels into appropriate color-balanced pieces. Other features include control of the number and density of pieces, user defineable palettes (up to 240 colors), poster size output, HPGL and DXF pattern output, and several image processing functions.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor.

Registration: \$22.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PHOTOP.ZIP in CIS:CRAFTS forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 75027,3674 for assistance).

Download size: 760k (about 57 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Dipl.Ing. Roger Rene Kommer

Doernbergstr. 11, D-34119 Kassel, GERMANY

Orders: 800-414-4268 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: Discover, MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 910-791-7052

FAX: 910-350-2937

InterNet: roger@architektur.uni-kassel.de

Product: New Menu for Windows

Version: 1.41 (11-29-94)

Author: Dipl.Ing. Roger Rene Kommer

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Win-shell similar to the UNIX X-Windows Manger OpenLook, Motif and the 'Chicago' GUI. With a graph. popup menu for a quick access to apps docs, directories, tasks and more. Enhances window managment with a Virtual Desktop, layout functions and enhanced system menu. Provides customizable context sensitive menus. Every menu, even apps menus, can be stuck onto the desktop. Multi-user configuration.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2000k RAM; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: **\$20.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for NMFw141E.ARJ (call 49-561-5740777 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: NM141E.E in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 100412,3624 for assistance).

Download size: 550k (about 41 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

KMR Consulting (Kenneth A. Reek)

3090 Griffin Rd, Churchville, NY 14428

Orders & queries: 716-293-3241

InterNet: kar@cs.rit.edu

Product: Crypto!

Version: 2.0 (03-01-94)

Author: KMR Consulting (Kenneth A. Reek)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows version of the popular cryptogram puzzles often found in puzzle books and the Sunday paper. It selects a puzzle from its library of 250, encrypts it, and presents it to you to solve. It makes solving cryptograms more fun by making it easy to try various letters and erase mistakes. Letter frequencies are provided, and there are various hints and helps to get you started quickly. Complete on-line help! Even my wife plays this game; it is one of only two that she enjoys.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$12.95

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; disks of other shareware; registration commissions. 1 free update disk(s) sent out. Bonus quotes/phrases.

SWREG#: 2317

Download:

BBSs: look for CRYPTO20.ZIP.

CompuServe: CRYPTO.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 74034,1441 for assistance).

Download size: 170k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: TimeClock

Version: 1.1 (11-01-94)

Author: KMR Consulting (Kenneth A. Reek)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Keeps track of the time you've spent on your computer. Time is charged to one or more "projects" of your choosing by "punching in" when you begin work. In addition, projects may be grouped in different categories, such as business and pleasure. Usage can then be summarized by project and category, giving total hours and percentage of use for each project and category. This is the information you need to justify a deduction for business use of your computer.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$17.95

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for TIMCLK11.ZIP.

CompuServe: TIMCLK.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 74034,1441 for assistance).

Download size: 175k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Pan European Software Ltd

99-101 Parkway, London NW1 7PP UNITED KINGDOM

Orders & queries: 44-(0)171-916-5301

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 44-(0)171-916-5310

Product: **ZipBack**

Version: 5.0 (09-01-94)

Author: Pan European Software Ltd

Description:

A full featured PKZIP/PKUNZIP front end which gives you full control, yet is very intuitive and quick in use. Allows all the usual PKZIP options to be used, plus file searches, re-dating files, selective file add, unzip and delete. Can be permanently configured to exactly meet your needs.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN200.DLL. PKWARE software.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$7.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. Full version of PKWARE software.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 350k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ZipDisc**

Version: 1.0 (09-01-94)

Author: Pan European Software Ltd

Description:

A new kind of disc compression system using PKZIP. Simple one click compression and expansion -- plus archiving and back-ups to another disc including floppys. Password protection available. You get full control of what are when you compress -- and it's *safe*, with no TSRs or hidden volumes.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN200.DLL. PKWARE software.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$7.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades. Full version of PKWARE software.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Pragmatic Software Co. (Steven P. Miller)

6728 Bellehaven Drive, Plano, TX 75023

Orders & queries: 214-517-2540

Product: Address Database for Windows

Version: 2.0 (07-31-94)

Author: Pragmatic Software Co. (Steven P. Miller)

Description:

An easy new way to keep track of all your personal and business contacts. It not only stores basic information like names and addresses, but also has room for notes such as birthday, anniversary, spouse's or childrens' names, etc. Prints a variety of handy rosters, including a phone list, address book, and holiday list. Prints on Day-Timer, Day Runner or any other sized paper. Creates file folder and mailing labels. Dials phone. Imports/exports.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 1024k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN200.DLL. Windows 3.x.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$19.00 (Canadian dollars)

(add \$5.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$10.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to Canadian addresses)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: look for ADDRDB20.ZIP.

Download size: 321k (about 24 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

LatticeWork Software

P.O. Box 362, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

InterNet: 74453.2112@compuserve.com

Product: **Ancient Yacht**

Version: 1.0 (01-06-95)

Author: LatticeWork Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Try it and you'll agree, you've never played yahtzee like this before. An ancient scroll and stone cup sit on a marble table waiting for your play. Click on the cup and it shakes, and spills the dice onto the table where they roll across the tabletop with accompanying sound effects. This is a dice game of luck and strategy similar to Yahtzee but based on the original game of Yacht. Full on-line help, and the option to turn sound effects on and off.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: **\$4.95** (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 12 months of mail support. 3-month return policy.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: YT.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 74453,2112 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: A Day at the Races

Version: 1.1 (10-26-94)

Author: LatticeWork Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Test your betting skills and luck on an exciting animated horse racing game for up to four players. Choose one of eight horses to win, place or show, based on posted odds which influence the horses' performances. Create your own voice overlays and hear yourself introduce the races. Also included are a full on-line help, the option to toggle voices on and off, and to change the speed of the race.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$9.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HORSE.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 74453,2112 for assistance).

Download size: 330k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Math Bingo**

Version: 1.1 (10-26-94)

Author: LatticeWork Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Your child will easily learn math facts while having fun playing bingo, in an easy-to-use program which teaches math in a non-drill way. It is geared to kids; they learn without realizing that they are learning. Create voice overlays, and hear yourself or your child as the patient instructor. For one or two players. Program designer has a graduate degree in Psychology. Included are a full on-line help, the option to turn voices on and off, and to change the speed of the game.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$9.95 (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MBINGO.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 14 (or contact userID 74453,2112 for assistance).

Download size: 344k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)

10-B Sentinel Court, Chatham, NJ 07928

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 201-635-1824

InterNet: 76336.3271@compuserve.com

Product: Dear Diary

Version: 3.0 (06-22-95)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An innovative diary/daily journal program. It allows you to enter up to 64000 characters of notes per day. Includes text search feature enabling you to zero in on dates in which you entered information about specific people, events, etc. Includes full on-line context sensitive Windows help system. Data is stored in MS-Access 2.0 format for easy portability to other applications. Supports international date formats.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3178

PsL#: 11664

Download:

BBSs: look for DIARY30.ZIP.

CompuServe: DIARY.ZIP in CIS:WINAPD forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 755k (about 56 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Little Black Book

Version: 3.0 (10-25-94)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A popular favorite. It allows users to store names, addresses, phone numbers, and up to 64K of notes per record. Includes print and print-preview features as well as a full-featured on-line context sensitive Windows help system. Also has an intuitive toolbar interface in addition to the standard menu structure interface. Data is created in MS-Access 2.0 format for easy portability to other popular applications.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Modem; Mouse.

Registration: \$19.00

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3202

PsL#: 11661

Download:

BBSs: look for LBB.ZIP (call 201-886-8048 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: LBB.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 720k (about 54 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: q&dBase for Windows

Version: 2.0a (10-23-94)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The only shareware program that allows you to create and define your own databases, design your own data entry forms, create and store report queries, design report layouts, and store all data in MS-Access 2.0 format for easy portability. Includes print preview feature and on-line context sensitive Windows help system.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$27.50

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3598

PsL#: 11656

Download:

BBSs: look for QDBW.ZIP (call 201-886-8048 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: QDBW.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 660k (about 49 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Teach Your Children

Version: 2.0 (02-06-95)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Makes learning math and reading fun for you and your child with visual and audio reinforcement. Sound card *not* required! Assists with addition, subtraction, and multiplication, as well as spelling and word recognition. Various levels for varying abilities. Lets you record your child's progress unobtrusively and view results via printed and/or on-screen reports. Handy on-screen pointers guide you and your child every step of the way. Includes on-line context sensitive help system.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed. 99 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 3164

PsL#: 11793

Download:

BBSs: look for TYC2_0.ZIP.

CompuServe: TYC.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 800k (about 60 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: WebForms

Version: 1.0h (06-15-95)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lets you create HTML forms for posting on the World Wide Web with no prior HTML knowledge! Consists of two modules. The Forms Generator, lets you design the form to your specifications and creates the HTML file automatically. Then you just upload the form to your Web Server and wait for the responses to roll in to your Internet mailbox. The Response Reader decodes the messages you receive and loads them into a table for easy viewing. Great for order-taking!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Modem.

Registration: \$19.95

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 6011

PsL#: 14064

Download:

BBSs: look for WBFRM10H.ZIP.

CompuServe: WBFRM.ZIP in CIS:WINAPD forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 1000k (about 74 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: WinBrowse

Version: 1.6a (04-17-95)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A multiple PC database utility which allows browsing, editing, and reporting of data using any of several different popular PC database formats. dBase III+, dBase IV, FoxPro 2.0, 2.5, 2.6, Paradox 3.x, 4.x, and Access 2.0 formats supported. Even lets you transfer data from one format to another! Create sorts and filters on any or all fields using any supported format.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$22.50

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4307

PsL#: 11861

Download:

BBSs: look for WINBRS16.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINBRS.ZIP in CIS:WINAPD forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 1140k (about 85 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Winvoices

Version: 1.0d (05-31-95)

Author: Q&D Software Development (Dave Verschleiser)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An invoicing program which also keeps track of parts, customers, work orders, and personnel. Comes in two versions; Standard Edition allows you to create work orders and Invoices, as well as to choose from several pre-defined reports. Deluxe Edition includes all of the features of the Standard Edition, plus it gives you the ability to define your own reports, enabling you to view your data based on any criteria you care to enter.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Epson printer.

Registration: \$29.95

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 5888

PsL#: 14036

Download:

BBSs: look for WINV10D.ZIP.

CompuServe: WINV.ZIP in CIS:WINAPD forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 76336,3271 for assistance).

Download size: 1400k (about 104 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Bernd J. Cordes

Wiesingerweg 34, 20253 Hamburg, GERMANY

Orders & queries: +49-(40)-494370

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: +49-(40)-494370

InterNet: 100334.375@compuserve.com

Product: **Backer**

Version: 2.8 (07-29-95)

Author: Bernd J. Cordes

Description:

A utility for comparing, synchronizing and updating files between any kind of data media, also via network, disk, or cable. Uses file creation dates to compare. Interactive selection of included or excluded files, file types and directories. Several options for sorting, path reduction, confirmation and filtering. Takes parameters for automatic work. Almost unlimited file volumes. Borland look.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4310

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BACKEE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 100334,375 for assistance).

Download size: 230k (about 17 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Depleter**

Version: 2.2 (07-29-95)

Author: Bernd J. Cordes

Description:

A utility for owners of laptops and notebooks. Countdown mode for controlling remaining battery use time, based on previous measurements during your normal work. Thus you can see long before your computer's built-in voltage control when to shut down your work. Discharge mode for calculated battery depletion under constant conditions. Thus you can detect and cure the memory effect, i.e. the steady decline of maximum battery capacity.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 3147

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DEPLEE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 100334,375 for assistance).

Download size: 140k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Good Credit**

Version: 1.2 (08-18-85)

Author: Bernd J. Cordes

Description:

A utility for verifying credit card numbers. Supports Visa, MasterCard/Eurocard, American Express, Discover, and others.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 7077

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CREDTE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 100334,375 for assistance).

Download size: 130k (about ten minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **ShareMan**

Version: 1.7 (07-30-95)

Author: Bernd J. Cordes

Description:

A utility for software distribution; LHA and crypto interface also usable generally. Encrypt and decrypt text and files, insert passwords, user IDs and serial numbers with authentication digit into the program. Compress and copy files for distribution. Create individual disks with serial number, customer's name and company within the program, write a user ID and store customer data in an address file. Options can be turned on or off separately. Crypto algorithms included as source.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2936

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SHAREE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 100334,375 for assistance).

Download size: 250k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Bernd Harmsen

Klippeneckstr. 32, D-70186 Stuttgart, GERMANY

InterNet: 100303.221@compuserve.com

Product: **EZB**

Version: 1.22 (11-13-94)

Author: Bernd Harmsen

Description:

One of the most userfriendly and fastest database programs for Windows. It's a flexible all-purpose database manager for storing/retrieving addresses, book titles, disk catalogs and similar data. Use predefined database structures or create your own. You can start right away. The fuzzy details of database management are done automatically: it creates standard screen layouts and report parameters for each database; indexing and free space management work automatically, too.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 2048k RAM.

Recommended: Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support.

SWREG#: 3869

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: EZB.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100303,221 for assistance).

Download size: 87k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Zorn Software (Hans Zorn)

Overtoom 529 1054 LK, Amsterdam, THE NETHERLANDS

Orders: +31-206189658 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: Discover, MasterCard, Visa

FAX: +31-206189658

InterNet: hanzorn@xs4all.nl

Product: **Disk Piecharter**

Version: 1.1 (03-08-95)

Author: Zorn Software (Hans Zorn)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Windows Filemanager extension that graphically shows disk usage per directory and per file. Zoom in and out on piechart segments. Enables you to delete whole directory trees (if desired) and shows the effect on free disk space. Seamless integration with Filemanager. Once installed you'll never want to be without it.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$15.00

Registration includes: 3 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 3976

PsL#: 11746

Download:

BBSs: look for DSKPIE11.ZIP.

CompuServe: DSKPIE.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 73134,2177 for assistance).

Download size: 120k (about nine minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

AA-Software International

12 ter Domaine Du Bois Joli, 06330 Roquefort-Les-Pins, FRANCE

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: +33-93-77-19-78

InterNet: cswilly@acm.org

Product: **AA-Array.DLL**

Version: 1.0 (01-01-95)

Author: AA-Software International

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Manages the creation, accessing, saving to and restoring from disk of arrays with up to 4 Gigs elements and >64K of VB strings. No VB imposed limits. Fast. Arrays can be Integer, Long, Single, Double, Currency, or String.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. Visual Basic v2.0 or later.

Recommended: Visual Basic v3.0.

Registration: \$30.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code; royalty-free runtime license; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Bonus routines for user-defined types arrays.

SWREG#: 4112

PsL#: 11754

Download:

BBSs: look for AA-ARRAY.ZIP.

CompuServe: AAARRY.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 17 (or contact userID 100343,2570 for assistance).

Download size: 94k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **AAVBSORT.DLL**

Version: 1.0 (01-01-95)

Author: AA-Software International

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Sorts VB arrays fast by providing a set of simple to use routines. The routines, coded in C++, are much faster than a sort done in Visual Basic. Two types of sort routines are available: in-place and sort via index. Arrays can be: Integer, Long, Single, Double, Currency, String, or Fixed String. In the registered version arrays can be of User defined types.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** Visual Basic V2.0 or better.

Recommended: Visual Basic V3.0.

Registration: **\$30.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; royalty-free source code; royalty-free runtime license; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Additional Sort Routines for User Defined Types.

SWREG#: 3971

PsL#: 11753

Download:

BBSs: look for AAVBSORT.ZIP.

CompuServe: AASORT.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 17 (or contact userID 100343,2570 for assistance).

Download size: 94k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

SmartDraw Software Inc.

9974 Scripps Ranch Blvd #35, San Diego, CA 92131

Orders: 800-501-0314 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 619-549-0314

FAX: 619-549-2830

InterNet: smartdraw@aol.com

Product: SmartDraw

Version: 2.02 (10-18-95)

Author: SmartDraw Software Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Easy-to-use program for Windows that lets anyone draw great looking diagrams, flowcharts, flyers, maps, and other business graphics. Better value and easier to use than Visio, more powerful than SnapGrafx, it provides drag & drop drawing, automatic connecting lines between shapes, built-in design styles and shape libraries. Works with Microsoft Office and other programs as an OLE Server. You don't have to be an artist to get professional results when you use this. Winner Best Graphics Program, 1995.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$35.00**

(add \$6.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$6.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$11.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus graphics; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4133

Download:

BBSs: look for SMRTDRW.ZIP (call 617-354-8873 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SMRTDR.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 15 (or contact userID 75334,3714 for assistance).

Download size: 540k (about 40 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Christopher J. Noyes Software (Christopher J. Noyes)

144 Union Street, Store A, Brooklyn, NY 11231

Orders & queries: 718-625-2262

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 718-625-6766

InterNet: cjnoyessw@aol.com

Product: **ASTRO For Windows**

Version: 1.08 (11-19-94)

Author: Christopher J. Noyes Software (Christopher J. Noyes)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The program for astrological analysis. A fun, full-featured, easy-to-use astrology program for Windows. Does natal compatibility and transits. Produces interpreted text and graphics cartwheels. Supports most printers and word processors.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; EGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Recommended: VGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Plotter; Epson printer; EMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: **\$44.95 (Canadian dollars)**

(add \$3.50 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.50 [Canadian dollars] for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$6.00 [Canadian dollars] for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 6-month return policy; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for ASW108-?.ZIP (multiple files) (call 718-625-0411 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: AW108?.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:NEWAGE forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 71570,3055 for assistance).

Download size: 1024k (about 76 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: CJNFonts

Version: 1.00 (11-19-94)

Author: Christopher J. Noyes Software (Christopher J. Noyes)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

TrueType and Postscript versions. Features several Astrology fonts and a general commercial symbol font. Contents: AstGlyph--Astrological Glyphs & Symbols AstPi1--Astrological Decorative Symbols CJNPI--General symbol font for general use.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor; Dual 720k floppy drives; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Epson printer.

Registration: \$25.00 (add \$1.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products.

Download:

BBSs: look for CJNFONT.ZIP (call 718-625-0411 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: CJNFNT.ZIP in CIS:NEWAGE forum LIBRARY 1 (or contact userID 71570,3055 for assistance).

Download size: 250k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Hubble Software Company (Griengsak Narasirisinlapa)

P.O. Box 1654, Denton, TX 76202

InterNet: 74544.3676@compuserve.com

Product: **Hubble**

Version: 2.21 (06-15-95)

Author: Hubble Software Company (Griengsak Narasirisinlapa)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Image editing, processing and manipulation. Add drawing, text, etc. image patching, area fill. Process multiple images by merge and stitch(+scaling). Interactive fine-tuning of brightness, tone, color and contrast of image. Predefined and custom design of filters, color conversion and dithering. Document processing allows users to add and rearrange drawings, text, etc. to document. Transform, scale, flip, and trim images. Screen capture. Support TWAIN scanner.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 4096k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$37.00

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 3501

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: HUBBLE.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 74544,3676 for assistance).

Download size: 1156k (about 86 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Damsel Software Group

P.O. Box 713, Concord, NH 03302-0713

Orders & queries: 603-485-2677

FAX: 603-485-2677

Product: Screen Saver Sampler

Version: 2.0 (01-01-95)

Author: Damsel Software Group

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Has 24 full-screen images best suited for 256-color VGA cards. All images are 640 X 480 pixels. 6 images each are shown from 4 major Damsel screen saver collections; New England Wildflowers, New Hampshire Wilderness, the Big Sky Collection, and the Damsel Surreal Art Collection. Screen display time (approx 30 sec on a 486/33Mhz) and transition effects are hard-wired, but password protection and mouse aware/ignore choices are included.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. Bonus screen saver sampler.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 2500k (about 186 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Q4 Software (Troy Beckstrom)

P.O. Box 8052, Kirkland, WA 98034

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 619-558-7850

InterNet: tbeckstr@prostar.com

Product: **Animouse**

Version: 4.0 (07-05-94)

Author: Q4 Software (Troy Beckstrom)

Description:

Animates the Windows mouse cursors with your selections for the arrow, hourglass, and sizers. Packed with artistically creative and amusing designs to choose from. Includes jumbo cursors that are easier to see on dim portable screens and on hi-res displays that miniaturize the standard cursors. Great for presentations, or just adding a fun personalized touch to you Windows workspace. Tropical fish, grandfather clock, anti-flicker, and animation speed control.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 40k RAM; Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; EGA monitor.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$10.00 (add \$2.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited BBS, mail support; 3-month return policy; bonus data; bonus graphics; disks of other shareware.

Download:

BBSs: look for ANIMOUS4.ZIP (call 206-522-8326 to download it at no charge).

GEne: ANIMOUS4.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 9.

Download size: 55k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

K. Jeff Hayes

1055 Business Highway 64 East, P.O. Box 1459, Wendell NC 27591

Orders & queries: 919-365-6027

FAX: 919-365-6082

InterNet: 71652.634@compuserve.com

Product: Chores & Rewards

Version: 1.00 (01-01-95)

Author: K. Jeff Hayes

ASP member: Yes

Description:

System for managing childrens chores, rewards and penalties featuring: 3 motivation/compensation methods; automatic compensation reconciliation; performance tracking; "bank account" management; and checklist printing.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). 3-month free upgrading allowed. 3 free update disk(s) sent out.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CHORES.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBRARY 10 (or contact userID 71652,634 for assistance).

Download size: 146k (about eleven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

David Webber

484 Warrington Rd, Culcheth, Warrington, WA3 5RA UNITED KINGDOM

InterNet: dave@musical.demon.co.uk

Product: **MOZART (Virtuoso Edition)**

Version: 1.3 (01-03-95)

Author: David Webber

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A music processor for Windows 3.1. Using only the computer keyboard, you can create, edit and print sheet music with high-quality TrueType symbols. WYSIWYG. Its primary aim is to print parts for musicians, but MIDI files can be exported to provide an "aural preview" on multimedia PCs. Features include: instant transposition; automatic default quaver (eighth note) tail groupings; automatic bar-line entry; optional "swing" interpretation; on-line help.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM.

Registration: **\$49.00** (add \$6.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on upgrades. Scores up to 64 staves; illustrated help.

SWREG#: 4080

Download:

BBSs: look for MOZART13.ZIP.

CompuServe: MOZART.ZIP in CIS:MUSICA forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 100042,3516 for assistance).

Download size: 2000k (about 149 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Chet Williams

1737 Peyton Ave. 'K', Burbank, CA 91504

Orders & queries: 818-954-9128

Product: Free System Resources

Version: 1.0 (12-29-94)

Author: Chet Williams

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Provides notification of low resources. Tracks current and low percentages for GDI, User and Mem resources. Lets you know when you are low on resources before you get into trouble.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Hard disk;
VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 157k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Silver Wolf Software

P.O. Box 4232, Laguna Beach, CA 92652

InterNet: 71441.1637@compuserve.com

Product: Silver Wolf Desktop

Version: 1.0 (12-12-94)

Author: Silver Wolf Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Brings the true, proven, folder/document look & feel to Windows 3.1 today! Brings you not only the best features of Macintosh & Windows95, but many other even more intuitive ways to use your computer. Gives you long filenames, trashcan(delayed) and immediate delete, icon and text file/directory views, file finder, a history list of opened files, Program Manager group access, zip file access, full drag/drop between apps, file aliases and more!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$39.00

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$8.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 6 months of CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4130

Download:

BBSs: look for SW?10.ZIP (multiple files) (call 714-376-9240 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: SW?10.ZIP (multiple files) in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 71441,1637 for assistance).

Download size: 422k (about 32 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

AKC Applied Knowledge Corporation (Darin Ellis)

6128 Red Willow Drive, Orleans, Ontario K1C 7J8 CANADA

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Queries: 613-841-6020

FAX: 713-524-6398

InterNet: 70252.1364@compuserve.com

Product: **Button Manager for Windows**

Version: 1.3b (01-10-95)

Author: AKC Applied Knowledge Corporation (Darin Ellis)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A multi-icon-bar Windows utility that provides quick access to applications. Program Manager groups and icons are automatically reflected; each group becomes a resizable button bar that can separately be opened and placed anywhere on the desktop. Program desc shown in title bar as cursor glides over each icon. Designate some or all to stay on top, min, max, or cascade. Desktop set-up remembered. Professional installation program sets up application and icons in one minute. No other setup required.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$20.00

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 2823

PsL#: 11559

Download:

BBSs: look for SMLBMG.ZIP.

CompuServe: SMLBMG.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 70252,1364 for assistance).

Download size: 155k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

MIS Resources International (Wayne Edwards)

570 Colonial Park Drive, Ste 301, Roswell, GA 30075

Orders & queries: 404-594-7500

FAX: 404-587-1932

InterNet: 75350.205@compuserve.com

Product: Program Group Specialist

Version: 1.0 (05-23-95)

Author: MIS Resources International (Wayne Edwards)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

RI-group Specialist makes adding icons to your Program Manager simple: select a group to add to and then double click on the program you want to add. Fully functional.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. CGA monitor; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; LAN license; site license; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RIGS10.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 4 (or contact userID 75350,205 for assistance).

Download size: 48k (about four minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: RI-VB Database Toolkit v1.1

Version: 1.1 (02-15-95)

Author: MIS Resources International (Wayne Edwards)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

For use in the development of Visual Basic and MS Access database applications. A means for executing single/multiple SQL statements on Access database; adding, modifying, running, exporting and importing query defs listings; generating SQL create and insert statements from an existing Access database. Output directed to screen, text file, printer or the clipboard. Fully functional with online help. This revised version replaces RIDT10.ZIP and allows spaces in Database or field names.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; Hard disk; XMS memory; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$30.00

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$7.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$7.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4783

Download:

BBSs: look for RIDT11.ZIP.

CompuServe: RIDT11.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 17 (or contact userID 75350,205 for assistance).

Download size: 684k (about 51 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **RUF100.ZIP**

Version: 1.0 (03-31-95)

Author: MIS Resources International (Wayne Edwards)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A collection of VB modules containing functions for database access, ini files, help files, date/time validation, message boxes, mapi, error messages, and other routines and forms. Each form and function is documented in included help file. Fully functional.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL. Visual Basic Professional 3.0 or higher.

Recommended: XMS memory.

Registration: \$50.00

(add \$3.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 5262

Download:

BBSs: look for RUF100.ZIP.

CompuServe: RUF100.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 75350,205 for assistance).

Download size: 300k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **SLIB10.ZIP**

Version: 1.0 (03-31-95)

Author: MIS Resources International (Wayne Edwards)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows utility to store excerpts of source code in a database for easy retrieval. Code may be copied to the clipboard, printed or edited. A search function is also provided. Fully functional.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. 2000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: HP LaserJet printer; XMS memory.

Registration: \$10.00

(add \$2.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 3-month return policy; royalty-free runtime license; site license; (all ASP-wide offers). 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 5263

Download:

BBSs: look for SLIB10.ZIP.

CompuServe: SLIB10.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 17 (or contact userID 75350,205 for assistance).

Download size: 620k (about 46 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Maurizio Maccani (Maurizio Fiore Carlo Maccani)

PO Box 10893, 22022 / 970 Copacabana, Rio De Janeiro, BRAZIL

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: +55-21-256-2464

Product: **Context Sensitive Help**

Version: 1.0 (01-30-95)

Author: Maurizio Maccani (Maurizio Fiore Carlo Maccani)

Description:

This library will automatically manage all the details of building a context sensitive help from intercepting F1 to searching the help for the parent window if no help for the current window/menu item is encountered. Additionally it allows to have a mouse-position sensitive help.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$0.00**

Registration includes: lifetime mail support; royalty-free source code; Source will be send upon request.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 23k (about two minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

NutriSoft

P.O. Box 8226, Stanford, CA 94309

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 71563.124@compuserve.com

Product: Compleat Nutritionist Windows

Version: 3.6 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

A most comprehensive nutrition software package available. Analyzes almost 30 nutrients in your diet and includes Omega-3 Counter to help lower cholesterol. Has glucose and blood pressure trackers, BMI and caloric need calculators, weight and diet logs, cholesterol profiler and many other tools such as weight control planner, exercise database, RDA analysis. Implements Surgeon General's and American Heart Association's dietary guidelines. Belongs to library of all health-conscious individuals.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** SVGA monitor.

Registration: **\$49.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe support; royalty-free runtime license; bonus utilities; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 6734

PsL#: 11924

Download:

BBSs: look for NSCN36.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSCN36.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Das optimale Gewicht Windows

Version: 3.5 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

German edition of NutriSoft Weight Perfect. Latest generation of nutrition software with elegant interface. Eat right, lose weight, be healthy. Nutrient data on: calories, protein, fat, carbohydrate. Graphic analyses, printed output, search & sort capabilities, body mass index, caloric expenditure data, weight control planner, caloric needs & ideal weight calculators, RDA chart, weight log, diet tracker, etc. Based on US Surgeon General's guidelines to avoid obesity. See also Ernaehrung fuer Frauen.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$35.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4871

Download:

BBSs: look for NSGWP.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSGWP.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Diabetic Nutrition for Windows

Version: 3.3 (07-15-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

Complications from diabetes kill 150,000 people a year, making it the fourth-leading disease killer in the U.S. Diet is a cornerstone of diabetes management. This remarkable Windows program is designed to meet the special needs of diabetics. It follows the American Diabetes Association's dietary guidelines and is a most convenient tool for diabetics to monitor their diet. Also includes a sugar analyzer of sugar content in common foods.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$39.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3546

PsL#: 11583

Download:

BBSs: look for NSDN33.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSDN33.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 800k (about 60 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Eat Well, Weigh Less Windows**

Version: 3.5 (07-15-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

To diet successfully, you've got to enjoy what you eat. Dieting mustn't mean deprivation. Use this creative program to design nutritious, tasty, and well-balanced meals to help you reduce weight and risk of heart disease. Extensive food, exercise data. Beautiful graphic analyses, weight control planner, RDA, weight log for whole family, multi-user diet history tracker, etc.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$37.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4889

PsL#: 11883

Download:

BBSs: look for NSEWWL35.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSEWW*.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Ernährung fuer Frauen

Version: 3.5 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

German edition of NutriSoft Nutrition for Women. The program addresses women's unique nutritional needs from adolescent through pregnancy and old age. Major diseases affect more women than men. Obesity, osteoporosis, heart disease, breast cancer, iron deficiency anemia are prevalent and their risk can be lowered through proper nutrition. Extensive exercise data, weight control planner, caloric needs & ideal weight calculators, RDA chart, weight log, diet tracker, etc.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$39.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4873

Download:

BBSs: look for NSGNFW.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSGNFW.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Fit to Fat for Windows

Version: 4.1 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

NutriGenie Fat to Fit v. 4.1 for Windows From winner of Home PC Top 100 Products of the Year. Latest generation of nutrition software: excellent interface, huge database of foods, extensive activity data. Has unique graphic food pyramid analysis and sophisticated menu generator. Perfect for weight watchers. Tons of tools for weight control. Based on Surgeon General's guidelines to avoid obesity. Windows 95 and NT compatible.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$35.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe support; royalty-free runtime license; bonus utilities; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 6733

PsL#: 14155

Download:

BBSs: look for NGFF41.ZIP.

CompuServe: NGFF41.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 750k (about 56 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Healthy Heart Nutrition

Version: 3.5 (07-02-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

Based on US Surgeon General's guidelines to avoid obesity and coronary heart disease. The program analyzes your diet for calories, protein, fat, saturated fat, cholesterol, and carbohydrate. Complete with exercise data, graphic analyses, printed output, search & sort capabilities, body mass index, weight control planner, caloric needs and ideal weight calculators, RDA, plus new features: weight log for whole family, multi-user diet history tracker, target heart rate calculator, etc.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$35.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4222

PsL#: 11690

Download:

BBSs: look for NSHHN35.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSHHN*.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **High Blood Pressure Nutrition**

Version: 3.2 (07-10-94)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

Based on Surgeon General's diet guidelines to control hypertension through proper nutrition. Comprehensive nutrition software: excellent interface, huge food database, extensive activity data. Eat right, lose weight, lower blood pressure. Analysis of fat, calories, protein, carbohydrate, potassium, fiber, cholesterol, sodium, calcium. Weight control planner; search, sort capabilities; cholesterol profiler; body mass index, etc.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$39.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3497

PsL#: 11582

Download:

BBSs: look for NSHBPN32.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSHBP*.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Lower Your Cholesterol Windows

Version: 3.2 (07-15-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

If you need to lower cholesterol, this is the software: comprehensive and well-designed with excellent interface, huge food database, extensive activity data. Eat right, lose weight, lower cholesterol. Analysis of fat, calories, protein, carbohydrate, saturated fat, fiber, cholesterol, mono-unsaturated fat, poly-unsaturated fat. Search, sort capabilities, body mass index, CHOLESTEROL PROFILER, CSI index calculator, weight control planner, etc. 1% lower cholesterol means 2% lower heart disease risk.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$39.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3426

PsL#: 11558

Download:

BBSs: look for NSLYC32.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSLYC*.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Magical Dietitian Windows

Version: 4.0 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

NutriGenie The Magical Dietitian for Windows: Comprehensive nutrition software package. Analyzes almost 30 nutrients and includes Omega-3 Counter to help lower cholesterol. Has glucose and blood pressure trackers, BMI, weight and diet logs, cholesterol profiler and many other tools such as weight control planner, exercise database, RDA analysis. Has unique graphic pyramid food guide analysis of user's diet and sophisticated automatic menu generator. Winner of Home PC Top 100 Products of the Year!

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** SVGA monitor.

Registration: **\$49.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; runtime license; bonus utilities; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

PsL#: 14119

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: NGMD40.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Managing Diabetes for Windows

Version: 3.6 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

A most comprehensive package for diabetes management: includes Sugar Content of Foods and Omega-3 Counter. Has glucose and blood pressure trackers, weight and diet logs, cholesterol profiler and other tools to meet the special needs of diabetics. The program helps you follow the American Diabetes Association's dietary guidelines and is a perfect companion to the ADA's publications. Nutrients analyzed are most relevant to the diabetic and weight control diet. Superb interface. Also German edition.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$59.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 5224

PsL#: 11948

Download:

BBSs: look for NSMD36.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSMD36.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Nutrition for Peak Performance

Version: 3.6 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

Health is more than not being sick: it's being able to perform at your peak potential day in and day out. US Nutrition Board research shows that specific nutrients are essential for optimal development of human body. This program analyzes your diet for optimal intake of these nutrients. Ideal for students, athletes, and any professionals whose responsibilities demand the best from them. Beautiful graphic analyses, weight control planner, RDA, weight log, diet history, etc. Superb interface.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** SVGA monitor.

Registration: **\$39.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe support; bonus utilities; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 5067

PsL#: 11923

Download:

BBSs: look for NSNFPP36.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSNFP*.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Nutrition for Women for Windows

Version: 3.6 (07-01-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

A must for health-conscious women. It addresses their unique nutritional needs from adolescent through pregnancy and old age. Major diseases affect more women than men. Obesity, osteoporosis, heart disease, breast cancer, iron deficiency anemia are prevalent and their risk can be lowered through proper nutrition. Extensive exercise data, weight control planner, caloric needs & ideal weight calculators, RDA chart, weight log, diet tracker, etc.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$39.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4300

PsL#: 11755

Download:

BBSs: look for NSNFW35.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSNFW*.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Omega-3 Counter for Windows**

Version: 3.4 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

Studies have indicated that consumption of fish and other marine animals may reduce coronary heart disease mortality. These species are rich in Omega-3 fatty acids. This program analyzes the Omega-3 content in common foods, particularly those with high Omega-3 concentration. It also gives data on cholesterol, total fat and saturated fat on these foods. Superb interface. This program comes free with Managing Diabetes for Windows or can be purchased separately.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$19.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4301

PsL#: 11884

Download:

BBSs: look for NSOMEGA3.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSOME*.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Pregnancy Nutrition for Windows

Version: 2.1 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

NutriSoft Pregnancy Nutrition is an indispensable tool to parents who want to have a most healthy child. The program is based on the latest findings of the National Academy of Pediatrics, the National Academy of Sciences and on the U.S. Surgeon General's report on maternal and child nutrition. See also Nutrition for Women version 3.5.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$39.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3359

PsL#: 11554

Download:

BBSs: look for NSPN21.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSPN21.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Pyramid WeightLoss Diet Windows

Version: 3.4 (07-01-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

Innovative nutrition software: the first to provide graphic analysis of diet for conformance with the USDA Food Guide Pyramid. Indispensable to those who want a more desirable weight. Based on most recent research and and Surgeon General's guidelines to avoid obesity. Nutrient data on: calories, protein, fat, carbohydrate. Exercise data. Graphic analyses, printed output, search & sort capabilities, body mass index, weight control planner, caloric needs, RDA analysis, etc. Beautifully designed.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$29.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3959

PsL#: 11689

Download:

BBSs: look for NSPWLD34.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSPWL*.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 600k (about 45 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Weight Perfect for Windows**

Version: 3.0 (07-30-95)

Author: NutriSoft

Description:

Indispensable to anyone who wants a more desirable weight. Excellent interface, huge database of foods, extensive activity data. Eat right, lose weight, be healthy. Nutrient data on: calories, protein, fat, carbohydrate. Graphic analyses, printed output, search & sort capabilities, body mass index, caloric expenditure data, etc. Based on Surgeon General's guidelines to avoid obesity.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.**

Registration: **\$35.00**

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe support; bonus data; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 3290

PsL#: 11553

Download:

BBSs: look for NSWP30.ZIP.

CompuServe: NSWP30.ZIP in CIS:HOLISTIC forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71563,124 for assistance).

Download size: 700k (about 52 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

TeddyWare (Ted Johansson)

Sveavagen 66, S-182 62 DJURSHOLM, SWEDEN

Orders: 800-242-4775 (orders only, please!)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: teddyware@pobox.com

Product: **ModemSta v1.8**

Version: 1.8 (09-30-95)

Author: TeddyWare (Ted Johansson)

Description:

Helps you operate the modem by showing a small animated icon replica or indicator display of a typical modem's front panel. Several great 3D looks, with customizable colors. And: modem initialization, logging of incoming calls and connections, additional status info, show communications info, generation of sounds at events such as Ring Indication and Line Connection events. Show connect string, dial number, # transmitted bytes. Can also be used to monitor parallel ports. Win95 compatible.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.**

Recommended: Modem.

Registration: **\$15.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support. Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4609

PsL#: 11819

Download:

BBSs: look for MODSTA18.ZIP.

Download size: 210k (about 16 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Gary FitzGerald

553 Haverstraw Rd., Suffern, NY 10901

Orders & queries: 914-357-4171

Product: **Computer Dictionary**

Version: 1.20 (12-29-94)

Author: Gary FitzGerald

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An on-line dictionary of computer terms written for absolute beginners and it is also a reference for everyone else. Contains over 1001 computer terms that every computer user should know. When placed in the Start Up Group of Windows 3.1, it would be available for reference at any time from the CTRL ESC task list or by using ALT TAB.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Windows 3.1.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$5.00

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: look for CDICT.ZIP.

Download size: 255k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Regnoc Software

PO Box 1253, San Ramon, CA 94583

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: Discover, MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 510-806-0713

FAX: 713-524-6398

InterNet: 73224.320@compuserve.com

Product: Safe Program

Version: 1.00 (07-01-95)

Author: Regnoc Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Lock your files in a software safe and set the combination. Mail the safe using any form of electronic mail. Anyone receiving the file sees a closed safe, but can only access its contents if they know the combination. Accepts all types of data from disk files, clipboard cut and paste, drag and drop, OLE, etc. Visual and audio feedback in the user interface. Windows 3.1 users may need to also install OLE 2.0 files.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$40.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 1 months of phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 4936

PsL#: 14106

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: SAFEPR.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 73220,324 for assistance).

Download size: 308k (about 23 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Moore Software Solutions (Ric Moore)

P.O. Box 501783, San Diego, CA 92150-1783

Orders & queries: 619-672-1479

FAX: 619-672-1479

InterNet: 72774.3705@compuserve.com

Product: Contact Browser

Version: 2.5b (08-25-95)

Author: Moore Software Solutions (Ric Moore)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Can be used at home or for business. Includes fields for names, addresses, six phone numbers, special dates, E-Mail ID's, and comments. Uses categories for grouping contacts for reports and label printing. Unlimited number of entries, automatically sorted. Searching, modem dialing, full featured customizable reports and label printing, import/export, call histories, OLE 2.0 and E-Mail capabilities.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2048k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; XMS memory.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse; Epson printer.

Registration: \$29.95

(add \$5.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$10.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; 3-month limited return policy; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 5066

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PHONE.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 12 (or contact userID 72774,3705 for assistance).

Download size: 1277k (about 95 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Redei Enterprises

1424 Brett Pl., Suite 359, San Pedro, CA 90732

Orders & queries: 310-832-6984

FAX: 310-832-6984

InterNet: 71744.3633@compuserve.com

Product: **ACTION Process Automator**

Version: 1.05 (08-25-95)

Author: Redei Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Appears iconized when Windows is loaded and takes charge over predetermined tasks, triggering them whenever they are scheduled to occur. Just click the icon to add, delete, edit, view or test actions. It can copy, rename, move files and directories, start applications, play macros, zip and unzip archives, attach servers, map drives, reboot, restart.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 8000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; Network (LAN); XMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: **\$79.50**

(add \$5.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 5177

PsL#: 14004

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ACT_105.ZI in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 71744,3633 for assistance).

Download size: 1690k (about 126 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **DATABASE BROWSER**

Version: 1.21 (04-15-95)

Author: Redei Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An easy to use tool with full edit, query, sorting and printing capabilities. It supports MS Access 1.1 & 2.0 (.MDB), dBase III&IV, FoxPro 2.0&2.5 (.DBF), Paradox (.DB) and Btrieve (.DDF&.DAT). Records are displayed in a scrollable grid in which columns may be moved, resized. It provides QBE, zooming. Masking for numeric fields. LAN support. Calculated columns and totals. Reports to printer, to text file and to clipboard. Remote usage from other Windows applications.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 8000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; Mouse; Network (LAN); XMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: **\$49.50**

(add \$5.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 5206

PsL#: 14006

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1734k (about 129 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **GARDENING BUSINESS**

Version: 1.1 (03-25-95)

Author: Redei Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A business management software for small companies. It keeps track of customers and their orders, prices, supplier information, material & labor requirements, buy history and cashflow. It automatically creates work orders, prints invoices and reports. Designed for those small businesses where practically no inventory is necessary. Can be used for any small businesses with similar requirements.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 8000k RAM; SVGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: XMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: **\$125.00**

(add \$5.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 2100k (about 156 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Money Organizer**

Version: 2.0 (04-11-95)

Author: Redei Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Handles unlimited number of checking, savings, credit card, loan, and personal accounts. Allows complete transactions between accounts. Provides budgeting and maintains all transactions by budget categories. Creates reports, compares the actual transactions with your budgets and graphs the results. Prints reports in any language including those writing right-to-left like Hebrew. Stores personal data, phone numbers, dials or pages. Tells you when something is due to pay.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** SVGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Modem; XMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$5.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1800k (about 134 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WordLink(TM)**

Version: 1.0 (09-25-95)

Author: Redei Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

You can drag 'n' drop data from Access, dBase, FoxPro, Btrieve, Paradox databases to a MSWord document with WordLink. You can drop values of single fields of a record at bookmarks, or multiple fields of multiple records into tables. WordLink is also a database browser with full edit, query, sorting capabilities. Calculated columns. Column totals. Parameter queries. It records datasources and relationships in macros. Macro play back allows full automation. Sample application prints invoices.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. 8000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk;
VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; XMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: \$49.50

(add \$5.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. Lifetime free upgrading allowed. Help in writing queries for applications.

SWREG#: 7722

PsL#: 14239

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: W_LINK.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 71744,3633 for assistance).

Download size: 2600k (about 193 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Zip Server(TM)

Version: 1.5 (09-30-95)

Author: Redei Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A tool for creating, updating, viewing and extracting PKZIP 2.04g compatible archives by loading ZS as a visible application or using it remotely and invisibly from another Windows application. Multi volume archives. Sample code for using with Visual Basic and with MSWord 6.0. LAN. Development kit + DLL.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; Mouse; XMS memory; math coprocessor.

Registration: \$39.50

(add \$5.50 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.50 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$12.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax,

CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 5205

PsL#: 14003

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ZIP_SERV.E in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 3 (or contact userID 71744,3633 for assistance).

Download size: 794k (about 59 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Younkin Enterprises

P.O. Box 205, CedarBrook, NJ 08018

Orders: 713-524-6394 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 609-262-1097

FAX: 713-524-6398

InterNet: 72074.1611@compuserve.com

Product: **ListBuilder**

Version: 1.1 (06-27-95)

Author: Younkin Enterprises

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Easy-to-use Contact Manager that can be customized to your "networking" needs. Ready to use, just add your contacts! Standard features: Demographic info, directions (to home/work), speed dial, calendar, personalized drop-down boxes, reports & labels. Special features: customize your lists into categories you setup. Also, build a large list of names by "brainstorming" to associate names / places / occupations with people you know.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better. 4000k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: Modem.

Registration: **\$29.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; bonus utilities; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades; registration commissions. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 5753

PsL#: 11994

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: LISTBLD1.ZIP in CIS:WORK forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 72074,1611 for assistance).

Download size: 500k (about 37 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Omnitrend

15 Winchester Court, Farmington, CT 06032-3423

Orders & queries: 203-678-7679

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 203-678-7679

InterNet: 72662.455@compuserve.com

Product: **PageMaster**

Version: 1.5 (03-31-95)

Author: Omnitrend

Description:

A Windows application that sends pages to numeric and alphanumeric pagers. A list of pagers may be entered, and pages may be sent to single or multiple pagers. Can also send EMail messages and Microsoft Schedule+ reminders to a pager. Will also monitor a phone line for rings. If you are away from home (or your desk at work), this will inform you that a call has come in. Also supports group paging, pre-defined messages, scheduled pages, Caller ID, and more.

Needs: **IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better.** 200k RAM.

Registration: **\$49.95**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

Download:

BBSs: look for PAGEMSTR.ZIP.

CompuServe: PAGEMS.ZIP in CIS:WIRELESS forum LIBrary 16 (or contact userID 72662,455 for assistance).

GEnie: PAGEMS15.ZIP in WINDOWS RTC library 7 (or contact userID OMNITREND for assistance).

Download size: 760k (about 57 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Cottonwood Software

P.O. Box 6546, Leawood, KS 66206-0546

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 913-663-3022

FAX: 913-663-3747

InterNet: 75264.1630@compuserve.com

Product: **CommEx**

Version: 1.12 (09-25-95)

Author: Cottonwood Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Common dialog extensions for Windows 3.1/3.11. Adds file management functions like Find, Copy, Delete, Rename, and MakeDir to the Open and Save dialogs of most Windows applications. No more jumping back and forth between your application and File Manager or DOS to do common functions! Search every disk drive at once for files (multiple masks, too!) Make a new directory as you save files, delete old versions, make backups before you open a file, etc. -- all from the Open/Save dialog!

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: \$15.00

(add \$2.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$2.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$4.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

PsL#: 14153

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 190k (about 14 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Seraline Pty Ltd

PO Box 282, Ryde, NSW 2112, AUSTRALIA

Queries: +61-2-879-4482

FAX: +61-2-879-4481

InterNet: porum@ozemail.com.au

Product: **Frenetic Screensaver**

Version: 3.3 (06-01-95)

Author: Seraline Pty Ltd

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Endless colorful graphic abstractions are painted from a wealth of drawing elements.
Windows screensaver. Uses a 256 color palette or 16-color VGA.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor.

Recommended: SVGA monitor.

Registration: **\$10.00** (add \$10.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe,
mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 4667

Download:

BBSs: look for FRENET33.ZIP.

CompuServe: FRENET.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 72317,3646
for assistance).

Download size: 170k (about 13 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Empower Tools

P.O. Box 363, Newton, IL 62448-0363

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 75363.1523@compuserve.com

Product: **I Ching Empower Tool**

Version: 1.0 (05-02-95)

Author: Empower Tools

ASP member: Yes

Description:

New interpretation of the 5,000-year-old I Ching gives you answers to your most important, intimate questions by bringing your reasoning, conscious mind in contact with your intuitive subconscious. Gives a 360-degree view of your situation and helps you develop greater creativity and flexibility in career, relationships, conflict resolution, strategy, Self and spirit. Great brainstorming tool. Highly graphic. Print and/or file your readings. Two Help files, including full text of I Ching.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: **\$30.00** (add \$6.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); lifetime CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; discounts on upgrades. Certification as Empower Consultant with Pro version.

SWREG#: 5719

PsL#: 14045

Download:

BBSs: look for CHING.ZIP.

CompuServe: CHING.ZIP in CIS:NEWBAGE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 75363,1523 for assistance).

Download size: 1400k (about 104 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Object International, Inc.

7301 Burnet Road, 102-259, Austin, TX 78757

Orders: 512-795-0202 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: 512-795-0332

InterNet: playground@oi.com

Product: Playground

Version: 1.0a (01-04-95)

Author: Object International, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Especially suited for teams of domain experts and object modelers, working together during the early stages of a new project. It's a great way to get started with building effective object models. Features: drag-and-drop classes, attributes, services, connections; multiple views; view management, with view categories, selective hiding/showing; full control over connections, right-angled or diagonal connections; extensive customization with preferences.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 8196k RAM; VGA monitor; Mouse. Win32s.

Registration: \$40.00

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 24 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 5751

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: PLAYGR.EXE in CIS:CASE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 71210,3642 for assistance).

Download size: 1300k (about 97 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

NorthStar Solutions

P.O. Box 25262, Columbia, SC 29224

Orders: 803-699-6395 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 803-699-5465

InterNet: 71561.2751@compuserve.com

Product: **ADD to DOS Utilities**

Version: 1.2 (02-02-95)

Author: NorthStar Solutions

Description:

A collection of very useful utilities you will want to use often. Add power to your everyday commands, such as CD, DEL, RD, COPY and more. Make your batch files much more interesting by adding sound and visual effects. Automatically answer "Y"es to commands that require them (ie DEL *.*). Copy only NEW(ER) files, and much more!

Registration: **\$25.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: The Contact Manager

Version: 1.6 (05-01-95)

Author: NorthStar Solutions

Description:

This extremely powerful, yet easy-to-use Windows program helps you manage names & a wealth of info. about friends, clients, family, & organizations. Allows you to sort, search, filter, & print labels for one entry or a group of entries. Includes a phone dialer, report generator and more. Imports/exports files. Allows you to set defaults.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.

Registration: \$29.95

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CONMGR.ZIP in CIS:HOME forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71561,2751 for assistance).

Download size: 1458k (about 108 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **FORmat MENU for DOS**

Version: 4.3 (09-20-94)

Author: NorthStar Solutions

Description:

The latest utility to help you format diskettes fast and easy via a colorful menu system. Novice or experienced users alike will enjoy its friendly, no nonsense approach that helps you format high, double, 3.5" and/or, 5.25" diskettes without the hassle of typing format commands & parameters. Configuration detects the drive types of a PC and displays the appropriate menus. Highly recommended for new users and in environments where there are many users & PCs.

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: 3 months of unlimited mail support.

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **FORmat Menu for Windows**

Version: 1.2 (01-01-95)

Author: NorthStar Solutions

Description:

The latest utility to help you format diskettes fast and easy via a colorful Windows menu system. Novice or experienced users alike will enjoy its friendly, no nonsense approach that helps you format high, double, 3.5" and/or, 5.25" diskettes without the hassle of shelling to DOS and fumbling with typing in parameters. Configuration detects the drive types of a PC and displays the appropriate menus. Highly recommended for new users and in environments where there are many users & PCs.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 200k RAM.

Registration: **\$10.00**

Registration includes: **3 months of unlimited mail support.**

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.
Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Chapter One Developments Ltd. (Mike Chapman)

27 Gorse Drive, Smallfield, Surrey RH6 9GJ ENGLAND

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: (44)-0-973-222937

FAX: (44)-0-1342-844-659

InterNet: 100030.351@compuserve.com

Product: **SETUP.EXE - Free 19k Bootstrap**

Version: 4.6 (08-12-95)

Author: Chapter One Developments Ltd. (Mike Chapman)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Free 18k bootstrapper program. Features include full dialog box customisation and enhanced error messages (optional 3d look), Windows file version checking, setup log, optional temporary directory use, ability to localise all text, and more - over 22 configuration settings! Originally for Visual Basic (as an advanced alternative to the SETUP.EXE supplied with that product) but can be used with any Windows development system. Includes Windows help.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. Windows development system such as Visual Basic or Delphi.

Registration: \$10.00

Registration includes: lifetime unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; lifetime return policy; royalty-free source code; (all ASP-wide offers). Lifetime free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 5171

PsL#: 14067

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ASETUP.ZIP in CIS:MSBASIC forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 100030,351 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Target Software (Robert Brinegar)

Fuji Copo 3D Wakamatsu-cho 16-4 Shinjuku, Tokyo 162, JAPAN

Orders & queries: +81-3-3207-4553

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

FAX: +81-3-3207-4553

InterNet: targetsw@iac.co.jp

Product: Folders

Version: 2.0 (03-22-95)

Author: Target Software (Robert Brinegar)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A powerful method to keep track of both your personal and business information. You can keep an unlimited amount of information (address', personal information, notes, etc.). You can also connect to your network and send email to your associates. Comes with image viewer that allows you to view documents as you talk on the phone. Send faxes with Winfax. Find you appointments and clients easily with a power search method. Print out you records and appointments with custom prints.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. SVGA monitor; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Network (LAN); XMS memory.

Registration: \$38.00 (add \$10.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4013

PsL#: 14097

Download:

BBSs: look for FOLDERS.ZIP.

GEIE: FOLDERS.ZIP in 1212 RTC library 0.

Download size: 1000k (about 74 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Link

Version: 2.1 (05-01-95)

Author: Target Software (Robert Brinegar)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Connects your communications program to your callback service. It will automate the connect procedure and start your communications program allowing you to swiftly connect to your server. You can also voice dial, time your calls and keep a record of both voice and computer time. You can also print your records.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** VGA monitor; Hayes-compatible modem; Mouse; XMS memory; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Network (LAN).

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$10.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 4204

PsL#: 14098

Download:

BBSs: look for LINK.ZIP.

GEIE: LINK.ZIP in 1212 RTC library 0.

Download size: 162k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Power Edit

Version: 2.02 (06-15-95)

Author: Target Software (Robert Brinegar)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A powerful network tool allowing spellchecking, file encryption, sending and viewing Email and advanced editing options. Plus full control of desktop including fonts, sounds and colors. Opens numerous file types and gives user control over his network Email. Customizable toolbar with ruler and multiple statusbars.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. VGA monitor; Network (LAN); XMS memory; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: Mouse; sound card.

Registration: \$35.00 (add \$10.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 6 months of phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers). 6-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 5674

PsL#: 14096

Download:

BBSs: look for POWREDIT.ZIP.

GEnie: POWREDIT.ZIP in 1213 RTC library 0.

Download size: 331k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Thomas Hoevel Software-Development (Thomas Hoevel)

Saturnstr. 45, 53842 Troisdorf, GERMANY

Orders: 800-TOREGISTER (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

InterNet: 100550.324@compuserve.com

Product: The Lights Go Down

Version: 2.20 (07-07-95)

Author: Thomas Hoevel Software-Development (Thomas Hoevel)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Screen saver collection with 28 modules with password and randomizer. Tremendous graphics, great animations (e.g. Flying Pigs), surprising special effects. Bitmap Show for .BMP & .JPG files (sequentially for presentations or by random). Fractal images with palette animation. Plus dice game and 2 utilities (WinPulse: graphical display of CPU usage, WControl: exit or re-start Windows easily).

The German version WEEP was a winner in Ziff-Davis' European Shareware Awards 1995 (Games category).

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. 2048k RAM; EGA monitor; Hard disk. (Windows 3.0 must run in Protected [not Real] Mode.).

Recommended: SVGA monitor; Mouse; sound card.

Registration: US\$25.00 (add US\$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; quick-reference card; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. Bonus source code.

Download:

BBSs: look for LIGHTS22.ZIP.

CompuServe: LIGHTOUT.ZIP in CIS:PIKAPRO forum LIBrary 18 (or contact userID 100550,324 for assistance).

Download size: 1200k (about 89 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Taftan Data

NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. The author or company has chosen to restrict the information from appearing in this catalog.

Product: **Steam Properties**

Version: 1.0 (06-28-95)

Author: Taftan Data

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A Windows application that calculates the properties of steam/water within a wide range of pressure and temperature. It may be used for analyzing a number of energy conversion components used in power plants, such as steam turbines, pumps, boilers and heat exchangers. The accompanied help file "Thermodynamics online help" gives a brief description of these components.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.0 or better. Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; Mouse.

Registration: \$60.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 1 free update disk(s) sent out.

SWREG#: 6376

PsL#: 14093

Download:

BBSs: look for STEAM10*.ZIP (multiple files).

CompuServe: STEAM.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 100131,2557 for assistance).

Download size: 530k (about 40 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Informatik Inc.

304 Heritage Place, P.O. Box 868, Devon, PA 19333

Orders & queries: 610.640.0339

FAX: 610.610.0339

InterNet: info@informatik.com

Product: **AsciiConvert**

Version: 1.00 (09-05-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Restructures comma-delimited ASCII files so that they can be imported to databases more easily. Functions include field re-sequencing, new fields, constants, dates, field concatenation/merge, remformatting, etc.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$19.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone. CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 7285

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: ASCIIC.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Bubble Chart**

Version: 2.0 (06-15-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Animated chart that dramatizes the changes of a company's competitive market position versus its competitors. Companies are represented by colored sphere that move to reflect the developing growth rate and market share over a period of time. Companies that move towards the upper right corner are winners; companies left in the lower left corner are losers. Import from spread sheets. Save and print functions. Spot important shifts in market positions at a glance!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$19.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 6324

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: BUBBLE.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 5 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 90k (about seven minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Cards+More**

Version: 2.1 (09-01-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Versatile, easy-to-use graphics program. Creates cards, announcements, labels, name tags, table tents, etc. Text, graphics, shapes, lines. Supports 10 graphics formats. Resizing, snap-to-grid, drag & drop. Many text attributes, including 180-degree rotation. Code 39 bar codes, POSTNET, auto-numbering, import, merge, crop marks. High quality printing. File management.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$29.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone,

CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 6325

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: CARDSM.ZIP in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 340k (about 25 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: E-report

Version: 2.0 (06-15-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Don't print your management reports! R-report reads all ASCII print files and automatically creates permanent indexed hierarchical outlines of the reports. Innovative Indexing-by-Example method. View any section of the report instantly by clicking on the outline. Search, split screens, export, file compression, passwords.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$39.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone.

CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 6520

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: EREPRT.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 80k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Infothek (Docuthek)**

Version: 1.10 (08-10-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Comprehensive document imaging system for business and personal use. Industry-standard formats and compression. TIFF, DCX, GIF, JPEG, WMF, and many other formats. Multiple pages. Popular relational database engine. Easy-to-use, intuitive, yet powerful SQL-based query method. Scan documents with fax machine or scanner.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$59.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone.

CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 6520

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DOCUTK.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 830k (about 62 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Infothek Information Manager**

Version: 1.10 (08-10-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Complete Information Manager for business and personal use. Popular relational database engine. Easy-to-use, intuitive, powerful SQL-based query method. Databases can be created and restructured in minutes. Cross-tabs, graphs, reports, labels, merge, Code39 bar codes, POSTNET, import, export.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$49.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone.

CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 6790

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: INFOTK.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 8 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 830k (about 62 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MapDraw**

Version: 2.0 (07-25-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Deep plotting system draws maps based on metes and bounds descriptions. Easy to use. Online display of maps as the data is entered. Calculates gaps and acreage. Curves, closing, scaling, multiple lots, conversions of 'old' measurements. High quality printing on any Windows-compatible printer. The system is currently used in most states. An ideal map drawing system for real estate and title professionals!

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$89.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone,

CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 6508

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MAPDRW.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 20 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 80k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **MathWiz**

Version: 2.0 (06-15-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Versatile, easy-to-use financial analyser and calculator. PV, FV, IRR, periods, payback functions, spreadsheet-type input of irregular cash flow, save and print functions, view and print multi-term amortization tables, calendar date calculations, paper tape, roll-back, cut & paste, trigonometry. Excellent all-purpose analyser and calculator.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$19.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone,

CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 6322

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: MATHWZ.ZIP in CIS:WINPROD forum LIBrary 6 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 100k (about eight minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **StockQuest**

Version: 2.10 (07-25-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Multi-dimensional stock price analyser. Using earnings, growth, term and yield target, system calculates fundamental stock values. "What-if" calculations. Easy to use. Shows detail of underlying calculation. An essential tool for validating stock investment and trading decisions.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$19.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone.

CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 6323

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: STCKWZ.ZIP in CIS:INVFORUM forum LIBrary 1 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 80k (about six minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WebParse**

Version: 1.1 (09-05-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

Extracts, parses, converts and formats the web mailto messages in e-mail inbox files to comma-delimited ASCII text for easy import to databases. Extracted data can also be viewed as a spreadsheet. Versatile and easy to use.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$19.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone. CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 7260

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WEBPAR.ZIP in CIS:INTERNET R forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **WebPen**

Version: 1.00 (09-05-95)

Author: Informatik Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This easy to use HTML editor simplifies the creation of 'every day' home pages. Special functions for colored bullets, e-mail, copyright, etc.

Needs: IBM PC, Windows 3.0 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$19.00 (add \$3.50 for shipping)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone. CompuServe support; 3-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 12-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 7147

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WEBPEN.ZIP in CIS:INTERNET R forum LIBrary 9 (or contact userID 76534,1166 for assistance).

Download size: 70k (about five minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

APG (Christian Naumann and Philipp Schroeder)

Egenhoferstr. 15, 81243 Munich, GERMANY

Orders: 800-2424-PSL (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: Discover, MasterCard, Visa

InterNet: 100552.1570@compuserve.com

Product: **Dave Dude**

Version: 2.1 (05-14-95)

Author: APG (Christian Naumann and Philipp Schroeder)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

The first real adventure game for Microsoft Windows. The newcomer APG released a completely animated game. Nearly the whole screen is used for graphics. You're controlling Dave Dude with the mouse; you don't have to enter any text. Just click around and select actions and objects with your mouse. More than 15 different screens guarantee fun and entertainment for hours. A *must* for fans of the LucasArts-Adventures...

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory; VBRUN200.DLL. 640x480x16 video mode required.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: **\$18.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus game levels; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 5654

PsL#: 11997

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: DD95.ZIP in CIS:GAMERS forum LIBrary 2 (or contact userID 100552,1570 for assistance).

Download size: 777k (about 58 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

The CodeWorks+ Ltd. (David Barratt,)

413, Devonshire Road, North Shore, BLACKPOOL, Lancs., FY2 0JP, ENGLAND

InterNet: 100571.3124@compuserve.com

Product: WinCap+

Version: 1.00 (05-01-95)

Author: The CodeWorks+ Ltd. (David Barratt,)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A powerful bitmap viewer/printer/capture utility for Windows (3.1). Capture a complete window, or any part of a window, then print, save or copy it to the clipboard. Capture using a hot-key or by pointing and clicking. Capture dropped down sub-menus & combo/list boxes, zoom images, 16 and 256 colour supported. An *ideal* tool for anyone preparing any kind of documentation that requires an image of a window. Detailed on-line help is provided.

Needs: IBM AT (80286), Windows 3.1 or better. VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$19.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 4939

Download:

BBSs: look for WCP*.ZIP.

CompuServe: WCP.ZIP in CIS:DTPFORUM forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 100571,3124 for assistance).

Download size: 200k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Prospect Software

1314 E. Marietta, Peoria Heights, IL 61614

Orders & queries: 309-682-8151

FAX: 309-682-7641

InterNet: 72324.2434@compuserve.com

Product: The Wine Window

Version: 1.2 (08-01-95)

Author: Prospect Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A wine cellar management program that allows multiple cellars or collections. Extensive graphing (ageing, value, soundness, distributions, etc.). Multiple quality ratings. More than 2,000 producers pre-loaded. Fast, smart collection entry. Wine value history. Demonstation cellar included. Written by a software professional and avid wine collector.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 2024k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; runtime license; LAN license; site license; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WWINSTAL.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 19 (or contact userID 72324,2434 for assistance).

Download size: 1419k (about 106 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

DynoTech Software (David Carlson)

1105 Home Ave, Waynesville, MO 65583-2231

Orders: 800-396-6832 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: Discover, MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 314-774-5001

FAX: 314-774-3052

InterNet: dynotech@msn.com

Product: **BOXES**

Version: 5.2 (09-20-95)

Author: DynoTech Software (David Carlson)

Description:

Eliminate colored crates from the playing area by maneuvering and dropping boxes on them. Unlike many games, instead of succumbing to increasing speed (since you don't have the reflexes of an android), you eventually might solve all levels [10 Shareware; 150 Champion Edition]. If you are interested in a game more challenging to your neural transmitters than punishing to your carpal tunnels, this is the game for you. But, watch out for falling stones, bombs, and the dreaded anti-gravity boxes.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; sound card. Supports joystick (Windows drivers OK).

Registration: **\$20.00** (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus data; bonus graphics; bonus game levels; disks of other shareware; discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

SWREG#: 5672

PsL#: 14051

Download:

BBSs: look for BOXES52.ZIP (call 314-774-5907 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BOXES.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71373,572 for assistance).

Download size: 1135k (about 84 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **BOXES II**

Version: 1.0 (10-01-95)

Author: DynoTech Software (David Carlson)

Description:

This sequel to BOXES includes new levels, new background music (still classical), and many new features. BOXES II has a new 3-D look with no more black-out screens. If you don't like one of the relaxing background tunes, just click the radio button to change the station. Pause anytime you have the urge. BOXES II even gives you a "BOSS" key to help protect those clandestine playing times.

Eliminate colored crates from playing area by maneuvering and dropping boxes. It's not as easy as it looks!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL. Supports joystick.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus data; bonus graphics; bonus game levels; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

Download:

BBSs: look for BOXTWO10.ZIP (call 314-774-5907 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: BOXTWO.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71373,572 for assistance).

Download size: 1362k (about 101 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Dino Match

Version: 3.2 (10-01-95)

Author: DynoTech Software (David Carlson)

Description:

Memory-building windows game for ages 5-9. Game includes animation, music, and sound effects. The loveable Derik the Dinosaur continually thwarts the shenanigans of Rex the Tyrannosaurus. The object of the game is to collect books. To rescue books from Rex the Tyrannosaurus, Derik the Dinosaur must solve various memory tasks. Each level is completed when a player collects all books on that level. Each level includes bonus items for earning more points. "Can't loose" feature encourages learning.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus data; bonus graphics; bonus game levels; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

SWREG#: 6261

Download:

BBSs: look for DMATCH32.ZIP (call 314-774-5907 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: DMATCH.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71373,572 for assistance).

Download size: 816k (about 61 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Dino Numbers

Version: 3.3 (10-01-95)

Author: DynoTech Software (David Carlson)

Description:

Arithmetic practice windows game for ages 7-12. Game includes animation, music, and sound effects. The loveable Derik the Dinosaur continually thwarts the shenanigans of Rex the Tyrannosaurus. The object of the game is to collect cows. To rescue cows from Rex the Tyrannosaurus, Derik the Dinosaur must solve various arithmetic tasks. Level is completed when a player collects all cows on that level. Each level includes bonus items for earning more points. "Can't loose" feature encourages learning.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus data; bonus graphics; bonus game levels; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

SWREG#: 6261

Download:

BBSs: look for DNUMBR33.ZIP (call 314-774-5907 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: DNUMBR.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71373,572 for assistance).

Download size: 1272k (about 95 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Dino Spell

Version: 3.2 (10-01-95)

Author: DynoTech Software (David Carlson)

Description:

Spelling practice windows game for ages 7-12. Game includes animation, music, and sound effects. The loveable Derik the Dinosaur continually thwarts the shenanigans of Rex the Tyrannosaurus. The object of the game is to collect apples. To rescue apples from Rex the Tyrannosaurus, Derik the Dinosaur must solve various spelling challenges. Level completed when a player collects all apples on that level. Each level includes bonus items for earning more points. "Can't loose" feature encourages learning.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: sound card.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus data; bonus graphics; bonus game levels; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

SWREG#: 6261

Download:

BBSs: look for DSPPELL32.ZIP (call 314-774-5907 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: DSPPELL.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71373,572 for assistance).

Download size: 1063k (about 79 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **VIRUS: The Game**

Version: 1.1 (10-01-95)

Author: DynoTech Software (David Carlson)

Description:

A fast knuckle-banging, joint-challenging, finger-flying game where **you** are the Virus ("The Bad Guy"). Run recklessly about the surface of a hard drive while eliminating each sector's critical bytes. Collect enough bytes to venture to the next level. Watch for the relentless pursuit of an anti-virus disk that chases you without restrictions! This fast moving puzzle-arcade game is not for slackers. Avoid bombs, bad clusters & other dangers. This is one computer virus you will want to keep!

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM; SVGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; VBRUN300.DLL.

Recommended: sound card. Joystick supported.

Registration: \$20.00 (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited phone, fax, BBS, CompuServe, newsletter, mail support; 1-month limited return policy; bonus graphics; bonus game hints; bonus game levels; disks of other shareware; discounts on upgrades; registration commissions.

SWREG#: 7156

Download:

BBSs: look for VIRUS11.ZIP (call 314-774-5907 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: VIRUS.ZIP in CIS:WINFUN forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 71373,572 for assistance).

Download size: 1367k (about 102 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Hufnagel Software

501H Main Street, PO Box 747, Clarion, PA 16214

Orders & queries: 814-226-5600

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

FAX: 814-226-5551

InterNet: 70262.131@compuserve.com

Product: **Mouse Math**

Version: 1.0 (08-15-95)

Author: Hufnagel Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A verbal mathematics drill program for Windows that gradually uncovers whimsical photographs as answers to spoken basic math problems are clicked with a mouse. Setup options allow you to select problem ranges appropriate for young children, teens and adults.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; Mouse.

Recommended: SVGA monitor; sound card.

Registration: \$20.00

(add \$10.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$15.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers).

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 2200k (about 163 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Crowndale Productions (Paul and Cynthia Lurix)

P.O. Box 719, Brookshire, TX 77423

Orders & queries: 713-346-1552

FAX: 713-356-1607

InterNet: 72435.40@compuserve.com

Product: **Crowndale Tales : ESCAPE!**

Version: 1.0 (08-17-95)

Author: Crowndale Productions (Paul and Cynthia Lurix)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

For the animal in all of us. ESCAPE! is the first tale in a collection called Crowndale Tales. The tale is sophisticated enough to appeal to an adult while simple enough in context for a child. In the story, a wounded and helpless dove faces the challenge of outwitting a cunning hyena.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. Hard disk; VBRUN300.DLL. MCI services installed.

Recommended: SVGA monitor.

Registration: \$15.00 (add \$4.50 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited fax.

CompuServe, mail support; bonus data; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 6610

Download:

BBSs: look for ESCAPE.ZIP.

CompuServe: ESCAPE.ZIP in CIS:EFORUM forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 72435,40 for assistance).

Download size: 13500k (about 1002 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Spiderweb Software

14 Easton Avenue #202, New Brunswick, NJ 08901

Orders: 414-963-4429 (orders only, please!)

Accepts: MasterCard, Visa

Queries: 908-545-7552

InterNet: jvogel@eden.rutgers.edu

Product: **Exile: Escape From the Pit**

Version: 1.0.3 (09-08-95)

Author: Spiderweb Software

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A huge, highly detailed, intricate fantasy role-playing game. Explore an enormous outdoors containing almost 80 towns and dungeons, three game-winning quests, smaller missions, scads of NPCs, and multitudes of puzzles. The plot? You wander through Exile, an underground world of long passages and enormous caverns, containing people banished from the surface world for the crime of being too different. Your mission? Escape? Gain power? It's your choice! Great graphics. Compatible with Win95.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.0 or better.** 2000k RAM; Hard disk; Mouse; sound card.

Recommended: VGA monitor.

Registration: **\$25.00**

(add \$1.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$3.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

PsL#: 14127

Download:

The author didn't specify where you can download this product.

Download size: 1700k (about 126 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Gilles Vollant

13, rue Mansart F-91540, Mennecy FRANCE

InterNet: 100144.2636@compuserve.com

Product: **WinImage : Win Disk Imager DMF**

Version: 2.20 (09-04-95)

Author: Gilles Vollant

Description:

This .ZIP:Win16 (Win 3.1) & Win32 (WinNT-x86, Win95,32s). New : Win32s, DMF bug fixes, explorer-like icon under Windows 95. Can read/write/format DMF under WinNT 3.5,! WIN95!, Win3.1. support LFN Contain both Win 3.1 and WinNT Intel version make disk image from floppy, extract file from image, make an empty image, inject file on it and put the image on blank disk. True Windows app (modern interface). English, French, German and Spanish

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk.

Recommended: Mouse.

Registration: \$20.00

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited mail support.

SWREG#: 1233

PsL#: 10976

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: WINIMA22.ZIP in CIS:WUGNET forum LIBrary 10 (or contact userID 100144,2636 for assistance).

Download size: 375k (about 28 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

GUC GmbH (Harald Gabriel)

Rosenkavalierplatz 10, 81925 Munich, GERMANY

Orders: 0049-89-9214-3372 (*orders only, please!*)

FAX: 0049-89-9214-3371

InterNet: 100064.660@compuserve.com

Product: **QuickSilver ReTouch**

Version: 2.00 (08-24-95)

Author: GUC GmbH (Harald Gabriel)

Description:

A Windows program for digital image processing. It doesn't have any restrictions of functionality and supports color depth up to 24-Bit TrueColor. With the 'Drag&Drop' method of the file manager, you can directly load images and play AVI-Videos using the mouse. The integrated 'ScreenShot' module enables ReTouch to capture the Windows Desktop. Paste options offer a variety of image combinations. The integrated morphing module computes AVI VideoClips.

Needs: **IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better.** SVGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse; XMS memory.

Recommended: HiColor Display Driver.

Registration: **\$49.00** (add \$5.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: 3½" master disk(s); lifetime unlimited CompuServe, mail support; runtime license. 2-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 7320

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: RETO20.EXE in CIS:WINAV forum LIBrary 7 (or contact userID 100064,660 for assistance).

Download size: 750k (about 56 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Impact D. Publishing

P.O. Box 1596, Palm Desert, CA 92261

Queries: 619-346-6609

InterNet: 71024.3501@compuserve.com

Product: **Computerized Christmas Cards**

Version: 1.3 (10-01-95)

Author: Impact D. Publishing

ASP member: Yes

Description:

You select from 3 different Xmas cards, personalize with a scrolling message up to 255 characters long, and the program saves your card to a floppy disk. It's written in DOS so send it to anyone who has access to IBM/compatible EGA/better. The cards play 10 Xmas carols. It's easy to use and lots of fun to send and receive! The program is also a great customer relations device for businesses. Program comes with instructions on how to order up to 12 different cards for other holidays and occasions.

Needs: EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Free copy of Computerized Birthday Cards.

Download:

BBSs: look for CXMASC13.ZIP.

Download size: 351k (about 26 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Computerized Valentine Cards**

Version: 1.1 (10-01-95)

Author: Impact D. Publishing

ASP member: Yes

Description:

You select from 3 Valentine (2 can also be used as anniversary) cards, personalize with a scrolling message up to 255 characters long, and the program saves your card to a floppy disk. Send the DOS card to anyone who has access to a IBM/compatible EGA/better. The cards play several old love songs. The program is very user friendly and the cards are fun to create and receive. The program comes with instructions on how to order up to 12 different cards for other holidays and occasions.

Needs: EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); disks of other shareware; discounts on other products. Free copy of Computerized Holiday Cards.

Download:

BBSs: look for LOVE11.ZIP.

Download size: 356k (about 27 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Puffwort's Evil Scheme**

Version: 1.1 (10-01-95)

Author: Impact D. Publishing

ASP member: Yes

Description:

It's *funny*, it's *fun*, and it's *got an important message!* You are pitted against an evil wizard who is attempting to bring suffering to his land. You're the hero. You're confronted by obstacles such as a locked room, torture pit, maze, and other challenges, *and* players can actually win real prizes! There's *more!* Not just filled with excitement, humor, drama, and fun, it also points out deception in cigarette advertising and dangers of tobacco use.

Needs: EGA monitor; Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. Free Impact Product Information Kit software package.

Download:

BBSs: look for PEVILS11.ZIP.

Download size: 1383k (about 103 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: Visual Illustrations

Version: 1.1 (10-01-95)

Author: Impact D. Publishing

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This computerized book contains 10 of the most powerful Christian object lessons you will find anywhere. These easy to do visually exciting lessons can be used for children's worship, Sunday School, youth groups, Vacation Bible School, summer camp, and even sermon starters or illustrations. Some of the things you will learn from using this book will give you tools that can be used to create your own exciting visual effects. Comes complete with graphic diagrams where needed.

Needs: Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; VGA monitor.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: \$7.00

Registration includes: Full program functionality; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. 15 more object lessons for a total of 25.

Download:

BBSs: look for OBJECTLS.ZIP.

Download size: 165k (about twelve minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Product: **Word Search Puzzle Maker**

Version: 2.6 (10-05-95)

Author: Impact D. Publishing

ASP member: Yes

Description:

This powerful tool doesn't create over 20 variations of word search puzzles for printout. Not only that, but you can create, save, and reuse shaped puzzle grids. Shaped grids add visual impact and fun to your puzzles. The printed documentation that you receive upon registration comes with instructions on how to use WSPM to create party games, group activities, teaching tools, and object lessons.

Needs: Program can run safely on a system with no hard disk and only one floppy disk drive; CGA monitor; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Epson printer.

Recommended: Hard disk.

Registration: **\$15.00**

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 12 months of unlimited phone, CompuServe, mail support; 1-month return policy; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products. Bonus word lists and shaped puzzle grids & software package.

Download:

BBSs: look for WSPM26.ZIP.

Download size: 218k (about 16 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Midnight Software, Inc.

P.O. Box 77352, Seattle, WA 98177-0352

Orders: 800-242-4775 (*orders only, please!*)

Accepts: American Express, Discover, MasterCard, Optima, Visa

Queries: 206-361-0882

FAX: 206-361-0796

InterNet: 102562.1411@compuserve.com

Product: MegaCad

Version: 1.0 (10-13-95)

Author: Midnight Software, Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A powerful, easy to learn, Computer Aided Design (CAD) program. It can produce accurately scaled drawings, or just pretty pictures to paste into your favorite word processor, MegaCad can be used for Drafting, House plans, Decks, Business Cards, Forms, Signs, Labels, Maps, Flow Charts, Home or School Projects, etc. A true 32-bit program compatible with Windows, Windows NT, or Windows 95.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 640k RAM; VGA monitor; Mouse.

Registration: \$49.95

(add \$4.95 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$9.95 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$9.95 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers).

SWREG#: 8169

PsL#: 14279

Download:

BBSs: look for MGCAD10.ZIP.

CompuServe: MGCAD.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 11 (or contact userID 102562,1411 for assistance).

GEnie: MGCAD10.ZIP in 0 RTC library 0.

Download size: 1442k (about 107 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Custom Computer Solutions

P.O. Box 678, Calverton, NY 11933

Orders & queries: 516-369-4191

FAX: 516-369-4191

InterNet: twccs@aol.com

Product: Time Keeper

Version: 2.7 (10-07-95)

Author: Custom Computer Solutions

ASP member: Yes

Description:

A database to record and report on employee attendance. Records all times worked including OT and Comp Time. Records time off including vacation, sick, holiday, Comp Time, and any other. Electronic "punch clock" can be used by those employees that have access to a pc running the Time Keeper. Professional reports are used to retrieve the stored data. Featured in *Windows Magazine* Superior Shareware Section of the August '95 edition.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 8k RAM; VGA monitor; Hard disk; HP DeskJet printer; HP LaserJet printer; Postscript printer; Mouse; Epson printer; VBRUN300.DLL.

Registration: \$50.00 (add \$3.00 for shipping)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on other products; discounts on upgrades. 6-month free upgrading allowed.

Download:

BBSs: look for TK27.ZIP.

CompuServe: TK27.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 102703,554 for assistance).

Download size: 2800k (about 208 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

Applied Softworks Inc.

P.O. Box 2508, Santa Clara, CA 95055-2508

Orders & queries: 408-554-1010

FAX: 408-554-1010

InterNet: 74131.2630@compuserve.com

Product: Kidproof for Windows

Version: 1.0 (08-16-95)

Author: Applied Softworks Inc.

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An application for kids and parents. It allows you, the parent, to protect your programs when your child is using your PC. When you launch it, you are starting a mini-desktop. You add programs that you want your child to launch. When your child launches programs, the real desktop, your own, is safe and secure. Your child will not be able to access anything outside of Kidproof.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4000k RAM.

Recommended: VGA monitor; Hard disk; Mouse.

Registration: \$17.95

(add \$3.00 for shipping to U.S. addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping to Canadian addresses)

(add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; choice of 3½" or 5¼" master disk(s); 3 months of unlimited phone, fax, CompuServe, mail support; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades.

SWREG#: 7094

Download:

BBSs: look for KIDPRO01.ZIP (call 800-426-3425 to download it at no charge).

CompuServe: KIDPRO01.EXE in CIS:WINSHARE forum LIBrary 0 (or contact userID 74131,2630 for assistance).

Download size: 250k (about 19 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

X Libris (Kenneth L. Holladay)

PO Box 19306, Plantation, FL 33318

InterNet: 74130.1531@compuserve.com

Product: **Units & Volumes**

Version: 1.1 (08-01-95)

Author: X Libris (Kenneth L. Holladay)

ASP member: Yes

Description:

An add-in for Microsoft Excel. It contains extensive unit conversion and tank volume calculation functions. 17 unit functions cover everything from Acceleration to Volumetric Flow. 6 tank geometry functions range from spherical to horizontal cylinder with end caps. Full Function wizard support and extensive on-line help.

Needs: IBM 80386, Windows 3.1 or better. 4096k RAM. MS Excel 5.0.

Registration: \$25.00 (add \$5.00 for shipping outside U.S. or Canada)

Registration includes: Full program functionality; printed manual; 3½" master disk(s); 6 months of unlimited CompuServe, mail support; bonus utilities; (all ASP-wide offers); discounts on upgrades. 3-month free upgrading allowed.

SWREG#: 8185

Download:

BBSs: availability unknown.

CompuServe: UNITVOL.ZIP in CIS:PCAPP forum LIBrary 13 (or contact userID 74130,1531 for assistance).

Download size: 203k (about 15 minutes with a 2400 baud modem).

SHAREWARE PRODUCT LISTINGS

[Utilities](#)

[Writing applications](#)

[Spreadsheet applications](#)

[Database applications](#)

[Data](#)

[Business](#)

[Finances](#)

[Engineering](#)

[Communications](#)

[Mathematics](#)

[Computer programming](#)

[Education](#)

[Graphics](#)

[Home & hobby](#)

[Religion & philosophy](#)

[Games](#)

[About shareware](#)

[Other](#)

UTILITIES

Disk utilities

File utilities

Hardware utilities

Printer utilities

System utilities

Desktop utilities

Menu systems & file managers

Security programs

Special needs

Software tools & add-ins

Other

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES

Disk cataloging

Hard disk utilities

Floppy disk utilities

Directory utilities

Sync-It For Windows

File transfer and synchronization

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, DISK CATALOGING

Disk Piecharter

Graphical File Manager extension

DiskMan for Windows

Ultimate disk cataloger, labels, etc

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, HARD DISK UTILITIES
Optimization & defragmentation
Disk-level compression
Disk caching

Disk Piecharter

Graphical File Manager extension

DiskSpace

Hard disk space monitor

Drag And Zip

Drag and Drop shell for PKZIP/UNZIP

Examine

Fast text search utility for Windows

ExamineZip

Text retrieval program for ZIP archives

Fast File Sort

Extremely fast, large file sort

NJ's File Finder for Windows

Finds files/archives under Microsoft Windows

SitBack Lite For Windows

Simple backup, restore, move, purge utilities

WinUpD8R

Work/home file transfer/update/backup utility

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, HARD DISK UTILITIES, OPTIMIZATION &
DEFRAGMENTATION

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, HARD DISK UTILITIES, DISK-LEVEL COMPRESSION
See also: Utilities, File utilities, File archiving & compression

ZipDisc

Disc compression *you* control

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, HARD DISK UTILITIES, DISK CACHING

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, FLOPPY DISK UTILITIES

Disk duplicating

Disk formatting

DF Lite for Windows

Diskette image to file and back-fast DISKCOPY

WinImage : Win Disk Imager DMF

Make floppy image, use them, diskcopy DMF

WinUpD8R

Work/home file transfer/update/backup utility

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, FLOPPY DISK UTILITIES, DISK DUPLICATING

SAB Diskette Utility

Format/copy/convert/save diskette images

WinDupe Disk Duplicator for Win

Diskette duplicator for Windows

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, FLOPPY DISK UTILITIES, DISK FORMATTING

FORmat MENU for DOS

Format diskettes fast and easy via menu

FORmat Menu for Windows

Format diskettes fast and easy via FORMENU

SAB Diskette Utility

Format/copy/convert/save diskette images

WinDupe Disk Duplicator for Win

Diskette duplicator for Windows

UTILITIES, DISK UTILITIES, DIRECTORY UTILITIES

ACZAR for Windows

Windows archive/compression shell

ADD to DOS Utilities

Collection of useful utilities DOS forgot

XFile

Multifunction desktop utility for Windows

UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES

Backup/restore

File encryption

File archiving & compression

File comparison

File sorting & conversion

File viewers

CommEx

Common dialog extensions for Windows 3.1/3.11

File Finder for Windows

Powerful file finder for Windows 3.1

File Manager StepUp

Enhances File Manager, makes it work better

ResDuet+

Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex

Super Stuff Utilities

Windows based utilities that enhance Windows

Sync-It For Windows

File transfer and synchronization

WinShred

Desktop paper shredder to delete files

UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, BACKUP/RESTORE

ACZAR for Windows

Windows archive/compression shell

Backer

Updates and synchs files between any media

SitBack Lite For Windows

Simple backup, restore, move, purge utilities

WinUpD8R

Work/home file transfer/update/backup utility

Zip Server(TM)

PKZIP 2.04g compatible Windows utility

ZipBack

Quick, easy email, file archive and back-up

ZipDisc

Disc compression *you* control

UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE ENCRYPTION

See also: [Utilities, Security programs](#)

[Power Edit](#)

[Network text editor, email, file encryption](#)

[Puffer](#)

[Data file and e-mail encryption utility](#)

[Safe Program](#)

[Lock files in a software safe - Email secure](#)

[ShareMan](#)

[software distribution tool](#)

[WinPGP\(tm\)](#)

[Windows shell for popular program PGP](#)

[Zip Pro](#)

[Full Zip/UnZip support for Windows 3.1](#)

[ZipNAV\(tm\) - Zip Navigator\(tm\)](#)

[ZIP archive compression/management](#)

UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE ARCHIVING & COMPRESSION

See also: [Utilities](#), [Disk utilities](#), [Hard disk utilities](#), [Disk-level compression](#)

[ACTION Process Automator](#)

[Triggers predetermined actions in Windows](#)

[ACZAR for Windows](#)

[Windows archive/compression shell](#)

[Backer](#)

[Updates and synchs files between any media](#)

[Drag And Zip](#)

[Drag and Drop shell for PKZIP/UNZIP](#)

[E-report](#)

[Paperless management reports, COLD](#)

[Rosenthal WinLite](#)

[Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression](#)

[Safe Program](#)

[Lock files in a software safe - Email secure](#)

[ShareMan](#)

[software distribution tool](#)

[SitBack Lite For Windows](#)

[Simple backup, restore, move, purge utilities](#)

[WinNAV - Windows Navigator\(tm\)](#)

[File management and launch utilities for Win](#)

[WinZip](#)

[Windows ZIP util w/drag & drop, built-in ZIP](#)

[Zip Pro](#)

[Full Zip/UnZip support for Windows 3.1](#)

[Zip Server\(TM\)](#)

[PKZIP 2.04g compatible Windows utility](#)

[ZiPaper](#)

[Wallpaper changer uses PKZip to save space](#)

[ZipBack](#)

[Quick, easy email, file archive and back-up](#)

[ZipDisc](#)

[Disc compression you control](#)

[ZipNAV\(tm\) - Zip Navigator\(tm\)](#)

[ZIP archive compression/management](#)

UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE COMPARISON

TextPad 16

TextPad 1.30: 16-Bit Text Editor

Visual Diff for MS Windows

Visually compares ASCII files under WINDOWS

WDiff

Windows file/directory/ZIP difference viewer

UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE SORTING & CONVERSION

See also: Writing applications, Writing utilities, File format translators

See also: Spreadsheet applications, Spreadsheet utilities, File format translators

See also: Database applications, Database utilities, File format translators

See also: Communications, Communication utilities, File format translators

See also: Finances, Finance utilities, File format translators

See also: Business, Business utilities, File format translators

See also: Graphics, Utilities, Cataloging tools

ACZAR for Windows

Windows archive/compression shell

AsciiConvert

Comma-delimited ASCII text converter

Fast File Sort

Extremely fast, large file sort

UTILITIES, FILE UTILITIES, FILE VIEWERS

See also: [Writing applications](#)

[ACZAR for Windows](#)

[Windows archive/compression shell](#)

[Drag And View](#)

[File viewers for Windows 3.1](#)

[E-report](#)

[Paperless management reports, COLD](#)

[EMER!](#)

[Reads your Windows Cardfiles from DOS!](#)

[Inspect & Install for Windows](#)

[Setup utilities for Windows/Windows NT](#)

[Katelin Comment Manager](#)

[Full featured file/comment manager](#)

[MultiVu](#)

[Find/view/extract text, browse archive files](#)

[QRead](#)

[Read any text file w/ font sizing in Win 3.1](#)

[TC's Toolbox](#)

[Nine Windows programs, view files & lots more](#)

[TextPad 16](#)

[TextPad 1.30: 16-Bit Text Editor](#)

[WDiff](#)

[Windows file/directory/ZIP difference viewer](#)

[Win Change](#)

[Globally find and change text in files](#)

[WinNAV - Windows Navigator\(tm\)](#)

[File management and launch utilities for Win](#)

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES

CPU & memory

Keyboard

Screen

286/386/486-specific

Sound card

Serial & parallel port

CD-ROM

Depleter

Control and maintenance for notebook battery

ModemSta v1.8

Iconic status indicator for Windows

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, CPU & MEMORY

Free System Resources

Notification of low memory resources

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, KEYBOARD

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN
EGA/VGA specific
Hercules specific
Screen savers
Screen capture

QRead

Read any text file w/ font sizing in Win 3.1

WINPAK #1

Our own Win3.1 screen saver add-on PAK #1

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN, EGA/VGA SPECIFIC

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN, HERCULES SPECIFIC

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN, SCREEN SAVERS

ADD to DOS Utilities

Collection of useful utilities DOS forgot

CUSTOM SCREEN SAVER (WINDOWS)

Use your own pictures in this screen saver

The Lights Go Down

Screen Saver Collection (28 modules)

Mystic Pixels

Ten modes that move, recolor or erase pixels

Photo Show 3D

3D Windows screen saver

Screen Saver Sampler

Windows screen saver with password protection

Seascape

Screen saver with relatively realistic fish

WinSecure

Personal screensaver w/password & messages

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SCREEN, SCREEN CAPTURE

See also: Utilities, Printer utilities

See also: Graphics, Utilities, Graphic screen capture

SnagIt

Windows screen capture and print utility

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, 286/386/486-SPECIFIC

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SOUND CARD

See also: [Utilities, Hardware utilities, CD-ROM](#)

[Music Sculptor for Windows](#)

[MIDI sequencer with music keyboard window](#)

[Voice Clock! Speech for Windows](#)

[Digital human speech for Windows](#)

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, SERIAL & PARALLEL PORT

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, CD-ROM

Audio CDs

Photo CDs

See also: Utilities, Hardware utilities, Sound card

AutoROMa

All your CD-ROMs wrapped in one icon!

MicroPlayerCD(tm)

Play audio CDs on your computer's CDROM drive

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, CD-ROM, AUDIO CDs

UTILITIES, HARDWARE UTILITIES, CD-ROM, PHOTO CDs

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES

[Print spoolers](#)

[Printer control](#)

[UPCs & bar codes](#)

[Envelope addressers](#)

[Printer specific](#)

See also: [Utilities, Hardware utilities, Screen, Screen capture](#)

See also: [Spreadsheet applications, Spreadsheet utilities](#)

See also: [Database applications, Mailing list systems](#)

See also: [Graphics, Utilities, Graphic print screen](#)

[Drag and Drop Printing](#)

[Drag and drop printing](#)

[E-report](#)

[Paperless management reports, COLD](#)

[Fonts Ink Fonts](#)

[Specialized TrueType and PostScript fonts](#)

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINT SPOOLERS

PAGESAVE

Print to both sides of paper, simple and easy

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER CONTROL

PrintSwitch

Change default Windows printer & settings

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, UPCs & BAR CODES

Infothek Information Manager

Information Manager

PrintEnvelope

Complete mail addressing system for Windows

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, ENVELOPE ADDRESSERS

Address Database for Windows

Phone/address/label manager

FF Designer Envelopes

Drag and drop envelope designer/printer

PrintEnvelope

Complete mail addressing system for Windows

Winvelope

Envelope printing utility for Windows

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC

Epson

HP DeskJet

HP LaserJet

PostScript

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC, EPSON

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC, HP DESKJET

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC, HP LASERJET

UTILITIES, PRINTER UTILITIES, PRINTER SPECIFIC, POSTSCRIPT

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES

Operating systems

Multi-OS utilities

Command processors

Batch & macro utilities

Configuration utilities

Recovery utilities

Fonts

Other

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, OPERATING SYSTEMS

Task-switching

Multi-tasking

See also: Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For operating systems

ExitWin

Exit to DOS, sound effects, password

Free System Resources

Notification of low memory resources

PrintSwitch

Change default Windows printer & settings

Task Killer

List/remove EXEs, DLLs, VBXs in memory

Windows Disassembler

Generate assembly source for Windows programs

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, OPERATING SYSTEMS, TASK-SWITCHING

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, OPERATING SYSTEMS, MULTI-TASKING

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, MULTI-OS UTILITIES

See also: [Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For operating systems](#)

[ABcmd](#)

[Handy, easy to use, Windows command line](#)

[BootMaster for Windows](#)

[Configuration file manager](#)

[Technical Editor \(Windows NT\)](#)

[Programmers/text editor](#)

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, COMMAND PROCESSORS

SmilerShell

Windows cmdline, control center, launcher

WinKillr

Program terminator -- elapsed or date/time

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, BATCH & MACRO UTILITIES

Batch file compilers

Program schedulers/launchers

ACTION Process Automator

Triggers predetermined actions in Windows

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, BATCH & MACRO UTILITIES, BATCH FILE
COMPILERS

See also: [Computer programming, Languages](#)

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, BATCH & MACRO UTILITIES, PROGRAM
SCHEDULERS/LAUNCHERS

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, CONFIGURATION UTILITIES

Un-install aids

See also: Computer programming, Languages

BootMaster for Windows

Configuration file manager

Button Manager for Windows

Icon-driven Windows application launcher

Program Group Specialist

Makes adding icons to Pgm Mgr simple

Super Stuff Utilities

Windows based utilities that enhance Windows

Win Multiple Configurations

Allows 100 different Windows configurations

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, CONFIGURATION UTILITIES, UN-INSTALL AIDS
See also: Computer programming, Software installation aids

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, RECOVERY UTILITIES

DF Lite for Windows

Diskette image to file and back-fast DISKCOPY

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, FONTS

[PostScript fonts](#)

[TrueType fonts](#)

See also: [Graphics, Drawing/editor programs, Font editors](#)

[Fonter](#)

[View/Print/Install TT/ATM fonts`](#)

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, FONTS, POSTSCRIPT FONTS

CJNFonts

Truetype & Postscript fonts

RRKeyCapsGerman (PST1)

2-D German PC keycaps

RRMacCaps & RRKeySampler (PST1)

2-D Mac keycaps

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, FONTS, TRUETYPE FONTS

CJNFonts

Truetype & Postscript fonts

RISS Font Pak #1

Ornamental TrueType Fonts for Windows 3.1

RRKeyCaps & RRKeySampler (PST1)

2-D PC keycaps

RRKeyCaps & RRKeySampler (TT)

2-D PC keycaps

RRKeyCapsGerman (TT)

2-D German PC keycaps

RRMacCaps & RRKeySampler (TT)

2-D Mac keycaps

UTILITIES, SYSTEM UTILITIES, OTHER

Yet Another Clipboard Collector

Remembers text that's cut & copied in Windows

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES

Multi-function

Calculators

Calendars

Clocks

Phone dialers

Alarms

ASCII charts

Notepads

Personal information managers (PIMs)

Time management

Journal/diary programs

Grafer Line Graphs for Reports

Makes line graphs for reports

Kidproof for Windows

Secure desktop for kids

New Menus for Windows

X-Win/Win4 like shell and desktop enhancement

q&dBase for Windows

Database creation and maintenance program

Rude

Hides, toggles or destroys Windows' windows

SensuVoX I

WAV sets to give your PC a Sensual Voice

WinCap+

Powerful Windows(3.1) screen capture utility

Winvelope

Envelope printing utility for Windows

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, MULTI-FUNCTION

ABcmd

Handy, easy to use, Windows command line

AMF Daily Planner & P.I.M.

Hot! The best & easiest PIM for Windows

Button Manager for Windows

Icon-driven Windows application launcher

DeskTop Menu

Windows O/S level menuing system

File Manager StepUp

Enhances File Manager, makes it work better

hTools

Desktop utilities for Windows 3.1

Little Black Book

Autodialer/'rolodex' program

ResDuet+

Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex

Safe Program

Lock files in a software safe - Email secure

Silver Wolf Desktop

Intuitive desktop for Windows 3.1!

SmilerShell

Windows cmdline, control center, launcher

Visual Calendar Planner

A desktop planner similar to office planner

WinDatCon

Windows data conversion program

WinPost

Reminder notes manager for Windows

XFile

Multifunction desktop utility for Windows

ZiPaper

Wallpaper changer uses PKZip to save space

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CALCULATORS

See also: [Spreadsheet applications](#)

See also: [Mathematics](#)

See also: [Finances, Financial calculators](#)

See also: [Business, Business utilities, Weights & measurements](#)

[Convert It!\(tm\) SE](#)

[Versatile unit of measure converter](#)

[Judy's TenKey](#)

[Powerful, flexible Windows calculator](#)

[PenCalc\(tm\) & KeyCalc\(tm\)](#)

[RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Pencentric](#)

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CALENDARS

[This date in history](#)

[Above & Beyond](#)

[PIM for planning, managing your time](#)

[Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE](#)

[Two complementary PIM programs](#)

[DARN! Don't Forget!](#)

[Events Reminder for Windows](#)

[Dear Diary](#)

[Diary/daily journal](#)

[Family Calendar for Windows](#)

[Prints family oriented, quality wall calendar](#)

[Moon Calendar](#)

[A Windows calendar with diary and daily sched](#)

[RagTime for Windows](#)

[Event & recreation planner for women \(& guys\)](#)

[TC's Personal Data Manager](#)

[Keep track of addresses and phone numbers](#)

[TC's Toolbox](#)

[Nine Windows programs, view files & lots more](#)

[Visual Calendar Planner](#)

[A desktop planner similar to office planner](#)

[Yellow Sticky for Windows 4.5](#)

[Windows reminder program](#)

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CALENDARS, THIS DATE IN HISTORY

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CLOCKS

Precision timers

Setting the computer's clock

CATCHme

Alarm clock that moves when touched by mouse

Clickometer

Warns when keybd/mouse activity exceed limits

SmilerShell

Windows cmdline, control center, launcher

Visual Calendar Planner

A desktop planner similar to office planner

Voice Clock! Speech for Windows

Digital human speech for Windows

XFile

Multifunction desktop utility for Windows

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CLOCKS, PRECISION TIMERS

TC's Toolbox

Nine Windows programs, view files & lots more

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, CLOCKS, SETTING THE COMPUTER'S CLOCK

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, PHONE DIALERS

Rolodex programs

See also: Communications, Call logging & analysis

Above & Beyond

PIM for planning, managing your time

Contact Browser

Contact manger/phone dialer

Folders

Personal information manager network email

Link

Connects program to callback service

Little Black Book

Autodialer/'rolodex' program

Money Organizer

Manages unlimited number of accounts, budget

People Phones and Places

Addresses and notes with a telephone dialer

Personal Databases

A simple but effective PIM with 6 main utils

TC's Toolbox

Nine Windows programs, view files & lots more

VB-Dial

Multimedia phone dialer/comm package

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, PHONE DIALERS, ROLODEX PROGRAMS

Address Database for Windows

Phone/address/label manager

The Contact Manager

Powerful, easy-to-use contact manager(rolodex

FF Business Cards

Create/print business and rolodex cards

ListBuilder

Contact manager for building a Network

Rolodeck

A Windows based business card file

TC's Personal Data Manager

Keep track of addresses and phone numbers

x-FONE4

Network phone directory system for Windows

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, ALARMS

Above & Beyond

PIM for planning, managing your time

CATCHme

Alarm clock that moves when touched by mouse

Clickometer

Warns when keybd/mouse activity exceed limits

XFile

Multifunction desktop utility for Windows

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, ASCII CHARTS

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, NOTEPADS

BusinessCards for Windows

Free form database for Windows

ClipMate for Windows

Clipboard utility -- holds multiple items

CODE-A-LINE

Outline processor, text editor, printing util

Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE

Two complementary PIM programs

MEGA EDIT Editor for Windows

Text editor for large files

People Phones and Places

Addresses and notes with a telephone dialer

Postit for Windows

A popup notepad for Windows

Rolodeck

A Windows based business card file

TC's Personal Data Manager

Keep track of addresses and phone numbers

TC's Toolbox

Nine Windows programs, view files & lots more

WinJottr

Instant access desktop notetaker

Yet Another Clipboard Collector

Remembers text that's cut & copied in Windows

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGERS (PIMs)

2DO Personal Task Manager

Personal task and contact manager for Windows

Above & Beyond

PIM for planning, managing your time

Address Database for Windows

Phone/address/label manager

BusinessCards for Windows

Free form database for Windows

Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE

Two complementary PIM programs

Contact Browser

Contact manger/phone dialer

The Contact Manager

Powerful, easy-to-use contact manager(rolodex

DARN! Don't Forget!

Events Reminder for Windows

Folders

Personal information manager network email

Infothek Information Manager

Information Manager

ListBuilder

Contact manager for building a Network

Little Black Book

Autodialer/'rolodex' program

Money Organizer

Manages unlimited number of accounts, budget

Moon Calendar

A Windows calendar with diary and daily sched

People Phones and Places

Addresses and notes with a telephone dialer

Personal Databases

A simple but effective PIM with 6 main utils

A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities

TC's Personal Data Manager

Keep track of addresses and phone numbers

Visual Calendar Planner

A desktop planner similar to office planner

WhizNotes

A text organizer & help generator for Windows

WinPost

Reminder notes manager for Windows

WinTickler

Tickler file management program

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, TIME MANAGEMENT

Above & Beyond

PIM for planning, managing your time

Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE

Two complementary PIM programs

Moon Calendar

A Windows calendar with diary and daily sched

Personal Time Card

Electronic time card

A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities

TimeCard

Cumulative activity time tracking

TimeClock

Computer usage time tracking and reporting

Yellow Sticky for Windows 4.5

Windows reminder program

UTILITIES, DESKTOP UTILITIES, JOURNAL/DIARY PROGRAMS

Combo Duo MOCAL.EXE & PPP.EXE

Two complementary PIM programs

Dear Diary

Diary/daily journal

Moon Calendar

A Windows calendar with diary and daily sched

My Life

Diary and Journal for young & old alike

WinJottr

Instant access desktop notetaker

UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS

Menu systems

File managers

Combined MS/FMs

MS/FMs for developers

Work environment managers

Software tools

See also: Utilities, Security programs, System activity monitors, Computer usage monitors

See also: Utilities, Security programs, Computer access security

See also: Communications, Networks

UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, MENU SYSTEMS

clYsmic Icon Bar

Multilevel icon bar shell for Windows

DeskTop Menu

Windows O/S level menuing system

hTools

Desktop utilities for Windows 3.1

New Menus for Windows

X-Win/Win4 like shell and desktop enhancement

Plain Ol' Button Bar

Vertical+ button bar, over 50 buttons & more

WinFast Plus

Button bar\program launcher for Windows

WinNAV - Windows Navigator(tm)

File management and launch utilities for Win

UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, FILE MANAGERS

ExamineZip

Text retrieval program for ZIP archives

File Manager Jr.

File manager for WinWord 6.0

File Manager StepUp

Enhances File Manager, makes it work better

File Manager Toolbar

Toolbar for File Manager a'la WfWorkGroups

ResDuet+

Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex

WinNAV - Windows Navigator(tm)

File management and launch utilities for Win

WinZip

Windows ZIP util w/drag & drop, built-in ZIP

UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, COMBINED MS/FMS

Katelin Comment Manager

Full featured file/comment manager

Plain Ol' Button Bar

Vertical+ button bar, over 50 buttons & more

ResDuet+

Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex

UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, MS/FMS FOR DEVELOPERS

UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, WORK ENVIRONMENT MANAGERS

Button Manager for Windows

Icon-driven Windows application launcher

DeskTop Menu

Windows O/S level menuing system

Mouse Overdrive

System wide pop-up menu for Windows 3.1

New Menus for Windows

X-Win/Win4 like shell and desktop enhancement

Program Group Specialist

Makes adding icons to Pgm Mgr simple

SmilerShell

Windows cmdline, control center, launcher

Super Stuff Utilities

Windows based utilities that enhance Windows

UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, SOFTWARE TOOLS

For multiple programs

For other

UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, SOFTWARE TOOLS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

ACTION Process Automator

Triggers predetermined actions in Windows

UTILITIES, MENU SYSTEMS & FILE MANAGERS, SOFTWARE TOOLS, FOR OTHER

UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS

[Virus/Trojan detectors](#)

[Virus cleanup/removal](#)

[System activity monitors](#)

[File integrity monitors](#)

[Computer access security](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [Backup/restore](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File encryption](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File archiving & compression](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File comparison](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [System utilities](#), [Recovery utilities](#)

UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, VIRUS/TROJAN DETECTORS

UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, VIRUS CLEANUP/REMOVAL

UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, SYSTEM ACTIVITY MONITORS
Computer usage monitors

Activity Monitor

Monitors and reports computer activity

UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, SYSTEM ACTIVITY MONITORS, COMPUTER USAGE MONITORS

See also: Utilities, Menu systems & file managers

Win, What, Where

Time & usage monitor for Windows

UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, FILE INTEGRITY MONITORS

Rosenthal WinLite

Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression

UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY

Network-level access

See also: Utilities, Menu systems & file managers

See also: Utilities, Hardware utilities, Screen, Screen savers

Kidproof for Windows

Secure desktop for kids

Local Access Logon

Restricts access to Windows & applications

WinSecure

Personal screensaver w/password & messages

UTILITIES, SECURITY PROGRAMS, COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY, NETWORK-
LEVEL ACCESS

See also: Communications, Networks

UTILITIES, SPECIAL NEEDS

Vision-impaired utilities

UTILITIES, SPECIAL NEEDS, VISION-IMPAIRED UTILITIES

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For operating systems

For JP Software

For Lotus

For Norton

For PC Tools

For PKWARE

For Sidekick

For other

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

Context Sensitive Help

A library to build context sensitive help

RI-VB Database Toolkit v1.1

Utility to develop VB and Access apps

SensuVoX I

WAV sets to give your PC a Sensual Voice

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS

MS-DOS

Windows

OS/2

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Operating systems

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Multi-OS utilities

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS, MS-DOS
See also: Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For JP Software, For 4DOS/NDOS

ADD to DOS Utilities

Collection of useful utilities DOS forgot

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS, WINDOWS

ACTION Process Automator

Triggers predetermined actions in Windows

AMF Daily Planner & P.I.M.

Hot! The best & easiest PIM for Windows

AMF Intelligent Organ for Win

Organ for Windows -- play it with your mouse!

AMF Multimedia Jukebox (WIN)

Multimedia jukebox for Windows -- plays all

Animouse

Animated cursors for Windows with 60+ cursors

Button Manager for Windows

Icon-driven Windows application launcher

CD-REC

Direct sampling of audio data from CD-ROM

ClipMate for Windows

Clipboard utility -- holds multiple items

CommEx

Common dialog extensions for Windows 3.1/3.11

DeskTop Menu

Windows O/S level menuing system

DiskSpace

Hard disk space monitor

Elbow Grease for Windows v1.0

A do-it-all Program Manager enhancement

ExitWin

Exit to DOS, sound effects, password

File Finder for Windows

Powerful file finder for Windows 3.1

File Manager StepUp

Enhances File Manager, makes it work better

File Manager Toolbar

Toolbar for File Manager a'la WfWorkGroups

Free System Resources

Notification of low memory resources

GARDENING BUSINESS

Software for managing small gardening bus

ModemSta v1.8

Iconic status indicator for Windows

Money Organizer

Manages unlimited number of accounts, budget

Mouse Clock (tm) for Windows

A handy mouse utility

NetCon

Connecting a network drive from Windows 3.1

Papers

Wallpaper utilities for Windows

Plain Ol' Button Bar

Vertical+ button bar, over 50 buttons & more

Playground

Tool for building object models

QuikExit

Quick way to exit, restart Windows

ResDuet+

Small panel shows resources, time, restart/ex

Rosenthal WinLite

Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression

RunApp

Command line interpreter for Windows

SAB Diskette Utility

Format/copy/convert/save diskette images

Screen Saver Sampler

Windows screen saver with password protection

SmilerShell

Windows cmdline, control center, launcher

Technical Editor (Windows NT)

Programmers/text editor

VidSwitch

Quickly change Windows video resolutions

Voice Clock! Speech for Windows

Digital human speech for Windows

Wave After Wave

Plays WAV & MIDI files one after the other

WDiff

Windows file/directory/ZIP difference viewer

wfListen

Mediates between comms program & WinFax

Win Change

Globally find and change text in files

Win Multiple Configurations

Allows 100 different Windows configurations

WinCover

Prints graphical fax cover sheets

WinShred

Desktop paper shredder to delete files

WinSysEx

Programmable MIDI sysex editor for Win31

WinZip

Windows ZIP util w/drag & drop, built-in ZIP

Yet Another Clipboard Collector

Remembers text that's cut & copied in Windows

Zip Server(TM)

PKZIP 2.04g compatible Windows utility

ZipNAV(tm) - Zip Navigator(tm)

ZIP archive compression/management

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OPERATING SYSTEMS, OS/2
See also: Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For JP Software, For 4OS2

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR JP SOFTWARE
For 4DOS/NDOS

For 4OS2

See also: Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For Norton

ZIP Fugue (Windows)

ZIP handler - automates 4DOS file descripts

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR JP SOFTWARE, FOR
4DOS/NDOS

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR JP SOFTWARE, FOR 4OS2

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR LOTUS
For Lotus Metro
For Lotus Express

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR LOTUS, FOR LOTUS METRO

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR LOTUS, FOR LOTUS EXPRESS

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR NORTON
For Norton Guides

For Norton Utilities

See also: Utilities, Software tools & add-ins, For JP Software

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR NORTON, FOR NORTON GUIDES

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR NORTON, FOR NORTON
UTILITIES

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PC TOOLS

Deluxe Shell specific

Deluxe Desktop specific

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PC TOOLS, DELUXE SHELL
SPECIFIC

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PC TOOLS, DELUXE DESKTOP
SPECIFIC

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PKWARE
For PKZIP/PKUNZIP
For PKLITE

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PKWARE, FOR PKZIP/PKUNZIP

ExamineZip

Text retrieval program for ZIP archives

NJ's File Finder for Windows

Finds files/archives under Microsoft Windows

WinNAV - Windows Navigator(tm)

File management and launch utilities for Win

WinZip

Windows ZIP util w/drag & drop, built-in ZIP

ZIP Fugue (Windows)

ZIP handler - automates 4DOS file descripts

Zip Server(TM)

PKZIP 2.04g compatible Windows utility

ZiPaper

Wallpaper changer uses PKZip to save space

ZipBack

Quick, easy email, file archive and back-up

ZipNAV(tm) - Zip Navigator(tm)

ZIP archive compression/management

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PKWARE, FOR PKLITE

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SIDEKICK

Sidekick specific

Sidekick Plus specific

VB-Dial

Multimedia phone dialer/comm package

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SIDEKICK, SIDEKICK SPECIFIC

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SIDEKICK, SIDEKICK PLUS
SPECIFIC

UTILITIES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

WinPGP(tm)

Windows shell for popular program PGP

UTILITIES, OTHER

WRITING APPLICATIONS

[Text viewers/readers](#)

[Text editors](#)

[Text organizers/outliners](#)

[Word processors](#)

[Desktop publishing](#)

[Spelling checkers](#)

[Dictionaries](#)

[Thesaurus](#)

[Style checkers](#)

[Bibliography](#)

[Document boilerplates](#)

[Document control & management](#)

[Creativity & brainstorming](#)

[Writing utilities](#)

[Software tools & macros](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File viewers](#)

See also: [Education](#), [Writing](#)

WRITING APPLICATIONS, TEXT VIEWERS/READERS

MultiVu

Find/view/extract text, browse archive files

WRITING APPLICATIONS, TEXT EDITORS

Text/binary editors

See also: Writing applications, Word processors

CODE-A-LINE

Outline processor, text editor, printing util

MEGA EDIT Editor for Windows

Text editor for large files

Power Edit

Network text editor, email, file encryption

Technical Editor (Windows NT)

Programmers/text editor

TextPad 16

TextPad 1.30: 16-Bit Text Editor

WebPen

HTML web page editor

WRITING APPLICATIONS, TEXT EDITORS, TEXT/BINARY EDITORS

WRITING APPLICATIONS, TEXT ORGANIZERS/OUTLINERS

CODE-A-LINE

Outline processor, text editor, printing util

WhizNotes

A text organizer & help generator for Windows

WRITING APPLICATIONS, WORD PROCESSORS

See also: [Writing applications](#), [Text editors](#)

[The Letterhead Kit/Win](#)

[Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills](#)

[My Life](#)

[Diary and Journal for young & old alike](#)

[Writer's Cramp](#)

[Inexpensive and simple word processor](#)

WRITING APPLICATIONS, DESKTOP PUBLISHING

AdMaker

Design ad layouts in Windows

Bookbild/Win Pamphlet Publisher

Builds single-fold brochures in WPWIN 5.2

Crossword Clipper for Windows

Crossword puzzle layout/publishing tool

FontBook Professional

Displays & prints fonts in Windows 3.1+

Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger

Graphcat clip art cataloger for WPWin61/52

Hubble

Hubble 2.21 image + doc edit & processing

The Letterhead Kit/Win

Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills

MegaCad

CAD program

MultiLabel

Label printer for Windows

Rockford!

Design business cards in Windows

SmartDraw

Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows

Top Draw

Powerful object-oriented drawing program

TreeChart

Comprehensive package for organization charts

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SPELLING CHECKERS

Power Edit

Network text editor, email, file encryption

Spelling Sentry

Spelling checker. Checks text/Write/clipboard

WRITING APPLICATIONS, DICTIONARIES

HAC Glossary

For the latest in computer terminology

WRITING APPLICATIONS, THESAURUS

WRITING APPLICATIONS, STYLE CHECKERS

WinProof

Windows grammar checker

WRITING APPLICATIONS, BIBLIOGRAPHY
See also: Education

WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT BOILERPLATES

Business

Legal

Resumé

WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT BOILERPLATES, BUSINESS
See also: Business

WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT BOILERPLATES, LEGAL
See also: Business, Specific-field systems, Legal & law enforcement

WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT BOILERPLATES, RESUME

The Right Resume

Windows resume creator & job search package

WRITING APPLICATIONS, DOCUMENT CONTROL & MANAGEMENT

Infothek (Docuthek)

Document imaging with powerful query system

MegaWord

More than 30 add-in apps for WinWord 6.0

Power Edit

Network text editor, email, file encryption

WhizNotes

A text organizer & help generator for Windows

ZipNAV(tm) - Zip Navigator(tm)

ZIP archive compression/management

WRITING APPLICATIONS, CREATIVITY & BRAINSTORMING

See also: [Business, Training & support aids, Lecturing & slide shows](#)

[CODE-A-LINE](#)

[Outline processor, text editor, printing util](#)

[GENIUS HANDBOOK](#)

[Identifies problem solving heuristics to try](#)

[Grammar Expert](#)

[Online reference for English grammar](#)

[On This Day for Windows](#)

["What happened on this day in history?"](#)

[Ouija for Windows](#)

[Your window to the spirit world](#)

[WhizNotes](#)

[A text organizer & help generator for Windows](#)

WRITING APPLICATIONS, WRITING UTILITIES

File format translators

Bookbild/Win Pamphlet Publisher

Builds single-fold brochures in WPWIN 5.2

Grammar Expert

Online reference for English grammar

Lecture

Displays text-based slide show lectures

The Letterhead Kit/Win

Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills

WinProof

Windows grammar checker

Yet Another Clipboard Collector

Remembers text that's cut & copied in Windows

WRITING APPLICATIONS, WRITING UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS
See also: Utilities, File utilities, File sorting & conversion

MEGA EDIT Editor for Windows
Text editor for large files

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS

For multiple programs

For PC-Write

For Sprint

For Word

For WordStar

For WordPerfect

For other

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

Fonts Ink Fonts

Specialized TrueType and PostScript fonts

Safe Program

Lock files in a software safe - Email secure

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR PC-WRITE

WinProof

Windows grammar checker

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR SPRINT

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR WORD
Word for Windows

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR WORD, WORD FOR WINDOWS

AMF'S WINFAX PRO 4.0 MACRO

The best faxer macro for Word 6.0

Business Cards for Word 6.0

Beautiful business cards from Word 6.0

CD Player for Word 6.0

Full-featured CD audio player for Word

Chicago-Like Windows Titlers

Break the 8-character DOS file limit!

Colored Toolbar Icons for Word

Colored toolbar icons for Word 6.0

Exit Master for Word 6.0

The fastest exiting utility for Word 6.0

File Manager Jr.

File manager for WinWord 6.0

French Dictionary for Word 6.0

French Dictionary/translator for Word 6.0

HELLLP!

Help file authoring tool for Word for Windows

MegaWord

More than 30 add-in apps for WinWord 6.0

P.I.M. for Word 6.0 for Windows

Hot PIM for Word for Windows 6.0

Pink Bunny

Runs named macro against multiple files

Toolbar 2X for Word 6.0

Put two toolbars in one place in Word 6.0!

Ultimate Faxer for Word 6.0

The easiest faxer for any version of WinFax

WordLink(TM)

Drag & drop data from database to MSWord docs

Wordware v4.0a for WinWord 6

The hottest collection of Word 6.0 Tools!

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR WORDSTAR

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR WORDPERFECT

Bookbild/Win Pamphlet Publisher

Builds single-fold brochures in WPWIN 5.2

Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger

Graphcat clip art cataloger for WPWin61/52

The Letterhead Kit/Win

Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills

WinProof

Windows grammar checker

WRITING APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & MACROS, FOR OTHER

Examine

Fast text search utility for Windows

WRITING APPLICATIONS, OTHER

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS

[Spreadsheet programs](#)

[Boilerplates/templates](#)

[Spreadsheet utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Utilities, Desktop utilities, Calculators](#)

See also: [Finances, Financial calculators](#)

See also: [Business](#)

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SPREADSHEET PROGRAMS

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, BOILERPLATES/TEMPLATES

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SPREADSHEET UTILITIES

File format translators

See also: Utilities, Printer utilities

HOLIDAYS! for Excel

47 holidays functions like =Labor.Day(1994)

PERIODIC! for Excel

35 functions for Periodic Table elements

WHICHDOW! for Excel

35 date functions (1st,2nd,3rd,4th,Last DOW)

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SPREADSHEET UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

See also: [Utilities](#), [File utilities](#), [File sorting & conversion](#)

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS
For multiple programs

For As-Easy-As

For Lotus

For Excel

For other

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

Bubble Chart

Bubble chart, animated graph

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR AS-EASY-AS

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR LOTUS

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR EXCEL

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

HOLIDAYS! for Excel

47 holidays functions like =Labor.Day(1994)

PERIODIC! for Excel

35 functions for Periodic Table elements

Units & Volumes

Excel add-in, unit conv. & tank volumes

WHICHDOW! for Excel

35 date functions (1st,2nd,3rd,4th,Last DOW)

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS, OTHER

DATABASE APPLICATIONS

[Relational database managers](#)

[Flat-file database managers](#)

[Mailing list systems](#)

[Freeform/text database managers](#)

[Keypunch programs](#)

[Database utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Data](#)

See also: [Computer programming](#), [Database engines](#)

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGERS

DATABASE BROWSER

Browser with editing, query, sorting and more

Infothek (Docuthek)

Document imaging with powerful query system

Infothek Information Manager

Information Manager

WordLink(TM)

Drag & drop data from database to MSWord docs

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, FLAT-FILE DATABASE MANAGERS

See also: [Database applications](#), [Mailing list systems](#)

[DareBase](#)

[Windows database, Microsoft Access compatible](#)

[EZB](#)

[All-purpose database manager](#)

[FlyMaster](#)

[A superb fly selection program for anglers](#)

[MicroPlayerCD\(tm\)](#)

[Play audio CDs on your computer's CDROM drive](#)

[MOJOBASE](#)

[Easy to use Windows database, mailings, etc](#)

[People Phones and Places](#)

[Addresses and notes with a telephone dialer](#)

[Personal Databases](#)

[A simple but effective PIM with 6 main utils](#)

[q&dBase for Windows](#)

[Database creation and maintenance program](#)

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, MAILING LIST SYSTEMS

See also: Database applications, Flat-file database managers

See also: Utilities, Printer utilities, Envelope addressers

Address Database for Windows

Phone/address/label manager

The Contact Manager

Powerful, easy-to-use contact manager(rolodex

Infothek Information Manager

Information Manager

MOJOBASE

Easy to use Windows database, mailings, etc

PrintEnvelope

Complete mail addressing system for Windows

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, FREEFORM/TEXT DATABASE MANAGERS

BusinessCards for Windows

Free form database for Windows

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, KEYPUNCH PROGRAMS

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, DATABASE UTILITIES
File format translators

EMER!

Reads your Windows Cardfiles from DOS!

q&dBase for Windows

Database creation and maintenance program

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, DATABASE UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS
See also: Utilities, File utilities, File sorting & conversion

WinBrowse

Multiple PC database utility program

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For PC-File

For dBASE

For FoxPro/FoxBASE+

For Paradox

For Clipper

For Symantec Q&A

For Clarion

For SQL Server

For Access

For other

See also: Computer programming, Languages

See also: Computer programming, Software tools & add-ins

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

WinBrowse

Multiple PC database utility program

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PC-FILE

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR dBASE

dBASE II specific

dBASE III specific

dBASE IV specific

dBASE/Windows specific

DATABASE BROWSER

Browser with editing, query, sorting and more

WordLink(TM)

Drag & drop data from database to MSWord docs

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR dBASE, dBASE
II SPECIFIC

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR dBASE, dBASE
III SPECIFIC

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR dBASE, dBASE
IV SPECIFIC

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR dBASE,
dBASE/WINDOWS SPECIFIC

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR FOXPRO/FOXBASE+

DATABASE BROWSER

Browser with editing, query, sorting and more

WordLink(TM)

Drag & drop data from database to MSWord docs

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PARADOX

DATABASE BROWSER

Browser with editing, query, sorting and more

WordLink(TM)

Drag & drop data from database to MSWord docs

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR CLIPPER
Summer '87 specific
Version 5.0 specific

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR CLIPPER,
SUMMER '87 SPECIFIC

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR CLIPPER,
VERSION 5.0 SPECIFIC

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SYMANTEC Q&A

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR CLARION

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR SQL SERVER

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR ACCESS

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

RI-VB Database Toolkit v1.1

Utility to develop VB and Access apps

DATABASE APPLICATIONS, OTHER

DATA

Words

Mapping data

Corporate data

Marketing data

World facts

Zip codes

Area codes

Census data

Engineering data

Quotes & anecdotes

Encyclopedias

Software tools & add-ins

Other

DATA, WORDS

Names

HAC Glossary

For the latest in computer terminology

DATA, WORDS, NAMES

HangWin

Hangman word game with sound

WinCover

Prints graphical fax cover sheets

DATA, MAPPING DATA

See also: Engineering, Surveying & cartography

See also: Graphics, Business applications, Mapping/cartography

DATA, CORPORATE DATA

WinSM "SoftWare Manager"

SoftWare tracking system for home or office

DATA, MARKETING DATA

Shareware specific

RagTime for Windows

Event & recreation planner for women (& guys)

DATA, MARKETING DATA, SHAREWARE SPECIFIC
See also: [About shareware, Assn. Shareware Professionals](#)

DATA, WORLD FACTS

On This Day for Windows

"What happened on this day in history?"

DATA, ZIP CODES

Zippidy Do Da(tm)

Zipcode/areacode lookup tool with time info

DATA, AREA CODES

Zippidy Do Da(tm)

Zipcode/areacode lookup tool with time info

DATA, CENSUS DATA

DATA, ENGINEERING DATA

For mechanical engineering

For other

See also: Engineering

DATA, ENGINEERING DATA, FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Nominal Pipe Size for Windows

Displays data for different sizes of pipe

DATA, ENGINEERING DATA, FOR OTHER

Nominal Pipe Size for Windows

Displays data for different sizes of pipe

Periodic Table

Electronic table of elements with decay data

WinDatCon

Windows data conversion program

DATA, QUOTES & ANECDOTES

See also: [Home & hobby, Quotes & anecdotes](#)

DATA, ENCYCLOPEDIAS

DATABASE BROWSER

Browser with editing, query, sorting and more

DATA, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other

DATA, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

DATA, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

DATA, OTHER

BUSINESS

Business finances

Inventory systems

Decision analysis tools

Equipment use & maintenance

Employee management/scheduling

Project management

Client management

Organization charts

Specific-field systems

Forms generators

Sales aids

Marketing

Work-at-home

Training & support aids

Simulators & what-ifs

Business utilities

Software tools & add-ins

Other

See also: Writing applications, Document boilerplates, Business

See also: Spreadsheet applications

See also: Database applications, Mailing list systems

See also: Data

See also: Communications, Call logging & analysis

See also: Finances

See also: Graphics, Business applications

BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES

[Business accounting](#)

[Point-of-sale systems](#)

[Billing/invoice systems](#)

[Purchase order systems](#)

[Payroll systems](#)

See also: [Finances, Personal finances](#)

[Financial Analysis For Windows](#)

[Analyze large variety of financial instrument](#)

[Financial Freedom](#)

[Complete finance management for Windows](#)

[Financial Freedom GOLD](#)

[Our high-end money management for Windows](#)

[Good Credit](#)

[Verify credit card numbers](#)

[Mortgage Designer for Windows](#)

[Home mortgage calculator](#)

[WinCharging](#)

[Windows credit card manager](#)

BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Accounts receivable

Accounts payable

General ledger

Judy's TenKey

Powerful, flexible Windows calculator

Stable Data Assistant

Financial data retrieval/maintenance

Winvoices

Invoicing program and much more!

BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BUSINESS ACCOUNTING, ACCOUNTS
RECEIVABLE

BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BUSINESS ACCOUNTING, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BUSINESS ACCOUNTING, GENERAL LEDGER

BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, POINT-OF-SALE SYSTEMS

BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, BILLING/INVOICE SYSTEMS

Financial Freedom Billing Mgr.

Complete billing system for Windows

Winvoices

Invoicing program and much more!

BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, PURCHASE ORDER SYSTEMS

BUSINESS, BUSINESS FINANCES, PAYROLL SYSTEMS

Time Keeper

D.base to record and report empl. attendance

BUSINESS, INVENTORY SYSTEMS

JRE Home Inventory

Log household items for insurance purposes

WinSM "SoftWare Manager"

SoftWare tracking system for home or office

BUSINESS, DECISION ANALYSIS TOOLS

Bubble Chart

Bubble chart, animated graph

PenCalc(tm) & KeyCalc(tm)

RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Pencentric

BUSINESS, EQUIPMENT USE & MAINTENANCE
Computer-use logging

PowerFleet(TM)
Fleet management for Windows

BUSINESS, EQUIPMENT USE & MAINTENANCE, COMPUTER-USE LOGGING

TimeClock

Computer usage time tracking and reporting

BUSINESS, EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT/SCHEDULING

GARDENING BUSINESS

Software for managing small gardening bus

LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS

A multimedia seminar on disk: leaders & mgrs

A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities

RagTime for Windows

Event & recreation planner for women (& guys)

Time Keeper

D.base to record and report empl. attendance

TreeChart

Comprehensive package for organization charts

WinTickler

Tickler file management program

x-OUT4

Network in-out tracking system for Windows

BUSINESS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Project bidding & costing

Project scheduling

TreeChart

Comprehensive package for organization charts

BUSINESS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT, PROJECT BIDDING & COSTING

A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities

BUSINESS, PROJECT MANAGEMENT, PROJECT SCHEDULING

A Project/Event Planner

Planner for projects, time-based activities

WinTickler

Tickler file management program

BUSINESS, CLIENT MANAGEMENT

2DO Personal Task Manager

Personal task and contact manager for Windows

Address Database for Windows

Phone/address/label manager

The Contact Manager

Powerful, easy-to-use contact manager(rolodex

Little Black Book

Autodialer/'rolodex' program

BUSINESS, ORGANIZATION CHARTS

See also: [Graphics, Drawing/editor programs](#)

[Top Draw](#)

[Powerful object-oriented drawing program](#)

[TreeChart](#)

[Comprehensive package for organization charts](#)

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS

Construction, installation & repair

Day care centers

Farming & ranching

Food services

Government

Hotel/motel management

Legal & law enforcement

Library

Medical & dental

Non-profit businesses

Political parties

Real estate

Safety & fire protection

Small businesses

Taxi/limo service

Video tape rental

Other

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION & REPAIR

Carpenters

Electricians

Heating & air conditioning

Plumbers

PowerFleet(TM)

Fleet management for Windows

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION & REPAIR,
CARPENTERS

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION & REPAIR,
ELECTRICIANS

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION & REPAIR,
HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION & REPAIR,
PLUMBERS

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, DAY CARE CENTERS

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, FARMING & RANCHING

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, FOOD SERVICES

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, GOVERNMENT
Military

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, GOVERNMENT, MILITARY

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, HOTEL/MOTEL MANAGEMENT

Book-It

Membership and activity booking system

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, LEGAL & LAW ENFORCEMENT
See also: Writing applications, Document boilerplates, Legal

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, LIBRARY
See also: Education, Library/bibliography

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, MEDICAL & DENTAL

FeeCalc

Physician fee calculator based on RVS

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, NON-PROFIT BUSINESSES
Fund raising

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, NON-PROFIT BUSINESSES, FUND RAISING

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, POLITICAL PARTIES

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, REAL ESTATE

Financial Analysis For Windows

Analyze large variety of financial instrument

MapDraw

Deed plotter, map drawing (metes and bound

Mortgage Designer for Windows

Home mortgage calculator

OpenHome

Selling property qualification generator

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, SAFETY & FIRE PROTECTION

PowerFleet(TM)

Fleet management for Windows

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, SMALL BUSINESSES

Book-It

Membership and activity booking system

Electronic Postal Window(tm)

US postal rates look-up program

Folders

Personal information manager network email

GARDENING BUSINESS

Software for managing small gardening bus

LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS

A multimedia seminar on disk: leaders & mgrs

ListBuilder

Contact manager for building a Network

Time Keeper

D.base to record and report empl. attendance

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, TAXI/LIMO SERVICE

PowerFleet(TM)

Fleet management for Windows

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, VIDEO TAPE RENTAL
See also: Home & hobby, Movies & video tapes

BUSINESS, SPECIFIC-FIELD SYSTEMS, OTHER

Book-It

Membership and activity booking system

GARDENING BUSINESS

Software for managing small gardening bus

Time Keeper

D.base to record and report empl. attendance

BUSINESS, FORMS GENERATORS

Forms fillers

Forms processing

Forms collections

The Letterhead Kit/Win

Retrieves custom letterheads, graphics, bills

The Right Resume

Windows resume creator & job search package

WebForms

WWW forms generator!

BUSINESS, FORMS GENERATORS, FORMS FILLERS

BUSINESS, FORMS GENERATORS, FORMS PROCESSING

BUSINESS, FORMS GENERATORS, FORMS COLLECTIONS

BUSINESS, SALES AIDS

Computerized Christmas Cards

3 animated musical Xmas cards: duplicate send

Folders

Personal information manager network email

Full Contact - GOLD - ITALIAN V

Advanced customizable account/contact manager

Full Contact - SILVER - ITALIAN

An advanced customizable PIM in Italian

Full Contact - Silver Edition

Totally customizable PIMS

Goal Setter

Personal goals manager: career, financial etc

Judy's TenKey

Powerful, flexible Windows calculator

Mass Mailing Add On for FC

A mass mailing add-on to FC

Order Entry Add On for FC

An order entry module for FC

Personalisation Add On for FC

A module to personilise FC

WebForms

WWW forms generator!

BUSINESS, MARKETING

ListBuilder

Contact manager for building a Network

WebForms

WWW forms generator!

BUSINESS, WORK-AT-HOME

See also: [Home & hobby](#)

[BusinessCards for Windows](#)

[Free form database for Windows](#)

[The Contact Manager](#)

[Powerful, easy-to-use contact manager\(rolodex](#)

[Dear Diary](#)

[Diary/daily journal](#)

[Electronic Postal Window\(tm\)](#)

[US postal rates look-up program](#)

[ListBuilder](#)

[Contact manager for building a Network](#)

[Little Black Book](#)

[Autodialer/'rolodex' program](#)

[q&dBase for Windows](#)

[Database creation and maintenance program](#)

[Rockford!](#)

[Design business cards in Windows](#)

BUSINESS, TRAINING & SUPPORT AIDS

Lecturing & slide shows

Job interviewing

"Help desk" applications

See also: Computer programming, Hypertext/hypermedia

See also: Education, Computers

Crossword Clipper for Windows

Crossword puzzle layout/publishing tool

LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS

A multimedia seminar on disk: leaders & mgrs

BUSINESS, TRAINING & SUPPORT AIDS, LECTURING & SLIDE SHOWS

See also: Writing applications, Creativity & brainstorming

See also: Graphics, Presentation graphics

Lecture

Displays text-based slide show lectures

Prompter -- Speaker's Utility

Public speaker's prompter/editor for Win 3.1

BUSINESS, TRAINING & SUPPORT AIDS, JOB INTERVIEWING

BUSINESS, TRAINING & SUPPORT AIDS, "HELP DESK" APPLICATIONS

See also: Computer programming, Programming utilities, Desktop tools for programmers

BUSINESS, SIMULATORS & WHAT-IFS

BUSINESS, BUSINESS UTILITIES

Weights & measurements

File format translators

BusinessCards for Windows

Free form database for Windows

Button Manager for Windows

Icon-driven Windows application launcher

Cards+More

Labels and cards printing

DARN! Don't Forget!

Events Reminder for Windows

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

Electronic Postal Window(tm)

US postal rates look-up program

Judy's TenKey

Powerful, flexible Windows calculator

Personal Time Card

Electronic time card

q&dBase for Windows

Database creation and maintenance program

WinUpD8R

Work/home file transfer/update/backup utility

Zippidy Do Da(tm)

Zipcode/areacode lookup tool with time info

BUSINESS, BUSINESS UTILITIES, WEIGHTS & MEASUREMENTS

See also: [Utilities, Desktop utilities, Calculators](#)

See also: [Finances, Financial calculators](#)

[Convert It!\(tm\) SE](#)

[Versatile unit of measure converter](#)

BUSINESS, BUSINESS UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS
See also: Utilities, File utilities, File sorting & conversion

BUSINESS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS
For multiple programs
For other

BUSINESS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

GENIUS HANDBOOK

Identifies problem solving heuristics to try

BUSINESS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

BUSINESS, OTHER

FINANCES

[Stock trading & analysis](#)

[Personal finances](#)

[Portfolio management](#)

[Financial calculators](#)

[Income tax preparation](#)

[Finance utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Spreadsheet applications](#)

See also: [Mathematics](#)

See also: [Business](#)

FINANCES, STOCK TRADING & ANALYSIS

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

THE FEELING'S MUTUAL-WINDOWS

Mutual fund database/financial planner

Stable Data Assistant

Financial data retrieval/maintenance

Stable Technical Graphs

Technical analysis of financial data

StockQuest

Stock price analyser, multi-dimensional

Wall Street Simulator - Windows

Learn how to trade and compete with others

FINANCES, PERSONAL FINANCES

Finances & budgets

Checkbook managers

See also: Business, Business finances

THE FEELING'S MUTUAL-WINDOWS

Mutual fund database/financial planner

Financial Analysis For Windows

Analyze large variety of financial instrument

Goal Setter

Personal goals manager: career, financial etc

Mortgage Designer for Windows

Home mortgage calculator

WinCharging

Windows credit card manager

FINANCES, PERSONAL FINANCES, FINANCES & BUDGETS

Debt Analyzer for Windows

Debt reduction and elimination

Financial Freedom

Complete finance management for Windows

Financial Freedom GOLD

Our high-end money management for Windows

Money Organizer

Manages unlimited number of accounts, budget

FINANCES, PERSONAL FINANCES, CHECKBOOK MANAGERS

Money Organizer

Manages unlimited number of accounts, budget

FINANCES, PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

THE FEELING'S MUTUAL-WINDOWS

Mutual fund database/financial planner

StockQuest

Stock price analyser, multi-dimensional

Wall Street Simulator - Windows

Learn how to trade and compete with others

FINANCES, FINANCIAL CALCULATORS

See also: Utilities, Desktop utilities, Calculators

See also: Spreadsheet applications

See also: Business, Business utilities, Weights & measurements

Debt Analyzer for Windows

Debt reduction and elimination

Financial Analysis For Windows

Analyze large variety of financial instrument

MathWiz

Financial analyzer/calculator

OpenHome

Selling property qualification generator

PenCalc(tm) & KeyCalc(tm)

RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Percentric

WinPrice

Picks best deal from any two choices

FINANCES, INCOME TAX PREPARATION

FINANCES, FINANCE UTILITIES

File format translators

DDE Requester for Win3.x & NT

DDE history recorder to access 1.1 MDB or text

Financial Analysis For Windows

Analyze large variety of financial instrument

Stable Data Assistant

Financial data retrieval/maintenance

Stable Technical Graphs

Technical analysis of financial data

WinPrice

Picks best deal from any two choices

FINANCES, FINANCE UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS
See also: Utilities, File utilities, File sorting & conversion

FINANCES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS
For multiple programs
For other

FINANCES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

FINANCES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

FINANCES, OTHER

ENGINEERING

Civil engineering

Electrical engineering

Industrial engineering

Mechanical engineering

Numerical control

Structural analysis

Surveying & cartography

Engineering utilities

Software tools & add-ins

Other

See also: Data, Engineering data

See also: Graphics, CAD/CAM applications

ENGINEERING, CIVIL ENGINEERING

GammaCAD PRO

Full featured, easy to use CAD program

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

GammaCAD PRO

Full featured, easy to use CAD program

ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

GammaCAD PRO

Full featured, easy to use CAD program

Steam Properties

Helpful for analyzing power plants

ENGINEERING, NUMERICAL CONTROL

ENGINEERING, STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

ENGINEERING, SURVEYING & CARTOGRAPHY

See also: [Data, Mapping data](#)

See also: [Graphics, Business applications, Mapping/cartography](#)

[GammaCAD PRO](#)

[Full featured, easy to use CAD program](#)

[Landscape Explorer](#)

[3D landscape visualization tool](#)

[MapDraw](#)

[Deed plotter, map drawing \(metes and bound](#)

ENGINEERING, ENGINEERING UTILITIES

File format translators

Convert It!(tm) SE

Versatile unit of measure converter

Grafer Line Graphs for Reports

Makes line graphs for reports

Judy's TenKey

Powerful, flexible Windows calculator

SmartDraw

Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows

Steam Properties

Helpful for analyzing power plants

Units & Volumes

Excel add-in, unit conv. & tank volumes

ENGINEERING, ENGINEERING UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

ENGINEERING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other

ENGINEERING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

GENIUS HANDBOOK

Identifies problem solving heuristics to try

Playground

Tool for building object models

ENGINEERING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

Nominal Pipe Size for Windows

Displays data for different sizes of pipe

ENGINEERING, OTHER

COMMUNICATIONS

General-purpose modem communications

Service-specific programs

Bulletin boards

Terminal emulators

Networks

Remote computer access

Fax machines & fax cards

Voice mail systems

Call logging & analysis

File transfer protocols

Modem-based graphics applications

Modem-based games

Communication utilities

Software tools & add-ins

Other

COMMUNICATIONS, GENERAL-PURPOSE MODEM COMMUNICATIONS

Link

Connects program to callback service

ModemSta v1.8

Iconic status indicator for Windows

VB-Dial

Multimedia phone dialer/comm package

wfListen

Mediates between comms program & WinFax

WinNET Mail for MS Windows

Internet/Usenet access

COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS

For CompuServe

For GENie

For Prodigy

For MCI mail

For America Online

For BIX

For Internet

For Ziff-Davis InterChange

Link

Connects program to callback service

COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR COMPUSERVE

Stable Data Assistant

Financial data retrieval/maintenance

COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR GENIE

COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR PRODIGY

COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR MCIMAIL

COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR AMERICA ONLINE

COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR BIX

COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR INTERNET

WebForms

WWW forms generator!

WebParse

Mailto web form data parsing and conversion

COMMUNICATIONS, SERVICE-SPECIFIC PROGRAMS, FOR ZIFF-DAVIS
INTERCHANGE

COMMUNICATIONS, BULLETIN BOARDS

Bulletin board "doors"

Bulletin board utilities

x-FORUM4

Network message forum system for Windows

COMMUNICATIONS, BULLETIN BOARDS, BULLETIN BOARD "DOORS"

COMMUNICATIONS, BULLETIN BOARDS, BULLETIN BOARD UTILITIES

COMMUNICATIONS, TERMINAL EMULATORS

COMMUNICATIONS, NETWORKS

Modem-based networks

Network utilities

See also: Utilities, Menu systems & file managers

See also: Utilities, Security programs, Computer access security, Network-level access

ACTION Process Automator

Triggers predetermined actions in Windows

Power Edit

Network text editor, email, file encryption

x-FONE4

Network phone directory system for Windows

x-FORUM4

Network message forum system for Windows

x-OUT4

Network in-out tracking system for Windows

COMMUNICATIONS, NETWORKS, MODEM-BASED NETWORKS

See also: [Communications, Remote computer access](#)

[Link](#)

[Connects program to callback service](#)

[WinNET Mail for MS Windows](#)

[Internet/Usenet access](#)

COMMUNICATIONS, NETWORKS, NETWORK UTILITIES

COMMUNICATIONS, REMOTE COMPUTER ACCESS

See also: Communications, Networks, Modem-based networks

COMMUNICATIONS, FAX MACHINES & FAX CARDS

wfListen

Mediates between comms program & WinFax

WinCover

Prints graphical fax cover sheets

COMMUNICATIONS, VOICE MAIL SYSTEMS

Folders

Personal information manager network email

Link

Connects program to callback service

COMMUNICATIONS, CALL LOGGING & ANALYSIS
Phone bill analyzers

See also: Utilities, Desktop utilities, Phone dialers

COMMUNICATIONS, CALL LOGGING & ANALYSIS, PHONE BILL ANALYZERS
See also: Business, Business finances, Billing/invoice systems

COMMUNICATIONS, FILE TRANSFER PROTOCOLS

Safe Program

Lock files in a software safe - Email secure

COMMUNICATIONS, MODEM-BASED GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS
See also: Graphics

COMMUNICATIONS, MODEM-BASED GAMES
See also: Games

COMMUNICATIONS, COMMUNICATION UTILITIES
File format translators

ModemSta v1.8

Iconic status indicator for Windows

PageMaster

Alphanumeric/numeric paging

WinNET Mail for MS Windows

Internet/Usenet access

COMMUNICATIONS, COMMUNICATION UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS
See also: Utilities, File utilities, File sorting & conversion

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS
For multiple programs

For TAPCIS

For Procomm

For Wildcat!

For PCBoard

For Qmodem

For OzCIS

For Telix

For other

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

wfListen

Mediates between comms program & WinFax

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR TAPCIS

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PROCOMM

Procomm specific

Procomm Plus specific

Procomm/Windows specific

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PROCOMM, PROCOMM
SPECIFIC

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PROCOMM, PROCOMM
PLUS SPECIFIC

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PROCOMM,
PROCOMM/WINDOWS SPECIFIC

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR WILDCAT!

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR PCBOARD

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR QMODEM
Qmodem/Windows specific

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR QMODEM,
QMODEM/WINDOWS SPECIFIC

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OZCIS

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR TELIX

COMMUNICATIONS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

COMMUNICATIONS, OTHER

MATHEMATICS

[General math](#)

[Linear programming](#)

[Mandelbrot](#)

[Statistics](#)

[Function & curve plotting](#)

[Calculus](#)

[Mathematical utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Utilities, Desktop utilities, Calculators](#)

See also: [Education, Math](#)

MATHEMATICS, GENERAL MATH

Equatron

Beat the computer at solving the equation

Math Bingo

Learn math facts while playing bingo

MathWiz

Financial analyzer/calculator

Mouse Math

A whimsical verbal math drill program

PenCalc(tm) & KeyCalc(tm)

RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Percentric

MATHEMATICS, LINEAR PROGRAMMING

MATHEMATICS, MANDELBROT

MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS

Windows Lotto

Analysis & wheeling for Pick 5 & 6 lotteries

MATHEMATICS, FUNCTION & CURVE PLOTTING

MATHEMATICS, CALCULUS

MATHEMATICS, MATHEMATICAL UTILITIES
File format translators

Convert It!(tm) SE
Versatile unit of measure converter

MATHEMATICS, MATHEMATICAL UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

MATHEMATICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other

MATHEMATICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

MATHEMATICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

MATHEMATICS, OTHER

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

CASE tools

Database engines

Debuggers

Language translators

Languages

Hypertext/hypermedia

Tutorials

Software installation aids

Software testing aids

Programming utilities

Software tools & add-ins

Other

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CASE TOOLS

Playground

Tool for building object models

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DATABASE ENGINES

See also: [Database applications](#)

[MF Database for Windows](#)

[Multi-user, -file, -index, Windows 3.1 DB](#)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DEBUGGERS

See also: [Computer programming, Languages, Assembler](#)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS

See also: [Computer programming, Languages](#)

See also: [Computer programming, Programming utilities, File format translators](#)

[Windows Disassembler](#)

[Generate assembly source for Windows programs](#)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES

ADA

Assembler

BASIC

C

COBOL

FORTRAN

Modula-2

Pascal

Other

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Batch & macro utilities, Batch file compilers

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Configuration utilities

See also: Database applications, Software tools & add-ins

See also: Computer programming, Language translators

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, ADA

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, ASSEMBLER

See also: [Computer programming, Debuggers](#)

[Windows Disassembler](#)

[Generate assembly source for Windows programs](#)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, BASIC
Visual BASIC

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, BASIC, VISUAL BASIC

AA-Array.DLL

Extended arrays for Visual Basic

AAVBSORT.DLL

Sorts VB arrays fast. Simple to use routines

Alarm.VBX

Alarm custom control

BarCod.VBX

BarCod custom control

BmpLst.VBX

BmpLst custom control (VBX)

Code.Print for Visual Basic

A VB source code documentation utility

DFInfo.VBX

DFInfo custom control (VBX)

FMDrop.VBX

File Manager Drag-and-Drop custom control

GetMoney

VB3 source for shareware registration

IniCon.VBX

IniCon custom control

JoyStk.VBX

Joystick custom control

MenuEv.VBX

Menu event custom control

MS Mega Pack (VBXes)

MS Mega Pack of custom controls

MSlot.VBX

Mailslot custom control (VBX)

PerCnt.VBX

PerCnt custom control

Probe.VBX

Control probe custom control

RI-VB Database Toolkit v1.1

Utility to develop VB and Access apps

RoText.VBX

Rotated label custom control

RUF100.ZIP

Reuseable functions for Visual Basic

ShareWare Tools

A DLL for making "expiration dates" for apps

SoundX.VBX

Soundex and metaphone custom control

Zip Server(TM)

PKZIP 2.04g compatible Windows utility

ZipInf.VBX

ZIP file info custom control

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, C C++

LZW Data Compr. Lib for Windows

LZW data compression lib for Windows (C/C++)

Personal Comm Lib for Windows

Communication library for Windows (C/C++)

ShareMan

software distribution tool

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, C, C++

EZinst

Windows installation

Playground

Tool for building object models

ShareWare Tools

A DLL for making "expiration dates" for apps

Technical Editor (Windows NT)

Programmers/text editor

Wndlib

Windows C++ class library

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, COBOL

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, FORTRAN

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, MODULA-2

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, PASCAL
OOP Pascal for DOS (Borland)
OOP Pascal for DOS (Microsoft)
OOP Pascal for Windows (Borland)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, PASCAL, OOP PASCAL FOR DOS
(BORLAND)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, PASCAL, OOP PASCAL FOR DOS
(MICROSOFT)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, PASCAL, OOP PASCAL FOR WINDOWS (BORLAND)

ShareWare Tools

A DLL for making "expiration dates" for apps

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, LANGUAGES, OTHER

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, HYPERTEXT/HYPERMEDIA Decompilers

See also: [Business, Training & support aids](#)

[HAC Glossary](#)

[For the latest in computer terminology](#)

[WebParse](#)

[Mailto web form data parsing and conversion](#)

[WebPen](#)

[HTML web page editor](#)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, HYPERTEXT/HYPERMEDIA, DECOMPILERS

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, TUTORIALS
See also: Education, Computers

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE INSTALLATION AIDS
"Patch" upgrade aids

See also: Utilities, System utilities, Configuration utilities, Un-install aids

EZinst

Windows installation

Inspect & Install for Windows

Setup utilities for Windows/Windows NT

SETUP.EXE - Free 19k Bootstrap

Free advanced 19k setup bootstrap program

WINstall

Compact & professional install for Windows

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE INSTALLATION AIDS, "PATCH" UPGRADE
AIDS

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE TESTING AIDS

Clickometer

Warns when keybd/mouse activity exceed limits

PerfMon

Developer performance tuning tool for Windows

RI-VB Database Toolkit v1.1

Utility to develop VB and Access apps

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES
Desktop tools for programmers

`Make' utilities

`Help' utilities

File format translators

CODE-A-LINE

Outline processor, text editor, printing util

OWShare - Delphi

Shareware interface source code demo - Delphi

OWShare - VB

Shareware interface source code demo - VB

PerfMon

Developer performance tuning tool for Windows

Rosenthal WinLite

Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression

Windows Disassembler

Generate assembly source for Windows programs

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES, DESKTOP TOOLS FOR PROGRAMMERS

See also: Business, Training & support aids, "Help desk" applications

Examine

Fast text search utility for Windows

Helpgen

Windows help file generator -- authoring tool

PenCalc(tm) & KeyCalc(tm)

RPN calculator, 150+ functions, Penceentric

RUF100.ZIP

Reuseable functions for Visual Basic

SLIB10.ZIP

Source code librarian utility

Task Killer

List/remove EXEs, DLLs, VBXs in memory

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES, `MAKE' UTILITIES

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES, `HELP' UTILITIES

HAC Glossary

For the latest in computer terminology

Helpgen

Windows help file generator -- authoring tool

WhizNotes

A text organizer & help generator for Windows

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT
TRANSLATORS

See also: Computer programming, Language translators

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS
For multiple programs

For other

See also: Database applications, Software tools & add-ins

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

BootMaster for Windows

Configuration file manager

GENIUS HANDBOOK

Identifies problem solving heuristics to try

PerfMon

Developer performance tuning tool for Windows

ShareWare Tools

A DLL for making "expiration dates" for apps

SLIB10.ZIP

Source code librarian utility

TextPad 16

TextPad 1.30: 16-Bit Text Editor

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

AsciiConvert

Comma-delimited ASCII text converter

PerfMon

Developer performance tuning tool for Windows

Playground

Tool for building object models

Rosenthal WinLite

Shrink MS-Windows programs by compression

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, OTHER

EDUCATION

[Preschool](#)

[Elementary](#)

[Junior high](#)

[High school](#)

[College](#)

[Library/bibliography](#)

[Teachers](#)

[Computers](#)

[Fine Arts](#)

[Foreign language](#)

[Geography](#)

[History](#)

[Literature](#)

[Math](#)

[Music](#)

[Science & ecology](#)

[Writing](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Writing applications](#), [Bibliography](#)

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

Card Flash

Card flash

Color Fun

Kids' game

Dino Match

Memory-building for ages 5-9

Dino Numbers

Arithmetic practice game for ages 7-12

Kidproof for Windows

Secure desktop for kids

Mouse Math

A whimsical verbal math drill program

Teach Your Children

Helps kids have fun learning math and reading

Z & Z Color

Color-by-number for ages 3 and up

Z & Z Puzzle

Windows combination jigsaw/slider puzzle

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

Card Flash

Card flash

Color Fun

Kids' game

Dino Match

Memory-building for ages 5-9

Dino Spell

Spelling practice for ages 5-9

Equatron

Beat the computer at solving the equation

Kidproof for Windows

Secure desktop for kids

KIDWARE

Six educational activities for kids 9-14

Math Bingo

Learn math facts while playing bingo

Mouse Math

A whimsical verbal math drill program

A MUSICAL TUTORIAL for Windows

An excellent way to promote musical study

Teach Your Children

Helps kids have fun learning math and reading

U.S. Geography Tutor

Geography testing/teaching Windows program

WinFlash

Windows flash card program

Z & Z Color

Color-by-number for ages 3 and up

Z & Z Puzzle

Windows combination jigsaw/slider puzzle

EDUCATION, JUNIOR HIGH

Card Flash

Card flash

Crossdown for Windows

Solve and construct puzzles in Windows

Ecomaster

Ecology strategy game

KIDWARE

Six educational activities for kids 9-14

Mouse Math

A whimsical verbal math drill program

Teach Your Children

Helps kids have fun learning math and reading

U.S. Geography Tutor

Geography testing/teaching Windows program

EDUCATION, HIGH SCHOOL

Bible Timeline for Windows

Interactive historical timelines

Card Flash

Card flash

Crossdown for Windows

Solve and construct puzzles in Windows

THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior

Periodic Table

Electronic table of elements with decay data

WinFlash

Windows flash card program

EDUCATION, COLLEGE

Card Flash

Card flash

Goal Setter

Personal goals manager: career, financial etc

LEADING AND MANAGING OTHERS

A multimedia seminar on disk: leaders & mgrs

Lecture

Displays text-based slide show lectures

THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior

Periodic Table

Electronic table of elements with decay data

WinFlash

Windows flash card program

EDUCATION, LIBRARY/BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also: Business, Specific-field systems, Library

EDUCATION, TEACHERS

Gradebooks

Crossword Clipper for Windows

Crossword puzzle layout/publishing tool

THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior

A MUSICAL TUTORIAL for Windows

An excellent way to promote musical study

EDUCATION, TEACHERS, GRADEBOOKS

GradeBook for Windows

Windows-based teacher gradebook program

EDUCATION, COMPUTERS

[Computer hardware tutors](#)

[Operating system tutors](#)

[Typing tutors](#)

[Educational computer games](#)

See also: [Computer programming, Tutorials](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Computers](#)

See also: [Business, Training & support aids](#)

[Computer Dictionary](#)

[Computer dictionary for absolute beginners](#)

[HAC Glossary](#)

[For the latest in computer terminology](#)

EDUCATION, COMPUTERS, COMPUTER HARDWARE TUTORS

EDUCATION, COMPUTERS, OPERATING SYSTEM TUTORS

EDUCATION, COMPUTERS, TYPING TUTORS

KIDWARE

Six educational activities for kids 9-14

EDUCATION, COMPUTERS, EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER GAMES

See also: [Games](#)

[Dino Numbers](#)

[Arithmetic practice game for ages 7-12](#)

[Dino Spell](#)

[Spelling practice for ages 5-9](#)

[Mouse Math](#)

[A whimsical verbal math drill program](#)

[Word Search Puzzle Maker](#)

[Creates shaped printed word search puzzles](#)

[Z & Z Color](#)

[Color-by-number for ages 3 and up](#)

[Z & Z Puzzle](#)

[Windows combination jigsaw/slider puzzle](#)

EDUCATION, FINE ARTS

EDUCATION, FOREIGN LANGUAGE

EDUCATION, GEOGRAPHY

See also: [Graphics](#)

[Landscape Explorer](#)

[3D landscape visualization tool](#)

[U.S. Geography Tutor](#)

[Geography testing/teaching Windows program](#)

EDUCATION, HISTORY

[Bible Timeline for Windows](#)

[Interactive historical timelines](#)

[CHRONOS:Windows in Time](#)

[Interactive historical timelines](#)

[On This Day for Windows](#)

["What happened on this day in history?"](#)

EDUCATION, LITERATURE

New Testament for Windows

New Testament search, maps, study aids, notes

EDUCATION, MATH

See also: [Mathematics](#)

[Dino Numbers](#)

[Arithmetic practice game for ages 7-12](#)

[Equatron](#)

[Beat the computer at solving the equation](#)

EDUCATION, MUSIC

See also: [Home & hobby, Music](#)

[MOZART \(Virtuoso Edition\)](#)

[Music processor](#)

[A MUSICAL TUTORIAL for Windows](#)

[An excellent way to promote musical study](#)

EDUCATION, SCIENCE & ECOLOGY

Ecomaster

Ecology strategy game

THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior

Periodic Table

Electronic table of elements with decay data

WinDatCon

Windows data conversion program

EDUCATION, WRITING

See also: [Writing applications](#)

[Rev. Lowell's Treasury of Humor](#)

[Searchable indexed Windows humor collection](#)

EDUCATION, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other

EDUCATION, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

EDUCATION, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

WinFlash

Windows flash card program

EDUCATION, OTHER

Puffwort's Evil Scheme

Game reveals deception in tobacco advertising

GRAPHICS

Viewing programs

Drawing/editor programs

Paint programs

Presentation graphics

CAD/CAM applications

Business applications

Ready-made graphic images

Utilities

Software tools & add-ins

Other

See also: Communications, Modem-based graphics applications

GRAPHICS, VIEWING PROGRAMS

BitMapZ For Windows

Windows BMP Slide Show & Presentation System

Bubble Chart

Bubble chart, animated graph

Drag And View

File viewers for Windows 3.1

Image'n'Bits

Image enhancement program for Windows

Jasc Media Center

Multimedia file cataloging

Katelin Comment Manager

Full featured file/comment manager

MultiView

AVI movie viewer

Paint Shop

Image displayer, converter, editor, scrn cap

Paint Shop Pro

Complete painting image creation editing tool

Paper Selector

BMP viewer and Windows wallpaper changer

Papers

Wallpaper utilities for Windows

PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps

QuickSilver ReTouch

Windows graphic/multimedia + morphing program

RISS Icon Pak

RISS Icon Pak: 2001 Icons, plus Icon Viewer!

WinClip

View, print, manage BMP/PCX/GIF files

GRAPHICS, DRAWING/EDITOR PROGRAMS

Font editors

Icon editors

See also: Business, Organization charts

Cards+More

Labels and cards printing

FF Business Cards

Create/print business and rolodex cards

FF Designer Envelopes

Drag and drop envelope designer/printer

Hubble

Hubble 2.21 image + doc edit & processing

MegaCad

CAD program

SmartDraw

Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows

SuperFlow

Windows based flowcharting & presentation

TommySoftware CAD/DRAW

The CAD shareware standard

TommySoftware Tek Illustrator

Most powerful graphics application

Top Draw

Powerful object-oriented drawing program

TreeDraw

Family tree graphics chart editor

GRAPHICS, DRAWING/EDITOR PROGRAMS, FONT EDITORS
See also: Utilities, System utilities, Fonts

GRAPHICS, DRAWING/EDITOR PROGRAMS, ICON EDITORS

GRAPHICS, PAINT PROGRAMS

Graphics diversions

Paint Shop Pro

Complete painting image creation editing tool

SuperFlow

Windows based flowcharting & presentation

GRAPHICS, PAINT PROGRAMS, GRAPHICS DIVERSIONS

Frenetic Screensaver

Windows screensaver. Endless colorful designs

Hubble

Hubble 2.21 image + doc edit & processing

Image'n'Bits

Image enhancement program for Windows

Photo Show 3D

3D Windows screen saver

PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps

GRAPHICS, PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Animation applications

See also: Business, Training & support aids, Lecturing & slide shows

BitMapZ For Windows

Windows BMP Slide Show & Presentation System

Bubble Chart

Bubble chart, animated graph

Crowndale Tales : ESCAPE!

Multimedia fable

FF Graphics Conversion Utility

Convert metafiles and icons to bitmaps

Grafer Line Graphs for Reports

Makes line graphs for reports

Lecture

Displays text-based slide show lectures

MegaCad

CAD program

SmartDraw

Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows

SuperFlow

Windows based flowcharting & presentation

GRAPHICS, PRESENTATION GRAPHICS, ANIMATION APPLICATIONS
"Morphing" applications

Photo Show 3D

3D Windows screen saver

GRAPHICS, PRESENTATION GRAPHICS, ANIMATION APPLICATIONS, "MORPHING"
APPLICATIONS

QuickSilver ReTouch

Windows graphic/multimedia + morphing program

GRAPHICS, CAD/CAM APPLICATIONS

Vector/ray tracing

See also: Engineering

See also: Graphics, Software tools & add-ins, For AutoCAD

GammaCAD PRO

Full featured, easy to use CAD program

MegaCad

CAD program

TommySoftware CAD/DRAW

The CAD shareware standard

TommySoftware Tek Illustrator

Most powerful graphics application

GRAPHICS, CAD/CAM APPLICATIONS, VECTOR/RAY TRACING

GRAPHICS, BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

OCR applications

Mapping/cartography

See also: Business

Grafer Line Graphs for Reports

Makes line graphs for reports

MegaCad

CAD program

SmartDraw

Drag & drop flowcharting & draw for Windows

TreeChart

Comprehensive package for organization charts

GRAPHICS, BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, OCR APPLICATIONS

WinOCR

OCR program for Windows

GRAPHICS, BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, MAPPING/CARTOGRAPHY

See also: Data, Mapping data

See also: Engineering, Surveying & cartography

Landscape Explorer

3D landscape visualization tool

MapDraw

Deed plotter, map drawing (metes and bound

TommySoftware Tek Illustrator

Most powerful graphics application

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES

Multi-format images

BMP images

EPS images

GIF images

MAC images

PCX images

PIC images

TIF images

WPG images

For adults only

Other formats

See also: Data, Mapping data

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, MULTI-FORMAT IMAGES

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, BMP IMAGES

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, EPS IMAGES

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, GIF IMAGES

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, MAC IMAGES

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, PCX IMAGES

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, PIC IMAGES

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, TIF IMAGES

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, WPG IMAGES

Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger

Graphcat clip art cataloger for WPWin61/52

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, FOR ADULTS ONLY

Swimsuit

Glamour photography puzzle game

GRAPHICS, READY-MADE GRAPHIC IMAGES, OTHER FORMATS

Crowndale Tales : ESCAPE!

Multimedia fable

RISS Icon Pak

RISS Icon Pak: 2001 Icons, plus Icon Viewer!

GRAPHICS, UTILITIES

Cataloging tools

Autotrace

Graphic screen capture

Graphic print screen

File format translators

Grafer Line Graphs for Reports

Makes line graphs for reports

RISS Icon Pak

RISS Icon Pak: 2001 Icons, plus Icon Viewer!

GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, CATALOGING TOOLS

See also: [Utilities, File utilities, File sorting & conversion](#)

[Graphcat/Win Clip Art Cataloger](#)

[Graphcat clip art cataloger for WpWin61/52](#)

[Jasc Media Center](#)

[Multimedia file cataloging](#)

GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, AUTOTRACE

GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, GRAPHIC SCREEN CAPTURE

See also: Utilities, Hardware utilities, Screen, Screen capture

ClipMate for Windows

Clipboard utility -- holds multiple items

Paint Shop

Image displayer, converter, editor. scrn cap

Paint Shop Pro

Complete painting image creation editing tool

QuickSilver ReTouch

Windows graphic/multimedia + morphing program

SnagIt

Windows screen capture and print utility

WinCap+

Powerful Windows(3.1) screen capture utility

GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, GRAPHIC PRINT SCREEN

See also: [Utilities, Printer utilities](#)

[QuickSilver ReTouch](#)

[Windows graphic/multimedia + morphing program](#)

[SnagIt](#)

[Windows screen capture and print utility](#)

[WinCap+](#)

[Powerful Windows\(3.1\) screen capture utility](#)

GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

FF Graphics Conversion Utility

Convert metafiles and icons to bitmaps

Image'n'Bits

Image enhancement program for Windows

Jasc Media Center

Multimedia file cataloging

Paint Shop

Image displayer, converter, editor. scrn cap

Paint Shop Pro

Complete painting image creation editing tool

GRAPHICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS
For multiple programs
For AutoCAD
For other

GRAPHICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

GRAPHICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR AUTOCAD

GRAPHICS, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

FontMe!

Font comparison/printing

GRAPHICS, OTHER

MultiView Capture

AVI video capture

HOME & HOBBY

[Arts & crafts](#)

[Astronomy](#)

[Computers](#)

[Collecting](#)

[Fortune telling & astrology](#)

[Gambling](#)

[Gardening](#)

[Genealogy](#)

[Ham radio](#)

[Health](#)

[Household automation](#)

[How-to projects](#)

[Hunting & fishing](#)

[Lottery](#)

[Movies & video tapes](#)

[Music](#)

[Personalities](#)

[Photography](#)

[Planes, trains & automobiles](#)

[Quotes & anecdotes](#)

[Reading \(and writing, too\)](#)

[Scouting](#)

[Self development](#)

[Sports](#)

[Travel](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Finances, Personal finances](#)

See also: [Business, Work-at-home](#)

HOME & HOBBY, ARTS & CRAFTS

PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps

HOME & HOBBY, ASTRONOMY

[clySmic Lunar Almanack](#)

[Moon's phase/place/times](#)

[SkyMap](#)

[High-accuracy planetarium for Windows 3.1](#)

HOME & HOBBY, COMPUTERS
See also: Education, Computers

HOME & HOBBY, COLLECTING

AlbumMaster For Windows

Helps you *Master your album library

CassetteMaster For Windows

The best way to catalog your cassettes

CDMaster For Windows

The BeZT CD library ever!

The Score Card for Windows

A sports card collecting system for Windows

SoundZ For Windows

The ultimate music librarian

Track It! Books for Windows

Track, catalog & organize your books

Track It! Coins for Windows

Track, catalog & organize your coins

TRACK IT! Home Inventory (WIN)

Catalog, track & organize personal possession

Track It! Stamps for Windows

Track, catalog and organize your stamps

TRACK IT! Videos for Windows

Track, catalog & organize your videos

VideoMaster For Windows

Helping you *master your video collection

The Wine Window

Wine cellar management system

HOME & HOBBY, FORTUNE TELLING & ASTROLOGY

See also: [Religion & philosophy](#)

[ASTRO For Windows](#)

[Astrology program](#)

[clySmic Lunar Almanack](#)

[Moon's phase/place/times](#)

[I Ching Empower Tool](#)

[The I Ching oracle answers your questions](#)

HOME & HOBBY, GAMBLING

See also: [Games, Casino games](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Handicapping](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Betting pools](#)

[NFL Forecaster for Windows](#)

[Predicts winners & spreads of NFL Games](#)

[Thoroughbred Handicapper Pro](#)

[Complete thoroughbred handicapping system](#)

[Windows Lotto](#)

[Analysis & wheeling for Pick 5 & 6 lotteries](#)

[Winlotto Pro for Windows](#)

[Handles any Lottery, Daily, POWERBALL game](#)

HOME & HOBBY, GARDENING

HOME & HOBBY, GENEALOGY

Pedigrees

Family Calendar for Windows

Prints family oriented, quality wall calendar

HOME & HOBBY, GENEALOGY, PEDIGREES

Kith and Kin

Windows family tree database

TreeDraw

Family tree graphics chart editor

HOME & HOBBY, HAM RADIO

Frequency Manager for Windows

Organizes & manages radio frequencies

Radio Manager for Windows

A radio control program for the Icoms & OS456

HOME & HOBBY, HEALTH

Food/dietary/kitchen

Exercise/fitness

Das optimale Gewicht Windows

German edition of NutriSoft Weight Perfect

Ernaehrung fuer Frauen

Nutrition for women (German edition)

Goal Setter

Personal goals manager: career, financial etc

Managing Diabetes for Windows

Complete diabetic management 3-program suite

Nutrition for Peak Performance

Maximize your physical and mental performance

Omega-3 Counter for Windows

Lower risk of coronary heart disease

Pregnancy Nutrition for Windows

Proper nutrition for healthy mother and child

HOME & HOBBY, HEALTH, FOOD/DIETARY/KITCHEN

Compleat Nutritionist Windows

Comprehensive nutrition management package

Cook Book Plus

Record System for Cooks and Entertainers

Diabetic Nutrition for Windows

Diabetic diet monitor program, sugar analyzer

Eat Well, Weigh Less Windows

How to achieve weight loss through nutrition

Fit to Fat for Windows

Home PC Top 100 Products of the Year Winner

From Scratch recipe processor

Recipe database for Windows with nutrition

Grocery Manager for Windows

Meal planner, menu and grocery list maker

Healthy Heart Nutrition

Lower heart disease risk by proper nutrition

Heart Smart

Calorie counter and menu planner

High Blood Pressure Nutrition

Control hypertension through proper diet

Lower Your Cholesterol Windows

Lower your cholesterol through nutrition

Magical Dietitian Windows

Award-winning nutrition and health software

Nutrition for Women for Windows

Comprehensive nutrition software for women

Pyramid WeightLoss Diet Windows

Use pyramid food guide for weight control!

Weight Perfect for Windows

Brilliant weight control software

Windows Gourmet

Recipe filing system for Windows

HOME & HOBBY, HEALTH, EXERCISE/FITNESS

Bike

A Windows base bicycle ride log

Clickometer

Warns when keybd/mouse activity exceed limits

From Scratch recipe processor

Recipe database for Windows with nutrition

HOME & HOBBY, HOUSEHOLD AUTOMATION

Chores & Rewards

Chore, reward and penalty management system

JRE Home Inventory

Log household items for insurance purposes

Track It! Books for Windows

Track, catalog & organize your books

TRACK IT! Home Inventory (WIN)

Catalog, track & organize personal possession

WinPrice

Picks best deal from any two choices

HOME & HOBBY, HOW-TO PROJECTS

HOME & HOBBY, HUNTING & FISHING

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Archery](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Firearms](#)

HOME & HOBBY, LOTTERY

Windows Lotto

Analysis & wheeling for Pick 5 & 6 lotteries

HOME & HOBBY, MOVIES & VIDEO TAPES

[TRACK IT! Videos for Windows](#)

[Track, catalog & organize your videos](#)

[VideoMaster For Windows](#)

[Helping you *master your video collection](#)

HOME & HOBBY, MUSIC

See also: [Education, Music](#)

[AlbumMaster For Windows](#)

[Helps you *Master your album library](#)

[AMF Intelligent Organ for Win](#)

[Organ for Windows -- play it with your mouse!](#)

[CassetteMaster For Windows](#)

[The best way to catalog your cassettes](#)

[CD-REC](#)

[Direct sampling of audio data from CD-ROM](#)

[CDMaster For Windows](#)

[The BeZT CD library ever!](#)

[CDProW](#)

[CD recordkeeping system for Windows](#)

[Compact Disk Catalogue](#)

[Record System for CDs, LPs and Cassettes](#)

[Lyric Launcher](#)

[A teleprompter for song lyrics](#)

[MicroPlayerCD\(tm\)](#)

[Play audio CDs on your computer's CDROM drive](#)

[MOZART \(Virtuoso Edition\)](#)

[Music processor](#)

[Music Sculptor for Windows](#)

[MIDI sequencer with music keyboard window](#)

[A MUSICAL TUTORIAL for Windows](#)

[An excellent way to promote musical study](#)

[SoundZ For Windows](#)

[The ultimate music librarian](#)

[Wave After Wave](#)

[Plays WAV & MIDI files one after the other](#)

[WinSysEx](#)

[Programmable MIDI sysex editor for Win31](#)

HOME & HOBBY, PERSONALITIES

Diaries & journals

RagTime for Windows

Event & recreation planner for women (& guys)

HOME & HOBBY, PERSONALITIES, DIARIES & JOURNALS

Dear Diary

Diary/daily journal

My Life

Diary and Journal for young & old alike

HOME & HOBBY, PHOTOGRAPHY

PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps

HOME & HOBBY, PLANES, TRAINS & AUTOMOBILES

HOME & HOBBY, QUOTES & ANECDOTES

See also: [Data, Quotes & anecdotes](#)

[Rev. Lowell's Treasury of Humor](#)

[Searchable indexed Windows humor collection](#)

HOME & HOBBY, READING (AND WRITING, TOO)

SNAKE

Three Multimedia poems for Windows

HOME & HOBBY, SCOUTING

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Archery](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Sports, Firearms](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Hunting & fishing](#)

HOME & HOBBY, SELF DEVELOPMENT

[ASTRO For Windows](#)

[Astrology program](#)

[I Ching Empower Tool](#)

[The I Ching oracle answers your questions](#)

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS

[Betting pools](#)

[Handicapping](#)

[Archery](#)

[Baseball/softball](#)

[Basketball](#)

[Boating sports](#)

[Firearms](#)

[Football](#)

[Golf](#)

[Hockey](#)

[Martial arts](#)

[Soccer/rugby](#)

[Tennis/badminton](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Hunting & fishing](#)

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, BETTING POOLS

See also: [Home & hobby, Gambling](#)

[NFL Forecaster for Windows](#)

[Predicts winners & spreads of NFL Games](#)

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HANDICAPPING

For `the ponies'

For `the puppies'

For other

See also: Home & hobby, Gambling

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HANDICAPPING, FOR `THE PONIES'

Thoroughbred Handicapper Pro

Complete thoroughbred handicapping system

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HANDICAPPING, FOR `THE PUPPIES'

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HANDICAPPING, FOR OTHER

NFL Forecaster for Windows

Predicts winners & spreads of NFL Games

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, ARCHERY

See also: Home & hobby, Scouting

See also: Home & hobby, Hunting & fishing

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, BASEBALL/SOFTBALL

Baseball Stats for Windows

Baseball, softball, stats

Virtual Electronic Scorebook

Softball statistics and scoring program

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, BASKETBALL

Basketball stats for Windows

Basketball stats

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, BOATING SPORTS

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, FIREARMS

See also: Home & hobby, Scouting

See also: Home & hobby, Hunting & fishing

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, FOOTBALL

Football stats for Windows

Football stats

NFL Forecaster for Windows

Predicts winners & spreads of NFL Games

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, GOLF

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, HOCKEY

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, MARTIAL ARTS

I Ching Empower Tool

The I Ching oracle answers your questions

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, SOCCER/RUGBY

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, TENNIS/BADMINTON

HOME & HOBBY, SPORTS, OTHER

Book-It

Membership and activity booking system

Landscape Explorer

3D landscape visualization tool

HOME & HOBBY, TRAVEL

HOME & HOBBY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS
For multiple programs
For other

HOME & HOBBY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

HOME & HOBBY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

HOME & HOBBY, OTHER

Computerized Christmas Cards

3 animated musical Xmas cards: duplicate send

Computerized Valentine Cards

3 different animated musical Valentine cards

FlyMaster

A superb fly selection program for anglers

Goal Setter

Personal goals manager: career, financial etc

Photographer's Friend

Record System for Photographers and Writers

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY

[The Bible](#)

[For houses of worship](#)

[New age/occult](#)

[Philosophy](#)

[Motivational](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Fortune telling & astrology](#)

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, THE BIBLE

Bible programs

Bible text

New Testament for Windows

New Testament search, maps, study aids, notes

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, THE BIBLE, BIBLE PROGRAMS

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, THE BIBLE, BIBLE TEXT

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, FOR HOUSES OF WORSHIP

See also: [Database applications](#)

[Lyric Launcher](#)

[A teleprompter for song lyrics](#)

[Rev. Lowell's Treasury of Humor](#)

[Searchable indexed Windows humor collection](#)

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, NEW AGE/OCCULT

[ASTRO For Windows](#)

[Astrology program](#)

[I Ching Empower Tool](#)

[The I Ching oracle answers your questions](#)

[Ouija for Windows](#)

[Your window to the spirit world](#)

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, PHILOSOPHY
Metaphysics

I Ching Empower Tool

The I Ching oracle answers your questions

THE MAGIC OF THE MIND

Contentious philosophy of human behavior

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, MOTIVATIONAL

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, PHILOSOPHY, METAPHYSICS

ASTRO For Windows

Astrology program

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE
PROGRAMS

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

Word Search Puzzle Maker

Creates shaped printed word search puzzles

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY, OTHER

[Bible Timeline for Windows](#)

[Interactive historical timelines](#)

[Visual Illustrations](#)

[Computerized book of Christian object lessons](#)

GAMES

[Adventure](#)

[Arcade games](#)

[Board games](#)

[Card games](#)

[Non-card games](#)

[Casino games](#)

[Dungeons & Dragons](#)

[Jokes & humor](#)

[Logic & brain games](#)

[Pinball/paddleball](#)

[Practical jokes](#)

[Puzzles, mix & match](#)

[Sayings & stories](#)

[Simulators](#)

[Star Trek & Star Wars](#)

[Strategy/simulation](#)

[Trivia](#)

[Word games](#)

[For adults](#)

[Game utilities](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

See also: [Communications, Modem-based games](#)

See also: [Home & hobby, Lottery](#)

See also: [Education, Computers, Educational computer games](#)

GAMES, ADVENTURE

Dave Dude

Graphical adventure game for Windows

Exile: Escape From the Pit

Huge, detailed fantasy role-playing game

Puffwort's Evil Scheme

Game reveals deception in tobacco advertising

GAMES, ARCADE GAMES

BOXES

Windows action game-maneuver falling boxes

BOXES II

Align falling Boxes with matching crates

VIRUS: The Game

You are a computer virus attacking a disk

GAMES, BOARD GAMES

Chess

Checkers

Backgammon

Mahjong

Scrabble

Other

GAMES, BOARD GAMES, CHESS

GAMES, BOARD GAMES, CHECKERS

GAMES, BOARD GAMES, BACKGAMMON

GAMES, BOARD GAMES, MAHJONG

GAMES, BOARD GAMES, SCRABBLE
See also: Games, Word games

GAMES, BOARD GAMES, OTHER

Ancient Yacht

An animated dice game with sound effects

Backup

Backup board game

Econ's Arena

Fantasy chess-like strategy game

Shih Tao

Great Asiatic board game for Windows 3D optic

Siege! for Windows

Capture territory against friend or computer

Windows Yahtzee

A Yahtzee game for Windows; up to 6 columns

GAMES, CARD GAMES

Poker

Solitaire

Bridge Assistant

A bridge program for Windows

GAMES, CARD GAMES, POKER

GAMES, CARD GAMES, SOLITAIRE

Calculation Solitaire

Calculation solitaire for Windows

Canfield for Windows

Canfield solitaire for Windows

GAMES, NON-CARD GAMES

Solitaire

BOXES

Windows action game-maneuver falling boxes

Windows Yahtzee

A Yahtzee game for Windows; up to 6 columns

GAMES, NON-CARD GAMES, SOLITAIRE

Equatron

Beat the computer at solving the equation

GAMES, CASINO GAMES

See also: Home & hobby, Gambling

GAMES, DUNGEONS & DRAGONS

Exile: Escape From the Pit

Huge, detailed fantasy role-playing game

GAMES, JOKES & HUMOR

Rev. Lowell's Treasury of Humor

Searchable indexed Windows humor collection

Rude

Hides, toggles or destroys Windows' windows

GAMES, LOGIC & BRAIN GAMES

Brain teasers

Ancient Yacht

An animated dice game with sound effects

BOXES

Windows action game-maneuver falling boxes

BOXES II

Align falling Boxes with matching crates

Dino Match

Memory-building for ages 5-9

MAZEMAKER for Windows

Awesome multifloor mazes for Windows

PentaBlox

Puzzle game for Windows

GAMES, LOGIC & BRAIN GAMES, BRAIN TEASERS

GAMES, PINBALL/PADDLEBALL

GAMES, PRACTICAL JOKES

GAMES, PUZZLES, MIX & MATCH

BOXES II

Align falling Boxes with matching crates

MAGIC SQUARES

Three sliding blocks and one math puzzle

PentaBlox

Puzzle game for Windows

PhotoPat

Color-by-number patterns from bitmaps

Swimsuit

Glamour photography puzzle game

GAMES, SAYINGS & STORIES

Crowndale Tales : ESCAPE!

Multimedia fable

Rev. Lowell's Treasury of Humor

Searchable indexed Windows humor collection

GAMES, SIMULATORS

Aircraft

Sports

GAMES, SIMULATORS, AIRCRAFT

GAMES, SIMULATORS, SPORTS

Baseball Stats for Windows

Baseball, softball, stats

A Day at the Races

A betting horse racing game

GAMES, STAR TREK & STAR WARS

GAMES, STRATEGY/SIMULATION

War games

Ancient Yacht

An animated dice game with sound effects

A Day at the Races

A betting horse racing game

Ecomaster

Ecology strategy game

Econ's Arena

Fantasy chess-like strategy game

Siege! for Windows

Capture territory against friend or computer

GAMES, STRATEGY/SIMULATION, WAR GAMES

Declaration of War

Declaration of War

Medieval War

Medieval war/strategy game

GAMES, TRIVIA

On This Day for Windows

"What happened on this day in history?"

GAMES, WORD GAMES

[Crossword puzzles](#)

[Cryptanalysis](#)

[Word search](#)

See also: [Games, Board games, Scrabble](#)

[Cipher for Windows](#)

[Crypto-quotes type word puzzle game](#)

[Crossword Clipper for Windows](#)

[Crossword puzzle layout/publishing tool](#)

[Hang Man](#)

[Hang Man word game](#)

[HangWin](#)

[Hangman word game with sound](#)

[KIDWARE](#)

[Six educational activities for kids 9-14](#)

[WINWHEEL](#)

[Wheel of Fortune/Hangman word guessing game](#)

GAMES, WORD GAMES, CROSSWORD PUZZLES

[Crossdown for Windows](#)

[Solve and construct puzzles in Windows](#)

[CrossWords](#)

[Challenging crossword game for 1-3 players](#)

GAMES, WORD GAMES, CRYPTANALYSIS

Crypto!

Cryptogram puzzle game for Windows

GAMES, WORD GAMES, WORD SEARCH

Finders Keepers

Challenging customizable word search game

Windows Word Search Mania

Multi-media ready words search game

Word Search Puzzle Maker

Creates shaped printed word search puzzles

GAMES, FOR ADULTS

GAMES, GAME UTILITIES

[Game creation toolkits](#)

[File format translators](#)

GAMES, GAME UTILITIES, GAME CREATION TOOLKITS

GAMES, GAME UTILITIES, FILE FORMAT TRANSLATORS

GAMES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other

GAMES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

GAMES, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

GAMES, OTHER

Ouija for Windows

Your window to the spirit world

ABOUT SHAREWARE

[Assn. Shareware Professionals](#)

[Books](#)

[For shareware authors](#)

[For shareware disk vendors](#)

[For shareware sysops](#)

[For shareware users](#)

[Software tools & add-ins](#)

[Other](#)

ABOUT SHAREWARE, ASSN. SHAREWARE PROFESSIONALS

[ASP List of Approved BBSs](#)

[List of ASP Approved BBS](#)

[ASP List of Approved Vendors](#)

[List of disk vendors approved by the ASP](#)

[ASP Vendor Member Application](#)

[ASP vendor member application kit](#)

[How to join as a "beta" author](#)

[Transcript discussion on how to join ASP](#)

[IBM PC Author Application](#)

[ASP author/publisher application kit](#)

[Information about copyrights](#)

[Primer on copyright, patent, trademark laws](#)

[MacIntosh Author Application](#)

[Author membership form for joining ASP](#)

[Official ASP Catalogs](#)

[Official ASP catalogs in ASCII files](#)

[Shareware Programmer's Guide](#)

[Shareware Programmer's Guide](#)

ABOUT SHAREWARE, BOOKS

ABOUT SHAREWARE, FOR SHAREWARE AUTHORS

OWShare - Delphi

Shareware interface source code demo - Delphi

OWShare - VB

Shareware interface source code demo - VB

ShareMan

software distribution tool

ABOUT SHAREWARE, FOR SHAREWARE DISK VENDORS

ABOUT SHAREWARE, FOR SHAREWARE SYSOPS

ABOUT SHAREWARE, FOR SHAREWARE USERS

ABOUT SHAREWARE, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other

ABOUT SHAREWARE, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

ABOUT SHAREWARE, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

ABOUT SHAREWARE, OTHER

OTHER

Software tools & add-ins

Other

OTHER, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS

For multiple programs

For other

OTHER, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR MULTIPLE PROGRAMS

OTHER, SOFTWARE TOOLS & ADD-INS, FOR OTHER

FontMe!

Font comparison/printing

OTHER, OTHER

WHEREIS... & MESSAGE

A people-tracking and messaging system

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN PENNSYLVANIA

save On \$oftware

Address: PO Box 1312, Wilkes Barre PA 18703-1312
Queries: 717-822-9531
FAX: 717-822-9767

Direct Software Distribution

Address: 120 Poplar Dr, Douglassville PA 19518
Queries: 610-385-7211

Hill Computer Goodies

Address: Eastland Mall, North Versailles PA 15137
Queries: 412-678-8003

Miller's Computers

Address: 5791 LIBRARY ROAD, BETHEL PARK PA 15102
Queries: 412-854-2022
FAX: 412-854-6903
Internet: 70254.357@compuserve.com

Power User

Address: PO BOX 89, Erie PA 16512
Queries: 814-454-0234

ShareWare City

Address: 621 Snowball Road, Monroeville PA 15146-1229
Queries: 412-373-6572
FAX: 412-373-6572
Internet: 72672.2051@compuserve.com

Softdesign Concepts Company

Address: PO Box 392, MECHANICSBURG PA 17055
Queries: 717-795-9583

Vertical Publishing Corp

Address: One Vertical Dr #C, Canonsburg PA 15317
Queries: 412-746-4247
FAX: 412-746-3566

ASP APPROVED VENDORS ELSEWHERE

A & J Office Services

Address: PO BOX 1800, WODEN ACT 2606 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61-6-281-4860
FAX: 61-6-281-4860
Internet: 100026.1021@compuserve.com

Affordable Software

Address: 21 Blaxland Street, PO Box 472, Matraville NSW 2036 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61-2-311-3539
FAX: 61-2-661-6938

Alphon Edugames

Address: 221 RIDLEY ROAD, BRIDGEMAN DOWNS QLD 4035 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 011 61 732632744
FAX: 011 6173 263 2744

Ares Informatica S.L.

Address: C/ Bellaterra 33, Cornellà BARCELONA 08940 SPAIN
Queries: 34-9-3-376-81-50
FAX: 34-9-3-375-10-53

Aringna

Address: PO Box 78 Lutong, Miri SARAWAK 98107 MALAYSIA

Ascencion Media Productions

Address: Boterstraat 12, Schiedam Z.H. 3111NC NETHERLANDS
Queries: 31-10-473-8579
FAX: 31-10-473-8579

Atlantic Coast (The Software Source)

Address: The Shareware Village, Colyton DEVON EX13 6HA ENGLAND
Queries: 44 1297 552222
FAX: 44-1297-553366
Internet: 70007.4727@compuserve.com

Bas (Biblioteca Argentina de Shareware)

Address: Escobar 3155, Capital Federal BA C.P. 1419 ARGENTINA
Queries: 54-1-572-9417
FAX: 572-9417

Bertone Stefano

Address: via Inama 22, Milano 20133 ITALY
Queries: 39-382-617919

Black Box Vending Machines P/L

Address: 18 Elaine Street, KARALEE QUEENSLAND 4306 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61 7-294-7099
FAX: 61-7-294-7088

Brightspark Computers & Pick-A-Disk

Address: Unit 7, 10-12 Dewar Street, Morley Perth WEST AUSTRALIA 6062 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 011-09-375-1178
FAX: 011-09-375-1668
Internet: 100033.1124@compuserve.com

BroCo Software

Address: PO BOX 446, 3760 AK SOEST NETHERLANDS
Queries: 31 2155 26650
FAX: 31 2155 14012
Internet: 100410.3555@compuserve.com

Budgetware

Address: 9 Albermarle Street, Newtown NSW 2042 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 011-612-519-4233
FAX: 011-61-2-516-4236
Internet: 76304.3672@compuserve.com

CD Rom Paradise SRL

Address: PO Box 10177, 20100 Milano ITALY
Queries: 39 2 70603189
FAX: 39 2 70603189

CDV Software GmbH

Address: Neureuter Str. 37b, 76185 Karlsruhe GERMANY
Queries: 0721-972240
FAX: 0721-97224-24
Internet: 100022.274@compuserve.com

Chang, Steven

Address: 7F-2 No.234, Nanking East Rd Sec 5, Taipei TAIWAN
Queries: 886-2-7468626
FAX: 886-2-7468625

Cheil Computer System Inc

Address: 138-173 Ssangmoon-Dong Dobong-Gu, Seoul 132-173 KOREA
Queries: 82-02-994-5192
FAX: 82-02-908-5196
Internet: 100050.1646@compuserve.com

Choice Marketing

Address: 33 Bouvardia Way, Greenwood WEST AUSTRALIA 6024 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 2464400
FAX: 2464400
Internet: 100237.2457@compuserve.com

CompuData Ltda

Address: Tucapel 564 Oficina 77, PO Box 2706, Concepcion CHILE
Queries: 56 41-246035
FAX: 56 41-542184

Computer Brokers Limited

Address: 1 Devitt Close, ASHTEAD SURREY KT21 1JS U.K.
Queries: 44 372 279441
FAX: 44 372 279441

Computer Shareware Library

Address: Shop 1/44 Lincoln Street Strathpine, BRISBANE QLD 4500 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 07 881 3694
FAX: 07 881 3694

Computer Software Library

Address: PO BOX 162, TIMARU 8615 NEW ZEALAND
Queries: +64-3-615-9333
FAX: +64-3-615-9303

Computer Solutions Dorth

Address: POSTBUS 59, NL-7213 GORSSEL NETHERLANDS
Queries: 31 5759-4545
FAX: 31 5759-1222
Internet: 100117.3555@compuserve.com

Computer Solutions Software Gm

Address: Gartenstr. 2, GRAFING W-8018 GERMANY

FAX: 49 8092 31727
Internet: 76234.3577@compuserve.com

CopyCats

Address: Postbus 1088, Heerhugowaard NL1700BB NETHERLANDS
Queries: 31 2207 45993
FAX: 31 2207 45993
Internet: 100121.1562@compuserve.com

Diemme Editori Srl

Address: Via PO 7, RENDE COSENZA 87030 ITALY
Queries: 039-984-466800
FAX: 039-984-466-801

Dispro Software Ltda.

Address: AV. PAULISTA, 2073-11 ANDAR, CJ 1101 - ED. HORSAS I, SAO PAULO SP 01395-900 BRASIL
Queries: 251 2344
FAX: 285-2817

Domainsoft

Address: 8 Bonus Court, Werribee VICTORIA 3030 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61 3 741 8613

DOSgg ProgrammaTheek

Address: Bremlaan 14, Rhenen 3911 XH NETHERLANDS
Queries: 31 8376 17429
FAX: 31 8370-17467

DP Tool Club

Address: 99 Rue Parmentier, Villeneuve D'Ascq F-59493 FRANCE
Queries: 33-2084-5533
FAX: 33-2056-5525
Internet: 100012.1410@compuserve.com

DTP Studio spol. sr.o.

Address: Nademlejnska 7, Prague 9 19800 CZECH REP
Queries: 42-2-862931
FAX: 42-2-862937

Edensoft Limited

Address: Rm 15, 7/F Goldfield Industrial Center, 1 Sui Wo Road, Fo Tan SHATIN HONG KONG
Queries: 852-687-1135
FAX: 852-687-1366

En Linea

Address: 3702 Diamond Blvd, Mercedes TX 78570
Queries: 91 83 467505
FAX: 918346-75-05

Eracom Sdn. Bhd.

Address: PO BOX 11152, Kuala Lumpur 50736 MALAYSIA
Queries: 603-9853108
FAX: 603-9849593

Estudio Shareware

Address: Av. Rivadavia 5040 Local 21, 1424 CAPITAL FEDERAL ARGENTINA
Queries: 541-903-7310
FAX: 541-583-1570

Extrabyte Sdn.Bhd

Address: 2 Jalan SS 21/8, Damansara Utama, Petaling Jaya SELANGOR 47400 MALAYSIA
Queries: 03 718-3527

First Computer Centre

Address: Unit 3 Armley Park Court, Stanningley Rd, Leeds YORKSHIRE LS12 2AE U.K.
Queries: 44-532-311536
FAX: 44-532-319061

Friendware SL

Address: Rafael Calvo, 40, 28010 Madrid SPAIN
Queries: 308-3446
FAX: 308-5297

Fugue Software

Address: 20 Arundel St, Alexandra Hills QLD 4161 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61-7-824-2843
FAX: 61-7-824-2843
Internet: 100036.311@compuserve.com

Gamebox c/o Galcom

Address: Wasserfurristr 50, Winterthur 8406 SWITZERLAND
Queries: 41-1444-26-44
FAX: 41-1272-10-54
Internet: 100043.1705@compuserve.com

Gunzameory Computer Institute

Address: Yoido PO Box 392, Yongdungpo-ku, Seoul KOREA
Queries: 822-714-7539
FAX: 822-713-2649

Hamssoft Shareware Library

Address: 580 Lowe Street, Hastings 4201 NEW ZEALAND
Queries: 64-6-876-9808
FAX: 64-6-8760808

Hillsoft

Address: PO BOX 16, VRIEZENVEEN 7670 AA HOLLAND
Queries: 0 5498 59599
FAX: 0 5498 58898
Internet: 100042.1417@compuserve.com

Husco Austria Handelsgesellshcaft m.b.H.

Address: Bosendorferstrasse 4, VIENNA 1010 Wien AUSTRIA
Queries: 431/505 43 11
FAX: 431/505 94 0621

Jamtec

Address: PO Box A146, Sydney South NSW 2000 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61 2 7072924
FAX: 61 2 7072924

Jimaz

Address: VOSTROVSKA 53, PRAHA 6 160 00 CZECHOSLOVAK
Queries: 422379498
FAX: 422378103

JonDan Computers

Address: PO Box 258, Burpengary, Queensland 4505 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61 7 886-6687
FAX: 61 7 364-7100

Joshua Advanced Data Systems Ltd Oy

Address: PO Box 63, Tykistokaty 4D,DIO, Turku 20521 FINLAND
Queries: 358-21-6375754
FAX: 358-21-2410507

K & M

Address: Van Diemenstraat 88, 1013 CN Amsterdam NETHERLAND
Queries: 31-20-6385509
FAX: 31-20-6208355

Kelly Data GmbH

Address: Lena-Christ-Str. 50, Martinsried D-82152 GERMANY

Lavonia Trading Ltd

Address: Residenta S1, CH-6528, Camorino CH SWITZERLAND
Queries: 0041-91-508820
FAX: 0041-91-501230

Lilliput Shareware Distribution

Address: 3-26-2 MINAMI, SATTE CITY SAITAMA PREF. 340-01 JAPAN
Queries: 81-480-43-6225
FAX: 81-480-43-6225
Internet: 71711.1346@compuserve.com

Ludi-Part

Address: Halen 61, CH - 3037 HERRENSCHWANDEN Switzerland
Queries: 41-31-302-8137
FAX: 41-31-302-8126

Magic Stone Co LTD

Address: PO Box 48-542, TAIPEI TAIWAN REP OF CHINA
Queries: 8862752211
FAX: 886 27678994

Manaccomm (S.A)

Address: 93A Kensington Road, Rose Park ADELAIDE 5067 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61 8 364 2753
FAX: 61 8 364 1381

Manaccomm Pty Ltd

Address: 3/9 Camford Street, MILTON 4064 QLD AUSTRALIA
Queries: 617-368-2366
FAX: 617-369-7589
Internet: 70031.3236@compuserve.com

Mantis d.o.o.

Address: REBOLJEVA 11, PO BOX 55, LJUBLJANA 61113 SLOVENIA
Queries: 38 61 340 664
FAX: 38 61 314 440

Masled Informatica

Address: Via Degzi Oleandri, 68, 04011 Aprilia (LT) ITALY
Queries: 319 6 9275638
FAX: 319 6 9275638

MegaByte(Shareware) U.K.

Address: 90 Cameron Way, Knightsridge, Livingston WEST LOTHIAN EH54 8HF U.K.
Queries: 0506-441384
FAX: 0506-4411384
Internet: 100023.3611@compuserve.com

Microlane

Address: PL 59, Ikaalinen 39501 FINLAND

Queries: 950-5116251

Microsolve Technologies

Address: Brodiorion House, Brodiorion Drive, Morriston SWANSEA SA6 6LP U.K.

Queries: 441792775909

FAX: 441792775909

Middle East Information Group

Address: Rehov Oved 8, Abu-Tor, Jerusalem 93551 ISRAEL

Queries: 02-731-443

FAX: 02-731-443

Morrison Wallace

Address: Suite 1, 15 Grosvenor ST, NEUTRAL BAY NSW 2089 AUSTRALIA

Queries: 02 9539332

FAX: 02 9091832

Internet: 100236.651@compuserve.com

Nane Juergensen

Address: Nordergraben 26, 24937 Flensburg GERMANY

Queries: 49-4961-18-23-40

FAX: 49-461-18-23-41

Internet: 100021.414@compuserve.com

News Software Gmbh

Address: Birkenstr.42, DUSSELDORF 40233 GERMANY

Queries: 211-676-201

FAX: 211-671-544

P & A Co., Ltd

Address: 1362 Kamisunacho, Tachikawa, TOKYO 190 JAPAN

Queries: 0425-35-9901

FAX: 0425-35-9902

Internet: 76663.124@compuserve.com

P.D.(&Shareware)Software Library

Address: Winscombe House, Beacon Rd, Crowborough Sussex TN6 1UL U.K.

Queries: 0892-663298

FAX: 0892-667473

P.R.O. Shareware

Address: 30 Blounts Drive, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire ST14 8TQ U.K.

Queries: 0585 171803

Internet: 100072.1147@compuserve.com

PC Independent User Group

Address: 87 High Street, Tonbridge Kent TN9 1RX U.K.

Queries: 0732-771512

FAX: 0732-771513

PC-Klubben Danmark

Address: Ormslevvej 20, Viby J. 8260 DENMARK

Queries: 45-86110600

FAX: 45-86149422

PD Software Services P/L

Address: 8 BENTLEY ST, WANTIRNA 3152 AUSTRALIA

Queries: 03-729-9534

FAX: 03-729-8103

Personal Computer Services

Address: 14 Crawford Street, Dunedin 9011 NEW ZEALAND

Queries: 064-03-4777-288
FAX: 064-03-4776-890

Phillips Software

Address: 21 Caudle Avenue, Lakenheath SUFFOLK 1P27 9AV ENGLAND
Queries: 01-842-860247
FAX: 01842-860247

Pointsoft

Address: 111 Rue de Croix, HEM 59510 FRANCE
Queries: 33-20-81-25-25
FAX: 33-20-81-16-14

Politiken

Address: Raadhuspladsen 37, COPENHAGEN 1785 V DENMARK
Queries: 45 33 11 85 11
FAX: 45 33 14 25 78
Internet: 100064.2114@compuserve.com

Prime Soft, W. Willaredt

Address: Bahnhofstraase 7, CH-8157 Deildorf SWITZERLAND
Queries: 41-1-854-0374
FAX: 41-1-854-0376
Internet: 100265.2204@compuserve.com

Pro Soft

Address: 4 Benloese Skel 4G, RINGSTED DK-4100 DENMARK
Queries: 45 53619042
FAX: 45 53619391
Internet: 100065.1744@compuserve.com

R.F. South Pacific Shareware

Address: Box 373, PO Baulkham Hills, NSW 2153 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 02-624-5205
FAX: 02-624-5205

RabbitWare

Address: PO Box 232, Berowra NSW 2081 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61 043 891699
FAX: 61 043 884646

Sat-Tech Systems

Address: 1-17 Reynolds St, North Melbourne, Melbourne VIC 3056 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 03-329-9255
FAX: 03-328-4275

Seltec NZ (1993) Ltd.

Address: 83B Buxton Square, PO Box 943, NELSON 7015 NEW ZEALAND
Queries: 03 548-4622
FAX: 03 548-4932

Share Warehouse Limited

Address: 18 Colchester Cres Newlands, Wellington 6004 NEW ZEALAND
Queries: 64-04-477-3535
FAX: 64-04-477-3535
Internet: 100240.643@compuserve.com

Shareware Distributie Nederland

Address: M.L. Kinglaan 51, Haarlem 2037 RK NETHERLAND
Queries: 31-23-338-651
FAX: 31-23-401-220

Shareware Marketing (M) Sdn Bhd

Address: 9A Lintang Angsana, Bandar Baru, Ayer Itam, Penang PENANG 11500
MALAYSIA

Queries: 604-8261181

FAX: 604-8261180

Shareware World

Address: PO Box 757, Seven Hills NSW 2147 AUSTRALIA

Queries: 61 2 671-6647

Shareware-Elite

Address: 25 Cades Park, Helston Cornwall TR13 8QS U.K.

Queries: 01326-564164

FAX: 01326-564164

Sharewareservice M Birr

Address: Heuweg 4 PO Box 1629, 21497 Geesthacht GERMANY

Queries: XX49 X4152 76055

FAX: XX49-X4152-82822

Internet: 100326.1363@compuserve.com

Sitelsa

Address: c/Muntaner 44, Barcelona 08011 SPAIN

Queries: 34 34140192

FAX: 34 34142533

Internet: 100136.215@compuserve.com

Skip's Shareware Selections

Address: C/O 4604 B Northland Place, Courtenay BC V9N 8Y5 CANADA

SMM Software GmbH

Address: Hermann-Lons-Str. 12, 55254 Budenheim GERMANY

Queries: 01149 6139 916-916

FAX: 01149 6139 2288

Internet: 100037.366@compuserve.com

SMS Shareware

Address: 19 Carshalton Road, Camberley SURREY GU15 4AQ U.K.

Queries: 44 276 681864

FAX: 44 276 64382

Softline

Address: PO BOX 587, Heddal Notodden N-3671 Norway

Queries: 473620966

FAX: 473620940

SoftMarket S.A.

Address: Lincoyan 1040, Nunoa, Santiago CHILE

Queries: 562-3413083

FAX: 562-3413462

SoftMate GmbH

Address: Kapfenburgstrasse 74, STUTTGART 70469 GERMANY

Queries: 0049 711 85977-0

FAX: 0049 711 85977-22

Internet: 100023.703@compuserve.com

Software & Hardware

Address: PO BOX 173, PALMA BALEARES 07080 SPAIN

Queries: 971-290463

FAX: 971-290463

Software Heaven (Australia) Pty Ltd

Address: 658 Pittwater Rd, Brookvale NSW 2100 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 61-2-905-7006
FAX: 61-2-905-3301
Internet: 100035.3137@compuserve.com

Solvit Chosun Media Inc

Address: 748-16 Namchang B/D, Yeoksam-Dong Kangman-Gu, Seoul KOREA
Queries: 82-2-561-0361
FAX: 82-2-569-4847
Internet: 100053.314@compuserve.com

Spearwood Shareware Service

Address: PO Box 1212, Bibra Lake WEST AUSTRALIA 6163 AUSTRALIA
Queries: 011 61-9-434-3416
FAX: 011-61-9-418-5721
Internet: 100017.305@compuserve.com

Super Software Limited

Address: PO Box 34 145, Auckland NEW ZEALAND
Queries: 64-9-418-0577
FAX: 64-9-419-0319
Internet: 100033.1751@compuserve.com

Svenska PC Klubben

Address: PO Box 125, 421 22 Vastra Frolun DA S-511 21 SWEDEN
Queries: 46-320-16500
FAX: 46-320-16053

Swarland Computer Graphics

Address: 2 Coast View, Swarland, Morpeth NORTHUMBERLAND NE65 9JG U.K.
Queries: 44-670-787912
FAX: 44-670787912
Internet: 100043.700@compuserve.com

Systems Comunicazioni SRL

Address: v Olanda 6, Gaggiano 20083 ITALY
Queries: 39-2-90841814
FAX: 39 2 90841682

Temwa Data Aps

Address: Grumstrupues 35, 8730 Hovedgaard DENMARK
Queries: 45-7566-2611
FAX: 45-7566-2613
Internet: 100277.707@compuserve.com

The Software House

Address: PO Box 27054, Jerusalem 91270 ISRAEL
Queries: 972 2 830001
FAX: 972 2 510342
Internet: 100274.205@compuserve.com

Theresia Blaecker

Address: Auf der Harre 13, Edewecht Jeddelloh I D-26188 GERMANY
Queries: 49 044 057229
FAX: 49 044 056736

Totronik

Address: Rotebuehlstrasse 85, D-70178 Stuttgart 7000 WEST GERMANY
Queries: 711-6271980
FAX: 711-616218

Internet: 100064.1346@compuserve.com

TRAX

Address: STEENSTRAAT 61, ZEDELGEM BELGIUM 8211 EUROPE

Queries: 32-50-20-07-35

FAX: 32-50-20-07-35

Internet: 100031.3552@compuserve.com

Tryware

Address: 42 Churchill Road, Ovingham SA 5082 AUSTRALIA

Queries: 618-269-1108

FAX: 618-269-1108

WindowShare

Address: 32, RUE DES FRIERES, B.P. 2078, 57051-METZ cedex 2 FRANCE

Queries: 87 30 85 57

FAX: 87 52 55 67

Internet: 100031.3257@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEW YORK

A Business Company Inc

Address: 827 Foster Ave, Brooklyn NY 11230
Queries: 718-434-1930
FAX: 718-434-1930

Altez

Address: 3737 Patchett Rd, Baldwinsville NY 13027
Queries: 315-638-4160

Data Mate

Address: 24 Crestwood Lane, Lake Ronkonkoma NY 11779-1912
Queries: 516-588-3964

Kurt Mitchell Enterprises, Inc

Address: 100 BROADWAY BOX 156, LYNBROOK NY 11563
Queries: 517-887-9610

M & M Computing

Address: 43 Maple Street, Newburgh NY 12550
Queries: 914-569-0510

Night Owl's Publisher Inc.

Address: 1611 Falconer Stillwater Rd, Jamestown NY 14701
Queries: 716-484-3066
FAX: 716-483-3920

Pik A Program

Address: 13 St. Marks Place, New York NY 10003
Queries: 212-598-4459
FAX: 212-228-5879
Internet: 73730.2117@compuserve.com

SAS Software

Address: PO BOX 104375 STATION B, Howard Beach NY 11414
Queries: 718-848-0301

Squirrel Shareware

Address: PO Box 711, Hancock NY 13783-0711
Queries: 607-637-5300

The Shareware Shoppe

Address: PO Box 454, Ferndale NY 12734
Queries: 914-292-1574

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN CALIFORNIA

A to Z-Ware

Address: 475 College Blvd # 6215, Oceanside CA 92057
Queries: 619-941-3189
FAX: 619-941-3189

Accurate Research Inc

Address: 1500 Wyatt Drive # 10, SANTA CLARA CA 95054
Queries: 408-748-9988
FAX: 408-748-9989

Aces Research Inc

Address: 46750 Fremont Blvd # 107, Fremont CA 94538
Queries: 510-683-8855
FAX: 510-683-8875

Aptos Entertainment

Address: 2906 Jolley Drive, Burbank CA 91504
Queries: 818-848-5702
FAX: 818-845-5668

Bright Idea! Software

Address: 5339 Prospect Road, Suite 197, San Jose CA 95129
Queries: 408-252-0542
FAX: 408-252-0542

CAPS

Address: 5132 Marion Ave, Cypress CA 90630-4427
Queries: 714-236-9271

Lady-J Software

Address: PO Box 6079, Auburn CA 95604
Queries: 916-887-1104
FAX: 916-887-1104

Lewis Enterprises

Address: 2913 Lindbrook Dr., Riverbank CA 95367
Queries: 209-869-4000
Internet: 73052.1772@compuserve.com

M & M Software

Address: PO Box 15795, Long Beach CA 90815
Queries: 310-420-2655
FAX: 310-420-2955

Micro Star

Address: 2245 Camino Vida Roble, Carlsbad CA 92009-1502
Queries: 619-931-4949
FAX: 619-931-4950

Paradise Shareware

Address: 960 w San Marlos Blvd Ste 2-D, San Marcos CA 92069
Queries: 619-591-4175
FAX: 619-591-0174

Pee Sea Shareware

Address: 4711 33rd Street, San Diego CA 92116
Queries: 619-696-5008

Quantum Computers

Address: P.O. Box 49, North Highlands CA 95660-0049

Queries: 916-331-2369

Radical Concepts

Address: 516 36th St, Newport Beach CA 92663

Queries: 714-723-4351

Shareware

Address: PO Box 7037, Long Beach CA 90807-0037

Queries: 310-499-1262

FAX: 310-426-0110

Shareware Unlimited Etc

Address: 5225 Canyon Crest Dr #71-315, Riverside CA 92507

Queries: 909-789-2336

FAX: 909-787-0905

Internet: 74023.642@compuserve.com

Software of the Month Club

Address: 5816 Dryden Place, Carlsbad CA 92008

Queries: 619-931-8111

FAX: 619-931-8383

Internet: 72717.3711@compuserve.com

Target Industries Singapore Pte Ltd

Address: 3023 Baronian Ct, Soquel CA 95073-2959

Queries: 65-4815422

FAX: 65-4815226

The Game Grid

Address: 1907 Twain Place, Placentia CA 92670

Queries: 714-528-7358

Universal Software

Address: 5525 Lorelei Avenue, Lakewood CA 90712

Queries: 310-866-1274

Internet: 102416.3222@compuserve.com

Village Center, Inc.

Address: 12540 Braddock dr #125B, Los Angeles CA 90066

Queries: 81-3-3221-3525

FAX: 81-3-3221-3528

Wiz Technology Inc

Address: 380 CAMINO DE ESTRELLA, SAN CLEMENTE CA 92672

Queries: 714-443-3000

FAX: 714-443-2381

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN ARIZONA

A.M.U.G.CD INC

Address: 4131 N 24th St #A-120, Phoenix AZ 85016
Queries: 602-553-0066
FAX: 602-553-0144

CD World Publishing Plus Corp

Address: 5018 S Price Road, Tempe AZ 85282-7445
Queries: 602-839-3031
FAX: 602-839-2872

Reasonable Solutions, Inc

Address: 1535 E University Drive, Mesa AZ 85203
Queries: 602-668-0017
FAX: 602-545-1933
Internet: 76667.3223@compuserve.com

Slash K Software

Address: 3661 N Campbell Ave Ste #201, Tucson AZ 85719
Queries: 520-747-1521
FAX: 520-747-5429
Internet: 72407.112@compuserve.com

Software Concepts

Address: 3130 N. Arizona Ave., Suite 105, Chandler AZ 85224
Queries: 602-545-9321
FAX: 602-545-9333

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NORTH CAROLINA

Adams Computer Sales

Address: 7322 Avalon Dr, Fayetteville NC 28303-2419

Queries: 919-867-6181

Advantage Plus Distributors

Address: 211-C South Salem St, Apex NC 27502

Queries: 919-362-8212

FAX: 919-362-8294

Internet: 71722.1646@compuserve.com

Computer Media Concepts

Address: 4029 North Course Drive, Charlotte NC 28277-7611

Queries: 704-544-0172

FAX: 704-544-1815

Internet: 73424.3525@compuserve.com

D & L Computer Services

Address: 724-173 Creek Ridge Road, Greensboro NC 27406

Queries: 910-299-1067

Internet: 75144.2315@compuserve.com

New Horizons Enterprise

Address: 7 Yardarm Court, Greensboro NC 27455

Queries: 910-282-8060

Shareware To Go

Address: PO Box 31303, Raleigh NC 27622-1303

Queries: 800-277-DISK

FAX: 800-277-1100

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN CANADA

Alternative Personal Software

Address: RR #3 SideRoad 27, # 9126, Orton ON L0N 1N0 CANADA
Queries: 519-855-9889
FAX: 519-855-9870

Aztech New Media

Address: 1 Scarsdale Road, Don Mills ON M3B 2R2 CANADA
Queries: 416-449-4787
FAX: 416-449-1058

BetaCorp Technologies Inc

Address: 6770-40 Davand Dr, Mississauga ON L5T 2G3 CANADA
Queries: 905-564-2424
FAX: 905-564-6655

Bit Bang (Branch of Canadesign)

Address: PO Box 306 Station Delorimier, Montreal QB H2H 2N7 CANADA
Queries: 514-598-8406

CM Shareware Distribution

Address: PO Box 10, Smeaton SK S0J 2J0 CANADA
Queries: 306-426-2384

Cross Country Shareware

Address: 2 - 53 Victoria Rd South, GUELPH ON N1E 5P7 CANADA
Queries: 519-837-0777
FAX: 519-836-6043

Derrick's Software Choices

Address: Box 315, Bruno SK S0K 0S0 CANADA
Queries: 306-369-4116
FAX: 306-369-2330
Internet: 73073.2056@compuserve.com

Encode Business Systems Inc

Address: 434 West St North, Orillia ON L3V 5E8 CANADA
Queries: 705-327-7628
FAX: 705-327-7628
Internet: 70253.325@compuserve.com

Farrell, Claire

Address: PO Box 2542, Dartmouth NS B2W 4B7 CANADA
Queries: 902-462-4453
FAX: 902-434-1890
Internet: 70312.2121@compuserve.com

HRS Software Club

Address: 10 Tangmere Crescent, Unionville ON L3R 6Y9 CANADA
Queries: 905-477-4144
FAX: 905-470-9916

Independent Micro Consulting (IMC)

Address: 134 Upland Drive, MEDICINE HAT ALBERTA T1A 3N7 CANADA
Queries: 403-527-2826
FAX: 403-527-7441

Info-Soft

Address: 825 Belvedere sud Bureau 100, Sherbrooke PQ J1H 4B9 CANADA
Queries: 819-564-6673
FAX: 819-564-1426

Internet: 71172.752@compuserve.com

Jim - Tech Enterprises

Address: PO Box 659, Fraser Lake BC VOJ 1S0 CANADA

Queries: 604-699-8650

Internet: 71414.454@compuserve.com

Logiciels Nifty Softwares

Address: 102 Languedoc, Delson QUEBEC JOL 1G0 CANADA

Queries: 514-635-6052

MediaLand, Inc.

Address: 41 Bentworth Crescent, Nepean ON K2G 3X1 CANADA

Queries: 613-828-6711

FAX: 613-828-6320

Internet: 71674.2534@compuserve.com

Microforum Mfg Inc

Address: 1 Woodborough Ave, Toronto ON M6M 5A1 CANADA

Queries: 416-656-6406

FAX: 416-656-6368

Internet: 72560.1704@compuserve.com

Mobby's Computers

Address: 6260 Thorold Stone Rd, Niagara Falls ON L2J 1AF CANADA

Queries: 905-354-2339

FAX: 905-354-2339

Positronic Software

Address: PO Box 122, Fillmore SK 50G 1N0 CANADA

Queries: 306-722-3225

R.O.I. Software Distributing

Address: 981 Wellington Road S. Ste 141, London ON N6E 3A9 CANADA

Queries: 519-642-3522

Internet: 102040.2031@compuserve.com

Simply Software Ltd

Address: PO Box 1391, Greenwood NS BOP 1N0 CANADA

Queries: 902-765-2534

FAX: 902-765-2552

STG Computers LTD

Address: 630 Kipling Avenue, Etobicoke ON M8Z 5S2 CANADA

Queries: 416-251-9777

FAX: 416-251-2477

Trip Software

Address: PO Box 65534, Dundas Postal Outlet, Dundas ON L9H 6Y6 CANADA

Queries: 905-628-3356

FAX: 905-628-3392

Internet: 72702.2325@compuserve.com

Ultimax

Address: 167 100th Ave, Montreal QU H1A 2B6 CANADA

Queries: 514-644-1809

FAX: 514-644-1809

Internet: 70573.462@compuserve.com

Videoflicks Canada Limited

Address: 1654 Avenue Road, Toronto ON M5M 3Y1 CANADA

Queries: 416-782-4438

FAX: 416-782-4430

White Roe-Shareware

Address: Fairview Mall PO Box 55191, 1800 Sheppard Ave East, North York ON M2J 5B9
CANADA

Queries: 416-490-1559

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN TEXAS

American Systems and Software

Address: 612 S Bowie St, Weatherford TX 76086
Queries: 817-599-5858
FAX: 817-596-5380

Big Byte Software

Address: 3833 Misty Meadow, Fort Worth TX 76133
Queries: 817-292-4463

EZ Software

Address: PO Box 609, Krum TX 76249
Queries: 214-241-2161 X333

Halpenny Sales

Address: 23275 Friendship Road, Pilot Point TX 76258-9241
Queries: 817-440-2995
FAX: 817-440-2995

International Market, MCCA

Address: PO Box 41, Madisonville TX 77864-041
Queries: 409-348-6963
FAX: 409-348-6963

PCDisk

Address: PO Box 10627, Killeen TX 76547-0627
Queries: 817-526-2383
FAX: 817-628-7989
Internet: 70641.3667@compuserve.com

Printers Shareware

Address: 5019-5021 West Lovers Lane, Dallas TX 75209
Queries: 214-350-5353
FAX: 214-350-2610

Public (software) Library

Address: PO BOX 35705, Houston TX 77235-5705
Queries: 713-524-6394
FAX: 713-524-6398
Internet: 71355.470@compuserve.com

Wayne's Shareware

Address: 5116-B S General Bruce Dr, Temple TX 76502
Queries: 817 899-1161

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN COLORADO

Andromeda Software, Inc

Address: PO Box 270672, Fort Collins CO 80527-0672

Queries: 716-691-4510

FAX: 716-691-6731

Internet: 70731.2657@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN ILLINOIS

AutoShare Inc

Address: 2661 North Illinois St Ste # 204, Swansea IL 62221

Queries: 618-344-3899

FAX: 618-344-0485

Internet: 71045.534@compuserve.com

LT-1 Enterrpises Inc

Address: 118 West Washington St, MARENGO IL 60152

Queries: 815-568-7000

Microbyte Sytems Inc

Address: 1457 E. Palatine Rd, Arlington Heights IL 60004

Queries: 708-349-0555

FAX: 708-349-0555

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN OREGON

Barbara's Choice

Address: 1039 SE 196th Ave, Portland OR 97233

Queries: 503-666-0596

FAX: 503-666-2374

Shareware Express

Address: 1908 ASHLAND STREET #D, ASHLAND OR 97520

Queries: 503-482-5136

FAX: 503-482-4230

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MICHIGAN

Basic Bits & Bytes

Address: 1654 Beaupre, Madison Hgts MI 48071-2685

Queries: 810-528-9944

Internet: 74677.2074@compuserve.com

Excel-nt Software

Address: 714 Maple, Midland MI 48640

Queries: 517-839-7348

J and J Software

Address: 1323 McGuire, Jackson MI 49202

Queries: 517-787-5852

MaryKay Software

Address: PO Box 365, Winn MI 48896-0365

Queries: 517-561-2682

Monster Media Inc

Address: 2331 Ardmore Ave, Royal Oak MI 48073-3601

Queries: 810-547-8160

FAX: 810-547-8160

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN FLORIDA

Bayside Computing Services

Address: 7344 Royal Palm Drive, Newport Richey FL 34652-1125
Queries: 813-845-0973

G & J Technologies

Address: 2706 Rose Blvd, Orlando FL 32839
Queries: 407-855-7080
FAX: 407-855-1317

Main Gate Enterprises Inc

Address: 5448 Hoffner Avenue Suite 407, ORLANDO FL 32812
Queries: 407-380-9313
FAX: 407-380-3157
Internet: 76724.2312@compuserve.com

Mom 'N' Pop's Software

Address: 3431 Dow Lane, Spring Hill FL 34609
Queries: 904-688-9108

Neon Publishing Inc

Address: 14220 Carlson Circle, Tampa FL 33626
Queries: 813-854-5515
FAX: 813-854-5516

PC Productivity, Inc.

Address: 5777 Riverside Dr, Cape Coral FL 33904
Queries: 813-542-6079
FAX: 813-542-6079
Internet: 70322.674@compuserve.com

R & K Software

Address: 2165 Salem Avenue N, St Petersburg FL 33714-4139
Queries: 813-526-8713
FAX: 813-527-2768

Shareware Depot

Address: 2077 W. 76 STREET, HIALEAH FL 33016
Queries: 305-822-0122
FAX: 305-827-4475
Internet: 75300.2561@compuserve.com

Shareware Express+

Address: 7333 Cedar Creek Ct, Winter Park FL 32792-6567
Queries: 407-348-8486
FAX: 407-348-7078

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN ARKANSAS

BCS Shareware

Address: 100 North Tommy, HARRISON AR 72601

Queries: 501-741-6512

Hamilton New Media

Address: 327 Ouachita Avenue, Hot Spring AR 71901

Queries: 501-321-2208

FAX: 501-321-6115

Internet: 70613.2117@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN INDIANA

Bee Software Publishing, Inc.

Address: PO BOX 1179, Hammond IN 46325
Queries: 219-931-3761
FAX: 219-931-2202
Internet: 70750.1765@compuserve.com

Campbell's Shareware Center

Address: 189 Rural St Box 57, Austin IN 47102
Queries: 812-794-3739

D&M Enterprizes

Address: PO BOX 9, GRANGER IN 46530
Queries: 219-271-2024

IkeaMo Enterprises

Address: 111 1/2 W Spring St #1, LaGrange IN 46761-1843
Queries: 219-463-5246
FAX: 219-463-8454

Limelight ublishing

Address: 2718 Rand Road, Indianapolis IN 46241
Queries: 317-487-8800 X200
FAX: 317-487-8810
Internet: 72704.1102@compuserve.com

Shareware Testing Laboratories

Address: PO Box 11499, Indianapolis IN 46201-0499
Queries: 317-322-2000
FAX: 317-322-2010
Internet: 74746.3420@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN OHIO

Buckeye Software

Address: PO BOX 672, ANTWERP OH 45813
Queries: 419-258-2506
Internet: 72674.2441@compuserve.com

Compustuff

Address: 2759 Medina Road, Medina OH 44256
Queries: 216-725-7729
FAX: 216-723-7070

Computer Advantage Company Inc

Address: 9840 Pondera Ave NW, Massillon OH 44646
Queries: 216-854-3305

Daniel Group Communications

Address: PO Box 750711, Dayton OH 45475-0711
Queries: 513-439-5015
Internet: 73003.2140@compuserve.com

Direct Original Software Inc.

Address: 30439 CENTER RIDGE ROAD, WESTLAKE OH 44145
Queries: 216-871-0027
Internet: 73241.2422@compuserve.com

MEI/Micro Center

Address: 1555 West Lane Avenue, COLUMBUS OH 43235
Queries: 614-481-4425
FAX: 614-481-8966

MicroData Computer Services

Address: 6510 Parkland Ave, Brook Park OH 44142
Queries: 216-843-2662

Most Significant Bits

Address: 37207 Colorado Ave, Avon OH 44011-1527
Queries: 216-221-6665
FAX: 216-221-4411

Mountain of Shareware

Address: 7105 George Ct, Wooster OH 44691
Queries: 216-345-6825

On Disk

Address: 4227 Chambers St, Cincinnati OH 45223
Queries: 513-541-2675
FAX: 513-661-7733

Pennant Enterprises Inc

Address: 4207 Elmhurst, Toledo OH 43613
Queries: 419-473-0875
FAX: 419-536-8423
Internet: 76503.3211@compuserve.com

Quantum Axxess

Address: 240 N 5th St Ste 330, Columbus OH 43215
Queries: 614-228-3903
FAX: 614-228-5284
Internet: 71603.2100@compuserve.com

Willard Computer Services

Address: 276 W. Bagley Road #201, Berea OH 44017-1864
Queries: 216-891-1190
FAX: 216-891-1193
Internet: 75047.2731@compuserve.com

Williams Software Corporation

Address: PO Box 360888, Strongsville OH 44136
Queries: 216-225-2340
FAX: 216-225-2340

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN ALABAMA

Buster Software

Address: 2630 County Road 511, Verbena AL 36091-3540

Queries: 800-598-7238

FAX: 205-755-5586

Internet: 75110.1144@compuserve.com

StreetSmart Software

Address: 1001 Mason Drive, Hartselle AL 35640

Queries: 205-773-4024

FAX: 205-773-3541

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MASSACHUSETTS

CDRP/Chestnut

Address: 101 Rogers Street, Cambridge MA 02142-1409
Queries: 617-494-5330
FAX: 617-494-6094
Internet: 73602.2401@compuserve.com

Central Computerware

Address: 183 South Main St, Templeton MA 01468
Queries: 508-939-2138
FAX: 508-939-4244

Luna Tech

Address: 212 North Ave, Haverhill MA 01830
Queries: 508-374-2673

Public Brand Software

Address: 25 First Street, Cambridge MA 02141
Queries: 617-252-5533
FAX: 617-252-5551
Internet: 72241.1732@compuserve.com

Sharemart

Address: 105 Summer St, Foxboro MA 02035-3037
Queries: 617-769-9063

Tech Now

Address: PO Box 346, East Wareham MA 02538
Queries: 508-295-2339

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN WASHINGTON

CompuSoft

Address: 6209 15TH AVE NW, Seattle WA 98107

Queries: 206-784-8140

FAX: 206-784-8140

Pearl America Inc

Address: 4824 California Ave SW, Seattle WA 98116

Queries: 206-938-0336

FAX: 206-938-0338

Internet: 71154.505@compuserve.com

Sunshine Software

Address: 8801 N.E. 59th Street, Vancouver WA 98662

Queries: 360-254-3511

FAX: 360-254-3773

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEBRASKA

Computer Habit Inc

Address: 8100 S 84th St, Omaha NE 68128

Queries: 402-592-7976

FAX: 402-592-7976

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MISSOURI

Computing Strategies Inc

Address: 7700 Clayton Rd Suite 302, ST LOUIS MO 63117

Queries: 314-644-6181

FAX: 314-644-6768 (Call)

Internet: 73132.2322@compuserve.com

K & M Software

Address: PO Box 156, Elsberry MO 63343

Queries: 314-898-5300

NovaWare, Inc.

Address: 7477 Stanford, St Louis MO 63130

Queries: 314-862-6311

FAX: 314-863-7993 8-5

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN VIRGINIA

Data Outlet Shareware

Address: PO BOX 37278, RICHMOND VA 23234-7278

Queries: 804-768-0420

H & J Software

Address: 311 Marlow Court, Chesapeake VA 23320

Queries: 804-482-5798

Hourglass Software

Address: 20231 Oak River Ct, Matoaco VA 23803

Queries: 804-590-9041

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN RHODE ISLAND

DataMatta

Address: 386 North Main St, Woonsocket RI 02895-2003

Queries: 401-766-8571

FAX: 401-766-6276

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN GEORGIA

Digital Expressions Inc

Address: 2107-B Powers Ferry Road, Marietta GA 30067

Queries: 404-577-4914

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN OKLAHOMA

Digital Impact Inc

Address: 6506 South Lewis Ste 250, Tulsa OK 74136
Queries: 918-742-2022
FAX: 918-742-8176
Internet: 71420.560@compuserve.com

Kelstar-1 Software

Address: PO Box 2403, Bartlesville OK 74005-2403
Queries: 918-333-5834
FAX: 918-333-4706

Red River CDs

Address: 622 S Central, Idabel OK 74745-0286
Queries: 405-286-7791

Shareware, Etc.

Address: 112 Wilson Street Apt 108, Durant OK 74701-3503
Queries: 918-543-6143

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEVADA

Eagle Shareware

Address: 2345 MOORPARK WAY, HENDERSON NV 89014-3630

Queries: 702-434-4791

FAX: 702-456-0092

Internet: 71514.3553@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN SOUTH DAKOTA

Easy Life Inc

Address: 4604 Deerfield Circle, Sioux Falls SD 57105

Queries: 605-339-2430

FAX: 605-339-0708

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN KENTUCKY

Falsoft Inc - Software Shopper

Address: PO Box 385, Prospect KY 40059

Queries: 502-228-4492

FAX: 502-228-5121

SBD Software

Address: 109 E Kentucky St, Franklin KY 42134-1837

Queries: 502-746-9140

FAX: 502-746-9140

The Cobb Group

Address: 9420 Bunsen Parkway, Louisville KY 40220

Queries: 502-493-3428

FAX: 502-491-4200

Internet: 71650.2641@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN LOUISIANA

Gem Shareware Software

Address: PO Box 2088, Slidell LA 70459-2088

Queries: 504-649-9777

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MINNESOTA

JCS Marketing, Inc

Address: PO Box 1216, Lakeville MN 55044
Queries: 612-469-5898
FAX: 612-469-5898
Internet: 71543.173@compuserve.com

OWOBOPTE Industries Inc

Address: 3101 Sibley Memorial Hwy, Eagan MN 55121
Queries: 612-686-0405
FAX: 612-686-0312
Internet: 76111.530@compuserve.com

Shareware Hot Picks

Address: PO Box 51, Lake Elmo MN 55042-0051
Queries: 612-777-5153

T'gus

Address: 8980 Underwood Ln N, Maple Grove MN 55369-6717
Queries: 612-420-6469

the Digital Publishing Company

Address: 6271 Edgemont Blvd #b, Minneapolis MN 55428-2654
Queries: 612-531-9881
FAX: 612-531-9812

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEW JERSEY

K Graphics

Address: RDH Box 675 Tanger Avenue, Franklinville NJ 08322
Queries: 609-728-4839
Internet: 76470.3432@compuserve.com

KWN Systems Inc

Address: 220 STONEHURST BLVD, FREEHOLD NJ 07728
Queries: 800-245-9399
FAX: 908-308-3955

Pro-Line Software

Address: PO BOX 2416, CLIFTON NJ 07015
Queries: 201-546-2550
FAX: 201-546-2550

The Hi-Tech Marketplace

Address: 3 Vernon Street, Parlin NJ 08859
Queries: 908-525-2581
FAX: 908-525-2855
Internet: 76476.3036@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN UTAH

Laservend, Inc

Address: 12215 S 900 E, Draper UT 84020-9715

Queries: 801-553-9080

FAX: 801-553-8780

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MARYLAND

M.A.D. Shareware

Address: PO Box 13707, Silver Spring MD 20911

Queries: 301-587-0545

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA

Micom Data Services Inc

Address: 10345 Highway 78, Summerville SC 29483
Queries: 803-821-9282
FAX: 803-821-9182

Shareware Source

Address: PO BOX 925, Greenville SC 29602
Queries: 803-232-7102

Spartan Software Marketing

Address: 170 Jarvis Rd, Inman SC 29349-7680
Queries: 803-574-0437
FAX: 803-574-0437
Internet: 70642.1531@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN TENNESSEE

Mr Disk Software

Address: 5915 Casey Drive, PO Box 59012, Knoxville TN 37909
Queries: 615-584-3952
FAX: 615-558-6249
Internet: 70720.2565@compuserve.com

ValueWare

Address: 130 W End Ave, Knoxville TN 37922-2822
Queries: 615-675-7958
FAX: 615-675-0657
Internet: 72762.3351@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN MISSISSIPPI

Professional Systems Group, LTD.

Address: 210 Woodgate Dr S #D, Brandon MS 39042-2424

Queries: 601-936-4866

FAX: 601-936-4867

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN KANSAS

Spotlight Software Inc

Address: 957 S Glendale Street, Wichita KS 67218

Queries: 316-683-4949

FAX: 316-683-9104

ASP APPROVED VENDORS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Simple Series

Address: PO BOX 1167, PLAISTOW NH 03865-1167

Queries: 603-362-5792

FAX: 603-893-7875

ASP APPROVED VENDORS

Alabama

Arkansas

Arizona

California

Colorado

Florida

Georgia

Illinois

Indiana

Kansas

Kentucky

Louisiana

Massachusetts

Maryland

Michigan

Minnesota

Missouri

Mississippi

North Carolina

Nebraska

New Hampshire

New Jersey

Nevada

New York

Ohio

Oklahoma

Oregon

Pennsylvania

Rhode Island

South Carolina

South Dakota

Tennessee

Texas

Utah

Virginia

Washington

Canada

Outside the U.S. & Canada

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 407 AREA CODE

\$ensible \$oftware BBS

Address: 1840 Cleek Ct., Orlando FL 32835
BBS: 407-298-5830
FAX: 407-298-1300
Internet: 75720.2117@compuserve.com

JUPITER BBS

Address: PO BOX 935, JUPITER FL 33468-0935
BBS: 407-575-3853
FAX: 407-575-3853

The Black Cauldron

Address: 704 Highgate Dr, Winter Springs FL 32708
BBS: 407-699-6613
FAX: 407-695-3686

The FABulous BBS

Address: 851 State Road 434 E Ste 106, Longwood FL 32750-5364
BBS: 407-834-6466
FAX: 407-834-6340
Internet: 76640.3004@compuserve.com

Windchimes BBS

Address: PO Box 2100, Jupiter FL 33468
BBS: 407-223-8918
FAX: 407,223,8918
Internet: 71736.3211@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 512 AREA CODE

****CCAT****

Address: 11326 DEW CREEK CIRCLE, CORPUS CHRISTI TX 78410
BBS: 512-242-2206
FAX: 512-242-2206

CompuBasix

Address: PO Box 8169, Corpus Christi TX 78468-8169
BBS: 512-994-8300

Jacob's House BBS

Address: 1101 S Stadium, Alice TX 78332
BBS: 512-664-7570
FAX: 512-279-3515

ASP APPROVED BBSs ELSEWHERE

\AssisT-ON-Line

Address: c/o DaS Procuotion, Via Giusti 15 a/b, Firenze 50121 ITALY
BBS: 39-55-2340486

Active-Net BBS

Address: Eschenweg 4, JONA 8645 SWITZERLAND
BBS: 41-55-261-815
FAX: 41-55-241341
Internet: 100010.532@compuserve.com

Alien Space Ship

Address: 623 Elm Street, Shelbyville IN 46176-2011

Altair Data System

Address: Via Guarini Matteucci N'1, 20162 Milano Mi, ITALY
BBS: 39 2 6420515
FAX: 392-643-4569
Internet: 76616.2741@compuserve.com

Alves, Miguel Lupi

Address: Estrada da Luz 161-31Dto, Lisboa 1600 PORTUGAL
BBS: 351 1 7269042
FAX: 351 1-727-5486

Artist On-Line Info Sys

Address: Blk 458 Ang Mo Kio #14-1584, SINGAPORE 2056 SINGAPORE
BBS: 65 456-1100
FAX: 4561100
Internet: 71422.1406@compuserve.com

Bazan, Carlos

Address: APDO POSTAL 105-60, Mexico City CP 11581 MEXICO
BBS: 525-525-3732

BBS 2000

Address: C.so Vitt. Emanuele 15, Milano 20122 ITALY
BBS: 39 2 781147
Internet: 100022.602@compuserve.com

BBS Waterland

Address: PO Box 1196, 1440 BD PURMEREND NETHERLANDS
BBS: 31299040303

Buller BBS

Address: Angelholmsvagen 76, 26937 Bastad, SWEDEN
BBS: 46-431-70909
FAX: 46-431-69619
Internet: 100413.1541@compuserve.com

Cadmos / CHAOS

Address: Skoufa 26, Athens 106 73 GREECE
BBS: 301-360-6044

CATS-BBS

Address: Parque Residencial, S. Sebastiao, BL 3-R/C ESQ., 2655 Ericeira PORTUGAL
BBS: 351 061865656/818
FAX: 351-061-865647

Central Europe BBS

Address: Hansastr. 25, Furth D-90766 GERMANY

BBS: 49-911-97344-44

Channel V

Address: PO Box 5320, Herzelyia 46152 ISRAEL

BBS: 972-9-503801

FAX: 97236954373

ChatterBox

Address: 26 Cygnet Close, Larkfield Aylesford KENT ME20 6QH U.K.

BBS: 44 732-870941

Clavius

Address: C/ Francos Rodriquez 42,20, Madrid 28039 SPAIN

BBS: 34-1-3112371

ComPart BBS

Address: Takomotie 11, HELSINKI FIN 00380 FINLAND

BBS: 358 0 506 3329

FAX: 358-0-506-3368

CompuServe PCNet-Online

Address: 1705 Barclay Drive, Austin TX 78746

FAX: 512-328-2641

Internet: 76703.750@compuserve.com

Computrol BBS

Address: PO Box 281, Hornsby NSW 2077 AUSTRALIA

BBS: 61-2-489-6848

Connect Ireland

Address: 20 Mark Street, Dublin 2 IRELAND

BBS: 353-1-6711687

FAX: 353-1-6773552

Danish Key Board BBS

Address: Vesterbrogade 171, Frederiksberg C DK-1800 DENMARK

BBS: 45-332-55600

Darin

Address: PO Box 202, Qatif 31911, SAUDI ARABIA

BBS: 966-3-855-2131

Europa BBS

Address: Nicolasa Gomez, 80 B, 28022 MADRID SPAIN

BBS: 34-1-320-8460 #2

FAX: 34-1-320-8460

Full Connection BBS

Address: Caixa Postal 108, Santo Andre - SP BRAZIL

BBS: 011 440 7204

Geowiz

Address: PO Box 540, Toormina NSW 2452 AUSTRALIA

BBS: 066-584-396

FAX: 066-584-395

HACOM BBS

Address: A.Blankaartsingel 113, Amersfoort 3813-PA NETHERLANDS

BBS: 31-33-803610

Hamster BBS

Address: ZIMMERSTRASSE 9, 58638 ISERLOHN GERMANY

BBS: 49 237114490

FAX: 49 2371-14491
Internet: 100012.1107@compuserve.com

Hawk's Castle

Address: 61 Juniper, Birch Hill, Bracknell BERKS RG12 7ZF U.K.
BBS: 344 411621
FAX: 784 460007
Internet: 71571.347@compuserve.com

Hermes Center BBS

Address: Boite Postale N.3, Quincy Sous Senart 91480 FRANCE
BBS: 331 69007672
FAX: 331-6900-7672
Internet: 100137.3466@compuserve.com

HSX Support Groups

Address: 132 Hutchin Hill Rd, Shady NY 12409
Internet: 76703.267@compuserve.com

Icaro BBS

Address: c/o Luis de Salazar, 9 5C, MADRID 28002 SPAIN
BBS: 011-34-1-519-4645
FAX: 34-1-519-4645
Internet: 100021.176@compuserve.com

iLink Information Service

Address: Flt D, 20/F, Blk 6, Phase 2, Belvedere Garden, TSUEN WAN HONG KONG HONG KONG
BBS: 852-611-9399
Internet: 70600.2317@compuserve.com

INFO-CENTER BBS

Address: De Hassels 2, B-2400 MOL BELGIUM
BBS: 32 14 311 455
FAX: 32-14-311-455
Internet: 100023.600@compuserve.com

Infonet Services

Address: Bally Curreen Estate, Kinsale Road, CORK IRELAND
BBS: 353-21-310170
FAX: 353-21310025

Interact BBS

Address: Blk 228 Pasir Ris St 21, #09-08, Singapore 1851 SINGAPORE
BBS: 65 581 7024
FAX: 65-298-1324
Internet: 71413.3330@compuserve.com

JIX BBS

Address: 2-7-12 Higashi-Tenma, KITA-KU OSAKA 530 JAPAN
BBS: 06 351-6074
FAX: 06-351-6073
Internet: 74610.1023@compuserve.com

Jorge, Antonio M.

Address: Apartado 4438, Lisboa Codex 1509 PORTUGAL
BBS: 351-1-4919755
Internet: 100015.3340@compuserve.com

Knight Light PCB BBS

Address: Hugoverrieststraat 34, PI Tilburg 5044 NETHERLANDS
BBS: 31-13-678227

FAX: 31-13-685546

Live Wire BBS

Address: C-503, Eden-4, Hiranandani Garden, Powai, Bombay 400076 INDIA
BBS: 91-22-5787812

Live Wire BBS Calcutta

Address: C/O M.L. Khemka & Sons, 4 Floor,6OLD Post Office St, Calcutta - 1 INDIA (W.B.)
BBS: 33-2481356
FAX: 2211936

McBaud! BBS

Address: Adenauerlaan 84, 3137 JA Vlaardingen, NETHERLANDS
BBS: 31 10-4752961
FAX: 31-10-475-2961

Media Concept BBS

Address: RUE DE SAINT LEGER 40, LUSTIN B-5170 BELGIUM
BBS: 011 32 411300
FAX: 011-32-411842

MidEast Connection BBS

Address: PO Box 56496, Riyadh 11554 SAUDI ARABIA
BBS: 966 1-441-0075
Internet: 76071.55@compuserve.com

MSmac BBS

Address: Rua Princesa Benedita n-4 1-dr, Torres Vedras 2560 PORTUGAL
BBS: 351-61-314336

MSN Shareware Forum

Address: 2526 69th Ave S, St Petersburg FL 33712-5631
Internet: 76711.1141@compuserve.com

MultiServer

Address: Schubertstraat 38, 8031 ZE Zwolle NETHERLANDS
BBS: 31-38-541358
FAX: 31-38-540882

Murphy BBS

Address: Carrer Nou, 57 Atic, 08291 Ripollet (BCN) 08291 SPAIN
BBS: 34-3-580-85-15

My Computer Company

Address: PO Box 99, 25 Albert St, Erskineville NSW 2043 AUSTRALIA
BBS: 612-565-1044
FAX: 612-550-4459
Internet: 100033.141@compuserve.com

NCS Cape Town

Address: 57 Bedford St, Parow CAPE TOWN 7500 SOUTH AFRICA
BBS: 27-21-930-4654
FAX: 27-21-510-2423

Nice Day BBS

Address: Lerchenstrasse 15, 4132 Muttenz SWITZERLAND
BBS: 41-61-463-0321
FAX: 41-61-463-0321

Night Dream BBS

Address: Naestvedvej 24, VORDINBORG DK-4760 DENMARK
BBS: 45 55340404

Northern Computer Services

Address: PO Box 45, Glenroy Melbourne VIC 3046 AUSTRALIA
BBS: 61-3-306-5130

Northern Exposure

Address: 43 Primrose Crescent, Fulwell SUNDERLAND SR6 9RJ ENGLAND
BBS: 44 91-548-0892
Internet: 100023.3022@compuserve.com

OBSdata-BBS

Address: Nuevo Chilches 3 Nr.5, Chilches-Malaga 29760 SPAIN
BBS: 34-95-251-4228

P & A BBS

Address: 302 Bellwins 1367-23, Nakagami Akishima TOKYO 196 JAPAN
BBS: 81 425-46-9143
FAX: 81 425469142
Internet: 76663.124@compuserve.com

PC Shop

Address: 37 Jalan Silang, Kuala Lumpur 50050 MALAYSIA
BBS: 603-957-4373

PrometheuS

Address: via Podgora 132, 70124 Bari ITALY
BBS: 39-80-551-5278

RunWay BBS

Address: PO Box 0941, Lansdowne PA 19050
FAX: 610-534-3082

Sac BBS

Address: Eset s.r.o. Ondavska 3, 826 47 Bratislava SLOVAKIA
BBS: 42-7-204-8232

TESS

Address: Fuuthof 21, PO BOX 85332, 3508 AH UTRECHT NETHERLANDS
BBS: 31-30-522171
FAX: 31-30-512787

The Baud Room BBS

Address: PO BOX 254, Clifton Hill VIC 3068 AUSTRALIA
BBS: 613-481-8022
FAX: 613-482-2492
Internet: 100032.556@compuserve.com

The BixBox

Address: PO BOX 75, Chatham KENT ME5 9DL ENGLAND
BBS: 44 0 1634-200931
FAX: 44 634687178
Internet: 100040.135@compuserve.com

The Bobcat BBS System

Address: 100 Anthony Road #05-100, Cairnhill Garden, Singapore 0922 SINGAPORE
BBS: 65-738-2509
FAX: 65-738-2509

The Electronic Oracle

Address: 12 Brentwood Road, FLINDERS PARK 5025 S.AUSTRALIA
BBS: 61 8 234 1150

The Shack BBS

Address: 43 Hillview Road, Findon Valley, Worthing WEST SUSSEX BN14 OBX U.K.

BBS: 44 903-268668
Internet: 100016.1301@compuserve.com

The Shareware Support BBS

Address: 82 Akeman Street, Tring HERTS HP23 6AF U.K.
BBS: 44 442 891109
FAX: 44 442890303
Internet: 76004.3436@compuserve.com

The Silverado

Address: 1412 Winterville St, Deltona FL 32725

Trade Link

Address: Wolfsoelden 11, 74653 Kuenzelsau GERMANY
BBS: 604-768-0988

TTPBBS

Address: Lions Buildings Market Place, Uttoxeter STAFFS ST14 8HP ENGLAND
BBS: 44-1889 568625
Internet: 70007.5560@compuserve.com

Visus BBS

Address: Av.Marques de Tomar 71 A, Lisboa 1000 PORTUGAL
BBS: 3511796 5839
Internet: 72301.3077@compuserve.com

Way Out Wild!

Address: 24 VijayVilla Bld, 79 Worli Seaface, Bombay Maharashtra 400025 INDIA
BBS: 91-22-496-1609

WorldLink BBS

Address: 1 Seogebrook Close, Oakwood DERBY DE21 2DX U.K.
BBS: 44 332-830362
FAX: 44-1332-834574
Internet: 70630.541@compuserve.com

Worldlink BBS LTD

Address: 28 Athol Green, Ovenden, Halifax W. Yorkshire HX3 5RN U.K.
BBS: 44-1422-322346

Yutron Tech (Hong Kong) Lmtd

Address: Suite 1605, Tower A New Trade, Plaza, 6, On Ping Street, Shatin, N. T. Hong Kong
BBS: 852 6868 169
FAX: 852 6868 023

Ziff-Davis Interactive

Address: 25 First St, Cambridge MA 02141
Internet: 72241.1517@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 916 AREA CODE

24th Street Exchange

Address: 1507 21st Street Suite 107, Sacramento CA 95814
BBS: 916-448-2483
FAX: 916-448-1288
Internet: 76347.1646@compuserve.com

The Racers Net

Address: PO Box 251, Tahoe Vista CA 96148-0251
BBS: 916-546-2095

Virginia Data Exchange

Address: 7086 Enright Dr, Citrus Heights CA 95621
BBS: 916-729-5396
FAX: 916-729-1043

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 818 AREA CODE

A Community BBS

Address: 317 E Palm, Monrovia CA 91016
BBS: 818-358-3811

Ace-Station- BBS

Address: 9401 Orion Ave, North Hills CA 91343
BBS: 818-891-0397

Hottips BBS Glendale

Address: PO Box 764, La Canada CA 91012
BBS: 818-248-3088

KBTC BBS

Address: 407 SOUTH HILBORN AVE, WEST COVINA CA 91791
BBS: 818-967-0701
FAX: 818-966-6021

Prime Time BBS

Address: PO Box 6997, BURBANK CA 91510
BBS: 818-982-7271
FAX: 818-765-5472

Southwest BBS

Address: PO Box 70062, Pasadena CA 91117-7062
BBS: 818-285-8684

THE BOARD

Address: 2828 Cochran St #271, Simi Valley CA 93065
BBS: 818-366-8874

The Ledge PCBoard

Address: 6858 Acco Street, Los Angeles CA 90040
BBS: 818-896-4015
FAX: 213-888-1799
Internet: 73175.623@compuserve.com

The MOG-UR'S EMS

Address: 11846 Balboa Blvd #293, Granada Hills CA 91344
BBS: 818-366-4837
Internet: 70250.323@compuserve.com

The Sports Club BBS

Address: 424 Rosemont Ave, Pasadena CA 91103-3556
BBS: 818-792-4752

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 206 AREA CODE

A to Z Tech Line

Address: 21024 SE 269th, Kent WA 98042
BBS: 206-432-4732

PC PULSE

Address: PO Box 2265, BRENERTON WA 98310
BBS: 206-377-8508

Sales Automation Success!

Address: 2815 NW Pime Cone Drive, Issaquah WA 98027-8698
BBS: 206-392-8943
FAX: 206-391-7982
Internet: 75236.1274@compuserve.com

Starlight

Address: PO Box 15752, Seattle WA 98115
BBS: 206-782-3221
FAX: 206-782-4156

Ten Forward

Address: PO Box 813, Port Angeles WA 98362
BBS: 206-452-7681
FAX: 206-457-6569

The Game Room

Address: 7007 Illahee Rd NE, Bremerton WA 98311-9664
BBS: 206-698-9734

The Sceptic Tank

Address: PO Box 458, Dupont WA 98327-0458
BBS: 206-754-4878
Internet: 72770.2660@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 518 AREA CODE

Access BBS

Address: PO Box 373, Ballston Spa NY 12020
BBS: 518-885-4192

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 807 AREA CODE

Acumen BBS

Address: 632 Simpson St, Thunder Bay ON P7C 3J7 CANADA

BBS: 807-626-9339

Internet: 72347.354@compuserve.com

Superior Shareware

Address: PO Box 26005, Thunder Bay ON P7E 2M0 CANADA

BBS: 807-475-3099

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 703 AREA CODE

Adams Dynamic Storefront

Address: PO Box 787, Herndon VA 22070-0787
BBS: 703-716-1256

Anglers Roost BBS

Address: 7105 L Rockridge Lane, Alexandria VA 22315
BBS: 703-971-4441

Family-Net bbs

Address: 11693 N. Shore Drive Apt 22C, Reston VA 22090
BBS: 703-787-6708

GLIB

Address: PO BOX 636, ARLINGTON VA 22216
BBS: 703-578-4542
FAX: 703-820-1636
Internet: 75766.3135@compuserve.com

The Break RBBS <East>

Address: 4660 WHITAKER PL, DALE CITY VA 22193-3011
BBS: 703-680-9269
FAX: 703-551-0000
Internet: 71203.607@compuserve.com

The Contraxx BBS

Address: 7836 Snead Lane, Falls Church VA 22043
BBS: 703-573-5255

The Nexus BBS

Address: PO Box 8088, Fredericksburg VA 22404
BBS: 703-898-7205

Window Shop

Address: 4504 Peppermill Ct, Dumfries VA 22026
BBS: 703-878-2989

World Data Network, Inc

Address: 11088 Thrush Ridge Road, Reston VA 22091-4722
BBS: 703-620-8900

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 810 AREA CODE

Advantage On-Line Business

Address: 16498 Howard Dr, Macomb MI 48042-5785

BBS: 810-781-8601

Internet: 73200.2206@compuserve.com

County Seat BBS

Address: 105 N River Road # 111, Mt Clemens MI 48043-1927

BBS: 810-468-2625

Excalibur

Address: 36450 Farmbrook Drive, Bldg 51, Clinton Township MI 48035

BBS: 810-792-9078

The Firebox Express

Address: 2120 Keystone, Sterling Heights MI 48310

BBS: 810-826-9411

The Wishing Well BBS

Address: PO Box 3722, Centerline MI 48015-3722

BBS: 810-754-6731

FAX: 810-754-6731

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 604 AREA CODE

AIS MULTILINE

Address: 16 A 11th Ave S, Cranbrook BC V1C 4H7 CANADA
BBS: 604-489-4206
FAX: 604-489-5015

Deep Cove BBS

Address: PO Box 45504, Sunnyside Mall PO, Surrey BC V4A 9N3 CANADA
BBS: 604-536-5885
FAX: 604-536-7418

Texada Graphic Windows

Address: PO Box 1 Van Anda, Texada Island BC V0N 3K0 CANADA
BBS: 604-486-7229
FAX: 604-486-7519

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 905 AREA CODE

Alpha City BBS

Address: 59 Gatineau St, Oshawa ON L1H 7G2 CANADA
BBS: 905-579-6302

OTB Communication System

Address: 14-121 Ripley Court, Oakville ON L6H 1H2 CANADA
BBS: 905-844-2483
Internet: 73206.1636@compuserve.com

The French Connexion

Address: 3017 St. Clair Ave #264, Burlington ON L7N 3P5 CANADA
BBS: 905-632-5653

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 708 AREA CODE

AlphaOne Online

Address: 8926 N Greenwood Ave # 229, Niles IL 60714
BBS: 708-827-3619
Internet: 73112.2543@compuserve.com

Chicago Syslink

Address: 1643 SOUTH GUNDERSON AVE, BERWYN IL 60402
BBS: 708-795-4442

Horse Feathers BBS

Address: 35123 Ravine Ln, Ingleside IL 60041
BBS: 708-587-9214

Mortgage Market On-Line

Address: 53 E St Charles Rd, Villa Park IL 60181
BBS: 708-834-1450
FAX: 708-834-7283

NAFI On-line

Address: PO Box 957257, 2155 Stonington Ave # 118, Hoffman Estates IL 60194
BBS: 708-885-9305
FAX: 708-885-8305
Internet: 74415.764@compuserve.com

RadioComm

Address: PO Box 633, Park Ridge IL 60068
BBS: 708-518-8336
FAX: 708-518-0341
Internet: 73063.2446@compuserve.com

Sunset Ridge BBS

Address: 9320 S 54th Court, Oak Lawn IL 60453
BBS: 708-636-0971

The Wild Onion!

Address: 118 S York Ste 204, ELMHURST IL 60126
BBS: 708-993-0461
FAX: 708-993-0477

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 302 AREA CODE

Alternatives PLUS, Inc

Address: PO Box 11931, Wilmington DE 19850

BBS: 302-328-0381

FAX: 302-328-0381

DTEL

Address: 1832 North DuPont Highway, Dover DE 19901

BBS: 302-739-2818

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 216 AREA CODE

AMCOM

Address: PO BOX 41164, Cleveland OH 44141
BBS: 216-526-9480

Multiverse

Address: 1965 East 6th St Ste 610, Cleveland OH 44114
BBS: 216-644-6776

PC-Ohio

Address: 23749 CEDAR ROAD, CLEVELAND OH 44122-1069
BBS: 216-381-3320
FAX: 216-291-2685

The G-Net BBS

Address: 610 Elm Street, Struthers OH 44471
BBS: 216-755-0843
Internet: 71054.165@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 516 AREA CODE

America's Suggestion Box

Address: 101 Locust Blvd, Ronkonkoma NY 11779
BBS: 516-471-8625
FAX: 516-981-1193

L.I.N.E.

Address: PO Box 19, Greenlawn NY 11740
BBS: 516-261-9701
FAX: 516-261-9708

SOM Premium Info Network

Address: 269 WAUKENA AVE, OCEANSIDE NY 11572-4335
BBS: 516-536-8723

Time Slice BBS

Address: PO Box 81, Greenlawn NY 11740-0081
BBS: 516-266-5182
FAX: 516-754-8814

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 718 AREA CODE

Apartment 2

Address: PO BOX 303, Glen Oaks NY 11004-0303

BBS: 718-347-1075

Internet: 73447.3127@compuserve.com

Jims' PC Paradise

Address: 87-26 56 Avenue, Elmhurst NY 11373

BBS: 718-458-0502

Rama One BBS

Address: 73-35 70th Street, Glendale NY 11385

BBS: 718-366-6165

The Consultant BBS

Address: PO Box 8571, New York NY 10116-4655

BBS: 718-837-3236

Internet: 70421.17@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 502 AREA CODE

Aquarius BBS

Address: 1206 Lackey Street, Paducah KY 42003-3472

BBS: 502-443-4707

File World BBS

Address: PO Box 901, Georgetown KY 40324

BBS: 502-867-1800

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 508 AREA CODE

Archives BBS

Address: 100 Nestles Lane, Acushmet MA 02743
BBS: 508-995-0085

Crystal Mountain BBS

Address: 402 Chestnut Hill Ave, Athol MA 01331
BBS: 508-249-2156
FAX: 508-249-9936

NORDIC Enterprises EDMS

Address: PO BOX 509, Ipswich MA 01938
BBS: 508-356-1166
FAX: 508-356-7341
Internet: 72560.2675@compuserve.com

Software Creations

Address: 26 Harris Street, Clinton MA 01510
BBS: 508-365-2359
FAX: 508-365-7214
Internet: 73230.3254@compuserve.com

Systems Engineering

Address: 13 Orchard Rd, South Hamilton MA 01982-1417
BBS: 508-927-2505
Internet: 70164.2065@compuserve.com

TechNet BBS

Address: Dynamic Learning Systems, PO BOX 805, MARLBORO MA 01752
BBS: 508-366-7683
FAX: 508-898-9995
Internet: 73652.3205@compuserve.com

Xanadu BBS

Address: 862 Old Plainville Rd Unit #29, New Bedford MA 02745
BBS: 508-995-9876

Xevious BBS

Address: 585 Edmands Road, Framingham MA 01701-3088
BBS: 508-788-6951
FAX: 508-788-1363
Internet: 71020.2613@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 617 AREA CODE

Argus Computerized Exchange

Address: PO Box 621, Lexington MA 02173
BBS: 617-862-9373
FAX: 617-674-2360

Atomic Dog BBS

Address: PO Box 523, Medford MA 02155-0004
BBS: 617-279-3561

Channel 1 Communications

Address: PO BOX 338, Cambridge MA 02238
BBS: 617-354-3230
FAX: 617-354-3100

Flix Pages & Tunes

Address: 4 Briar Lane, Weston MA 02193-1465
BBS: 617-235-0789

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 501 AREA CODE

Arkansas River Valley

Address: 136 Vance Lane, Russellville AR 72801

BBS: 501-968-1931

FAX: 501-968-2668

Conway PC Users Group BBS

Address: PO BOX 10442, Toadsuck Station, Conway AR 72032

BBS: 501-329-7227

FAX: 501-327-5534

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 303 AREA CODE

AspenWood BBS

Address: 1220 S Parker Rd #110, Denver CO 80231
BBS: 303-388-0336
FAX: 303-671-6305
Internet: 74351.126@compuserve.com

Boardwatch Magazine BBS

Address: 5970 South Vivian Street, Littleton CO 80127
BBS: 303-973-4222
FAX: 303-973-3731

C.C.N.

Address: 1725 W Burlington Place, Denver CO 80221-1059
BBS: 303-477-0356

Long's Peak BBS

Address: 1820 17th Ave, Longmont CO 80501
BBS: 303-772-7921

Microlink D

Address: 12244 Applewood Knolls Dr, Lakewood CO 80215
BBS: 303-237-8575

The Colorado Connection

Address: 6700 Van Gordon St, Arvada CO 80001
BBS: 303-423-9775
FAX: 303-422-6529

The Dart Board

Address: 17921 Co Rd 25, Dolores CO 81323
BBS: 303-882-2360
Internet: 74631.1041@compuserve.com

THE FILE BANK, INC.

Address: 540 Acoma Street, Denver CO 80204
BBS: 303-534-4646
FAX: 303-534-2347
Internet: 74066.1035@compuserve.com

The Global-Link Network Inc

Address: PO Box 61299, Denver CO 80206-8299
BBS: 303-680-4563
FAX: 303-680-4562

The Hole in the Wall

Address: 6325 N Ponderosa Way, Parker CO 80134-5615
BBS: 303-841-5515

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 813 AREA CODE

At The GIFFer's

Address: 4577 Gunn Highway Ste 170, TAMPA FL 33624
BBS: 813-969-2761

Mercury Opus

Address: 4301 11th Avenue N, St Petersburg FL 33713-5207
BBS: 813-321-0734
FAX: 813-586-3144
Internet: 71564.755@compuserve.com

MicroMetric Support BBS

Address: 98 Dade Ave, Sarasota FL 34232-1609
BBS: 813-371-2490
FAX: 813-377-2091
Internet: 71631.744@compuserve.com

R.B. Enterprises

Address: 711 East 134th Street, Bradenton FL 34202
BBS: 813-748-5380 NP

The On Ramp

Address: 5240 Bank St # 17, Fort Myers FL 33907
BBS: 813-939-5630
FAX: 813-939-0891
Internet: 71477.134@compuserve.com

The Southeast Data Link

Address: P.O. Box 15304, Sarasota FL 34277
BBS: 813-954-DATA
Internet: 70712.2471@compuserve.com

TNT Online

Address: 11350 Metro Pkwy #101, Ft Myers FL 33912
BBS: 813-337-5999
FAX: 813-275-9673
Internet: 72200.1054@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 602 AREA CODE

At the Mountain BBS

Address: 5935 E Vermillion ST, Mesa AZ 85215

BBS: 602-981-3591

The Rock Garden

Address: PO Box 33455, Phoenix AZ 85067-3455

BBS: 602-220-0001

FAX: 602-234-0730

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 800 AREA CODE

AT&T EasyLink Service

Address: 2800 Century Ctr Pkwy RM 510-B, Atlanta GA 30345

BBS: 800-624-5123

Attard Communications

Address: 20 Fairway Dr, Centereach NY 11720

BBS: 800-638-8369

Internet: 76545.1347@compuserve.com

GENIE IBM R/T

Address: 100 Bleecker St #19E, New York NY 10012

BBS: 800-638-9636

FAX: 212-260-7905

Internet: 70210.104@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 902 AREA CODE

ATAB BBS

Address: PO BOX 2542, DARTMOUTH NS B2W 4B7 CANADA

BBS: 902-435-0751

FAX: 902-434-1890

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 909 AREA CODE

Attention to Details BBS

Address: 5085 Trail Canyon Drive, Mira Loma CA 91752-1685
BBS: 909-681-6221
FAX: 909-681-6222
Internet: 71160.2176@compuserve.com

The Library! BBS

Address: PO Box 70177, Riverside CA 92513
BBS: 909-780-6365
FAX: 909-735-3348
Internet: 73170.647@compuserve.com

The Locker Room

Address: 12132 Severn Way, Riverside CA 92503
BBS: 909-270-5278
FAX: 714-835-7481
Internet: 72607.274@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 913 AREA CODE

BackTrackers

Address: 124 Bittersweet Lane, Lansing KS 66043-1401

BBS: 913-727-2043

Computer Users Exchange (CUE)

Address: 1710 SW 33ST, Topeka KS 66611-2504

BBS: 913-267-1903

Internet: 70525.371@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 707 AREA CODE

BBS Express

Address: PO Box 4505, Santa Rosa CA 95402
BBS: 707-571-7526

Redwood 101

Address: 9621-C North State Street, Redwood Valley CA 95470
BBS: 707-485-7843

Sigma Industries BBS

Address: 800 S. Main St, Lakeport CA 95453
BBS: 707-263-8582

The Electronic Grapevine

Address: 1260 Thompson Ave, Napa CA 94558
BBS: 707-257-2338
FAX: 707-257-2951
Internet: 70176.255@compuserve.com

The Philosopher's Stone

Address: PO Box 496, Ft Dick CA 95538
BBS: 707-465-0925

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 805 AREA CODE

Beyond The Realm

Address: 747 Calle Portilla, Camarillo CA 93010-9207

BBS: 805-987-5506

Hi-Desert Hangout

Address: Suite H-125, 3053 Rancho Vista Blvd, Palmdale CA 93551

BBS: 805-722-5758

The Grinder

Address: 195-114 Tierra Rejada Rd, Simi Valley CA 93065

BBS: 805-583-5833

The Seaside

Address: PO Box 2686, Santa Barbara CA 93120

BBS: 805-964-4766

Internet: 70751.2236@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 615 AREA CODE

Bill's BBS

Address: 9512 Dongate Ln, Knoxville TN 37931
BBS: 615-694-8757
Internet: 73123.1616@compuserve.com

Starview Communications

Address: 448 N Cedar Bluff Rd #316, Knoxville TN 37923
BBS: 615-531-8892
Internet: 70712.3070@compuserve.com

The Communique

Address: 960 Wemberton Dr, Nashville TN 37214
BBS: 615-885-9792
Internet: 70732.1737@compuserve.com

The Registry BBS

Address: 3131 Mountain Creek Rd Apt 7A7, Chattanooga TN 37415
BBS: 615-870-0794

The Sounds of Silence

Address: 2401 Lebanon Road # 5, Nashville TN 37214-2412
BBS: 615-449-5969
FAX: 615-865-2544

The Tennessee Connection

Address: 5543 Edmondson Pike Ste 184, Nashville TN 37211
BBS: 615-781-8636

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 207 AREA CODE

Bits N' Bytes BBS

Address: PO Box 8194, Winslow ME 04901

BBS: 207-873-1937

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 606 AREA CODE

Bluegrass RBBS

Address: 686 Sheridan Dr, Lexington KY 40503-1726

BBS: 606-272-0499

Peace Connection BBS

Address: Franciscan Friars, 329 Poplar at Cedar Sts, Hazard KY 41701-1541

BBS: 606-439-1743

The PROF-BBS

Address: 2050 Idle Hour Center Ste 106, Lexington KY 40502

BBS: 606-269-1565

FAX: 606-622-1020

Internet: 71107.574@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 506 AREA CODE

BlueMax

Address: 213 Bessborough Ave, Moncton NB E1E 1R3 CANADA

BBS: 506-382-9220

FAX: 506-382-9220

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 608 AREA CODE

Boardwalk BBS

Address: 520 University Ave Ste 110C, Madison WI 53703

BBS: 608-257-0486

JADE

Address: 416 Colby Ct, Janesville WI 53546

BBS: 608-757-3000

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 410 AREA CODE

BorderTown BBS

Address: 332 East Main ST, Westminster MD 21157

BBS: 410-876-5101

HouseNet BBS

Address: PO Box 520, St Michaels MD 21663

BBS: 410-745-2037

FAX: 410-745-6075

The Upper Limit BBS

Address: UP Technologies Inc, 917 South Division St, Salisbury MD 21801-6432

BBS: 410-860-0212

V-I-S-I-O-N

Address: PO BOX 290, W FRIENDSHIP MD 21794

BBS: 410-461-8082

FAX: 410-461-8108

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 306 AREA CODE

Business Solutions BBS

Address: Box 358, RPO University, Saskatoon SK S7N 4J8 CANADA
BBS: 306-653-1664

SkyWatch

Address: 2667 Rothwell St, Regina SK S4N 2E2 CANADA
BBS: 306-569-0581

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 910 AREA CODE

Cape Fear BBS

Address: 1140 Sloop Point Rd, Hampstead NC 28443-8640
BBS: 910-270-3174
FAX: 910-270-3699
Internet: 70421.341@compuserve.com

The Tarheel Connection

Address: 6545 Lake Brandt Rd, Summerfield NC 27358
BBS: 910-643-9570

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 301 AREA CODE

Capitol Area Network

Address: 10829 Golf Course Terrace, Mitchellville MD 20721
BBS: 301-499-4671
Internet: 75570.3063@compuserve.com

CBUG BBS

Address: PO BOX 125, COLUMBIA MD 21045
BBS: 301-750-1253

Hollywood News/Info System

Address: PO Box 366, Hollywood MD 20636
BBS: 301-373-3530
FAX: 301-475-2906
Internet: 70334.1071@compuserve.com

HUG & Lincoln Software

Address: 1136 SUNNYSIDE DRIVE, HAGERSTOWN MD 21742-3044
BBS: 301-733-6456

New Horizons BBS

Address: 12627 Kornett Lane, Bowie MD 20715
BBS: 301-805-8910
FAX: 301-805-8834

T.I.F.S.D.B. China-Link

Address: 636 Coral Reef Drive, Galthersburg MD 20878
BBS: 301-975-9794 USA
FAX: 301-990-6362
Internet: 70751.1467@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 208 AREA CODE

Cappuccano Cafe

Address: 2624 E Mendota Drive, Boise ID 83705-6873

BBS: 208-467-4110

Valley Network

Address: PO Box 3365, Hailey ID 83333

BBS: 208-788-0703

Internet: 71431.435@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 702 AREA CODE

Charleston Communications Inc.

Address: PO Box 85178, Las Vegas NV 89185-0178
BBS: 702-386-7979
FAX: 702-388-1761

MegaSystem

Address: 1335 Greg St Ste 103, Sparks NV 89431
BBS: 702-359-2666
FAX: 702-359-0503

QuickSilver

Address: D&R Enterprises, PO BOX 94318-503, Las Vegas NV 89193-4318
BBS: 702-384-8503
Internet: 76366.3565@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 414 AREA CODE

Chip -N- Disk BBS

Address: PO Box 89, Trevor WI 53179-0089

BBS: 414-862-6221

Exec-PC

Address: 2105 S 170th Street, New Berlin WI 53151

BBS: 414-789-4210

FAX: 414-789-1946

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 619 AREA CODE

Classified Connection

Address: PO Box 50047, San Diego CA 92165
BBS: 619-566-5516
Internet: 70605.234@compuserve.com

Lakeside Wildcat! BBS

Address: 9717 Caraway Court, Lakeside CA 92040-4225
BBS: 619-390-7328
Internet: 76416.2171@compuserve.com

Pacific Rim Information

Address: 4580 Mt Alifan Drive, San Diego CA 92111-2504
BBS: 619-278-7361
FAX: 619-560-1992
Internet: 76276.742@compuserve.com

The File Bank

Address: PO BOX 2828, Fallbrook CA 92088
BBS: 619-728-4318
FAX: 619-728-0264
Internet: 73627.420@compuserve.com

The Mars Station

Address: PO Box 878, Yermo CA 92398
BBS: 619-254-3012

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 704 AREA CODE

Cliffside BBS

Address: PO Box 215, Cliffside NC 28024

BBS: 704-657-4154

The Big Byte

Address: 609 Rogers St., Rockwell NC 28138

BBS: 704-279-2295

The Mind's Eye

Address: 1540 19th Street SW, HICKORY NC 28602

BBS: 704-322-1681

The Transporter Room

Address: 1018 Glenfiddich Drive, Charlotte NC 28215

BBS: 704-567-9513

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 908 AREA CODE

Cliffside Park BBS

Address: 141 Gaisler Road, Blairstown NJ 07825
BBS: 908-362-6907
FAX: 908-362-7575
Internet: 71203.2346@compuserve.com

Computer Junction

Address: 212 Browning Ave, Elizabeth NJ 07208
BBS: 908-354-6979
Internet: 71206.174@compuserve.com

Data-Base BBS

Address: 3 Grandin Drive, Annandale NJ 08801-3346
BBS: 908-735-2180
FAX: 908-735-4843
Internet: 73260.3622@compuserve.com

Dataland BBS

Address: 7303 Hana Rd, Edison NJ 08817
BBS: 908-572-5762
FAX: 908-572-9233

Just Programs BBS

Address: 313 West Webster Ave, Roselle Park NJ 07204
BBS: 908-298-9098
FAX: 908-241-8405

The Attic BBS

Address: 115 West Street, Colonia NJ 07067-2119
BBS: 908-396-0790

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 804 AREA CODE

CLUB PC BBS

Address: 1217 Crescent Drive, Smithfield VA 23430
BBS: 804-357-0357
FAX: 804-357-9190
Internet: 70252.31@compuserve.com

Intercity BBS

Address: 4615 PATTERSON AVE, RICHMOND VA 23226-1341
BBS: 804-353-4160
Internet: 71310.2031@compuserve.com

Pistonhead

Address: 2115 Lennox Rd, Richmond VA 23228-6038
BBS: 804-262-4036

Servant of the Lord

Address: 6113 W RIVER ROAD, MATOACA VA 23803-8047
BBS: 804-590-2161
FAX: 804-590-1659
Internet: 76476.1556@compuserve.com

The Blue Ridge Express

Address: PO BOX 34446, Richmond VA 23234
BBS: 804-790-1675
FAX: 804-790-0165

The Elusive Diamond

Address: 301 Hunts Neck Rd, Poquoson VA 23662-1017
BBS: 804-868-3817
FAX: 703-323-1782

The Richmond Connection BBS

Address: PO Box 70241, Richmond VA 23255
BBS: 804-740-1364
FAX: 804-378-5032

The V.I.N.E. BBS

Address: 2810 Allen's Way, Charlottesville VA 22901
BBS: 804-978-7182
Internet: 71155.2632@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 214 AREA CODE

Collector's Edition

Address: 3733 Rockdale Dr, Dallas TX 75220-1863
BBS: 214-351-9859
Internet: 75026.201@compuserve.com

Fantasy Land

Address: 2404 South Sixth, Springfield IL 62703
BBS: 214-535-1005
FAX: 217-535-1016

Hogard Software Solutions

Address: 4533 Marblearch Dr, Grand Prairie TX 75052
BBS: 214-641-6292
Internet: 71740.3522@compuserve.com

Puss N Boots

Address: PO Box 832556, Richardson TX 75083
BBS: 214-437-0688
FAX: 214-994-9314
Internet: 73762.314@compuserve.com

Texstar BBS

Address: 1111 South Main Street Suite A, Duncanville TX 75137
BBS: 214-298-0273

U.T. Dallas Undergraduate

Address: Univ of Texas at Dallas, PO Box 830688 M/S J03.2, Richardson TX 75083-0688
BBS: 214-883-2168
FAX: 214-690-2925

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 906 AREA CODE

Colligatarch Authority

Address: 3392 E US-2, Iron River MI 49935

BBS: 906-265-0037

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 416 AREA CODE

Computer Link

Address: 5150 Dundas Street West #306, Etobicoke ON M9A 1C3 CANADA

BBS: 416-233-5410

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 515 AREA CODE

Computer Support Hot-Line

Address: 3805 9th St, Des Moines IA 50313-3342

BBS: 515-246-1353

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 505 AREA CODE

Construction Net #6

Address: PO Box 1418, Los Alamos NM 87544

BBS: 505-662-0659

The Albuquerque ROS

Address: PO Box 13150, Albuquerque NM 87192-3150

BBS: 505-296-3000

Internet: 70366.755@compuserve.com

The Garbage Dump

Address: PO BOX 16032, Albuquerque NM 87191-6032

BBS: 505-294-5675

FAX: 505-294-8225

Internet: 76520.3207@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 517 AREA CODE

CRIS

Address: 400 41st St, Bay City MI 48708
BBS: 517-895-0510
FAX: 517-895-0529
Internet: 70742.2172@compuserve.com

JAPCUG

Address: 1804 Chapin St, Jackson MI 49203-1804
BBS: 517-789-7556

PJ Systems

Address: 7290 Britton Hwy, Britton MI 49229
BBS: 517-451-2072
FAX: 517-451-8276

Wolverine BBS

Address: PO Box 646, Midland MI 48640
BBS: 517-695-9952

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 803 AREA CODE

Crossroads, BBS

Address: PO Box 1022, Lexington SC 29071-1022

BBS: 803-957-7077

FAX: 803-957-7077

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 819 AREA CODE

CyberCity BBS

Address: 219 Du Vallon, Aylmer QB J9J 1N9 CANADA
BBS: 819-684-8232

Inter-Connexions

Address: 123, rue Valin, Hull QC J8Y 4W3 CANADA
BBS: 819-776-0088
FAX: 819-776-0501
Internet: 75014.3540@compuserve.com

SYNAPSE BBS

Address: 22 Beloeil, Gatineau QB J8T 7G3 CANADA
BBS: 819-561-4321

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 717 AREA CODE

Cyberia Communications, Inc

Address: One Market Way East, York PA 17401
BBS: 717-848-1666
FAX: 717-854-7707
Internet: 72113.606@compuserve.com

Pennsylvania OnLine!

Address: PO Box 6501, Harrisburg PA 17112
BBS: 717-657-8699

Stimpy's Sandbox

Address: 613 Herman Ave, Lemoyne PA 17043
BBS: 717-730-8504
Internet: 75572.2745@compuserve.com

The LitterBox (r)

Address: 415 S Potomac St # 2, Waynesboro PA 17268
BBS: 717-765-8995

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 907 AREA CODE

Dagan Software BBS

Address: 8130 Dagan St, Anchorage AK 99502

BBS: 907-248-8130

Internet: 73427.523@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 970 AREA CODE

DataLynx BBS

Address: Capri Electronics Corp, PO Box 589, Bayfield CO 81122-0589

BBS: 970-884-6001

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 610 AREA CODE

Del Ches Systems BBS

Address: 11 Andover Drive, Exton PA 19341
BBS: 610-363-6625
FAX: 610-363-6212
Internet: 72102.1011@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 607 AREA CODE

Destination CPU

Address: PO Box 906, Elmira NY 14902-0906

BBS: 607-737-6901

EmmaSoft Software Company, Inc

Address: PO BOX 238, LANSING NY 14882-0238

BBS: 607-533-7072

Internet: 71460.2644@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 334 AREA CODE

DFG Financial BBS

Address: PO Drawer 4006, 606 North Eighth Street, Opelika AL 36803-4006
BBS: 334-745-0579
FAX: 334-745-0779
Internet: 72411.3123@compuserve.com

The Out-Post RBBS

Address: PO Box 1568, OZARK AL 36361-1568
BBS: 334-774-6989
FAX: 334-774-3044

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 215 AREA CODE

Direct Connect

Address: PO Box 6684, Philadelphia PA 19149
BBS: 215-535-1917

DSC BBS

Address: 17 Richard Rd, Ivyland PA 18974-1512
BBS: 215-443-9434
FAX: 215-674-9660

The National Cheese Emporium

Address: 1105 Creswood Rd, Philadelphia PA 19115-3003
BBS: 215-673-0261

The Seeker's Place

Address: 58 MacDade, Darby PA 19023
BBS: 215-237-1281

The Storm Front BBS

Address: PO Box 144, Croydon PA 19021-5055
BBS: 215-788-4662

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 904 AREA CODE

DR. SNED'S RBBS-IN-A-BOX

Address: RT # 1 BOX 232, San Mateo FL 32187-9801

BBS: 904-325-6558

Panama ShareWare

Address: 8501 N Logoon #307, PANAMA CITY BEACH FL 32408

BBS: 904-235-3634

FAX: 904-235-5783

The TOY SHOP-PC BBS

Address: 4195 Elwood Road, Spring Hill FL 34609

BBS: 904-688-9124

WINGIT

Address: 1929 North Mission Road, Tallahassee FL 32303

BBS: 904-386-8693

Internet: 72520.1650@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 719 AREA CODE

Electro-Technika

Address: P.O. Box 8210, Colorado Springs CO 80933-8210
BBS: 719-380-0541
FAX: 719-380-0458
Internet: 73544.125@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 503 AREA CODE

Event Horizons

Address: 530 4th St #B, Lake Oswego OR 97034-3006

BBS: 503-697-5100

FAX: 503-636-0495

Impact! Online

Address: 8855 SW Brabham Way, Gaston OR 97119

BBS: 503-985-3408

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 201 AREA CODE

Evergreen BBS

Address: 104 Evergreen Ave, Hopatcong NJ 07843
BBS: 201-398-2373

Jezebel's Parlour BBS

Address: 276 Pleasant Hill Rd, Flanders NJ 07836
BBS: 201-927-2932

NJPCUG

Address: PO BOX 14, Paraums NJ 07653-0014
BBS: 201-835-3122
FAX: 201-447-0934
Internet: 75340.2275@compuserve.com

THE BOSS

Address: 206 County Road, Tenafly NJ 07670
BBS: 201-568-7293
FAX: 201-568-2533

The Bytes 'n Bits BBS

Address: P.O. Box 3320, Bayonne N.J. 07002
BBS: 201-437-4355
FAX: 201-436-8490
Internet: 70611.2472@compuserve.com

The Golden*Dane BBS

Address: 633 Franklin Ave Suite 128, NUTLEY NJ 07110
BBS: 201-338-5265

The Starship][BBS

Address: 50 Gordon Road, Roxbury Twsp NJ 07885
BBS: 201-935-1485

Tim Eo/Timbbs

Address: 275 Dorin Court Road, Fort Lee NJ 07024
BBS: 201-224-2688

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 404 AREA CODE

Express Net

Address: 11155 Wilshire Chase Drive, Duluth GA 30136
BBS: 404-410-9139

The INDEX System (tm)

Address: 6030 E Alabama Ste 114, Woodstock GA 30188
BBS: 404-924-8472
FAX: 404-924-3323
Internet: 76506.3447@compuserve.com

Thompson Towers BBS

Address: 4447 Ben Hill Road, Lithia Springs GA 30057-1130
BBS: 404-941-0746
Internet: 70243.1635@compuserve.com

Wesley's Window

Address: 220 Orange Church Road, Canton GA 30114
BBS: 404-522-9042
Internet: 76655.3440@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 405 AREA CODE

Games R' Us

Address: 1314 Sycamore Street, Norman OK 73072

BBS: 405-447-7954

P&G Enterprises

Address: 1106 Oak, Duncan OK 73533

BBS: 405-255-6897

The Sandbox

Address: PO Box 30902, Midwest City OK 73140

BBS: 405-737-9540

Internet: 72037.760@compuserve.com

Tranquility Base BBS

Address: PO Box 19483, OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73144-0483

BBS: 405-682-2352

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 313 AREA CODE

Gateway Online

Address: PO Box 82, Rockwood MI 48173

BBS: 313-297-5571

Internet: 76276.2772@compuserve.com

HAL 9000 BBS

Address: 5145 Pontiac Trail, Ann Arbor MI 48105-9627

BBS: 313-663-4173

FAX: 313-663-6869

mAp/LZ

Address: 6049 Dwight, Dearborn Hgts MI 48127

BBS: 313-563-8940

FAX: 313-563-8940

Toledo's TBBS

Address: 4440 Samaria Road, Temperance MI 48182

BBS: 313-854-6001

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 415 AREA CODE

Gateway Software BBS

Address: 1230 Market Street Ste 402, San Francisco CA 94102
BBS: 415-885-1392
FAX: 415-885-1396
Internet: 73567.2755@compuserve.com

Space BBS

Address: PO BOX X, MENLO PARK CA 94026
BBS: 415-323-4193
FAX: 415-323-6697
Internet: 70156.147@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 219 AREA CODE

GeoFract BBS

Address: 17729 Devall Road, Spencerville IN 46788-9202
BBS: 219-627-3309

KSI Public BBS

Address: 305 N Walnut St, PO Box 395, Walton IN 46994
BBS: 219-626-2150

Lighthouse BBS

Address: 500 NORTHGATE DR, DYER IN 46311
BBS: 219-864-1066

Networking BBS

Address: Zoss Communications Inc, 714 East La Salle Avenue, South Bend IN 46617
BBS: 219-288-1402
Internet: 73167.2753@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 402 AREA CODE

HAWG WILD! BBS, INC.

Address: PO BOX 540691, OMAHA NE 68154

BBS: 402-493-2737

Internet: 72105.1700@compuserve.com

The Mages Inn

Address: 4326 South 26 Street, Omaha NE 68107

BBS: 402-734-4748

Internet: 72415.1520@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 912 AREA CODE

Hubert Middle School

Address: 768 Grant Street, Savannah GA 31499

BBS: 912-651-5632

FAX: 912-651-7204

Kitty's Cafe! BBS

Address: 213 Highland Drive, Warner Robins GA 31088

BBS: 912-328-9909

The Darton Connection

Address: 2400 Gillionville Rd, Albany GA 31707

BBS: 912-430-3007

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 412 AREA CODE

JBJ Systems PC Board BBS

Address: 1549 Methyl Street, Pittsburgh PA 15216

BBS: 412-341-9323

MetroPitt BBS

Address: 125 John Giel Drive, Glenshaw PA 15116-2803

BBS: 412-487-9223

Internet: 74106.3664@compuserve.com

The Dew Drop Inn

Address: 3567 MOUNTAIN VIEW DR #222, WEST MIFFLIN PA 15122

BBS: 412-854-0619

Internet: 76556.1026@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 519 AREA CODE

Knightec BBS

Address: 35 Rorb Blvd #6, Orangeville ON L9W 3L1 CANADA
BBS: 519-940-0007

Late Nite DIVERSIONS

Address: #2-1200 London Road Ste 241, Sarnia ONT N7V 2B9 CANADA
BBS: 519-332-0241

Online Systems of Canada

Address: 383 Richmond Street, Ste 900, London ON N6A 3C4 CANADA
BBS: 519-642-0700
FAX: 519-642-0733

The Bee Line

Address: 26 Elizabeth Street, Orangeville ON L9W 1C1 CANADA
BBS: 519-940-4990

The UpAllNite Bbs

Address: RR #2 Unit 45, Chatham ON N7M RS2 CANADA
BBS: 519-351-4364

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 217 AREA CODE

Koeltz Scientific Books USA

Address: 1911 North Duncan Road, Champaign IL 61821

BBS: 217-355-4532

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 210 AREA CODE

Last Chance TBBS

Address: PO Box 2536, Universal City TX 78148

BBS: 210-822-7519

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 308 AREA CODE

LoperNet BBS

Address: 311 West 11th Street, PO Box 1004, Kearney NE 68848-1004

BBS: 308-234-2247

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 812 AREA CODE

Magpie BBS

Address: 301 East Main St, CROTHERSVILLE IN 47229
BBS: 812-793-2237

The Good News BBS

Address: 717 S Henderson St, PO Box 1273, Bloomington IN 47402
BBS: 812-335-3575

YA! WEBECAD!

Address: 3117 Tremont Rd, Evansville IN 47710-3233
BBS: 812-428-3870
FAX: 812-426-4945

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 408 AREA CODE

Mainstreet Online

Address: 502 Fontanelle Ct, San Jose CA 95111-1712

BBS: 408-224-7523

Internet: 71310.1742@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 919 AREA CODE

Micro Message Service (MMS)

Address: 1464 Garmer Station Blvd, Suite 100, Raleigh NC 27603

BBS: 919-779-6647

Seascape! BBS

Address: PO BOX 326, MOREHEAD CITY NC 28557

BBS: 919-726-9364

FAX: 919-726-2974

The Treasure Chest

Address: 1565 Woods Road B2, Winston-Salem NC 27106

BBS: 919-922-1047

Internet: 73004.251@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 605 AREA CODE

Midwest Data Exchange

Address: 119 S Main, Aberdeen SD 57401

BBS: 605-226-2428

FAX: 605-226-0611

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 510 AREA CODE

MindWare Online

Address: PO Box 365, Berkeley CA 94701

BBS: 510-843-8071

Tiger Team Buddhist Info Net

Address: 1920 Francisco #112, Berkeley CA 94709

BBS: 510-268-0102

VisionBytes!

Address: 210 Summerford Circle, San Ramon CA 94583-4400

BBS: 510-355-0968

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 213 AREA CODE

Mr Wonderful's Lair

Address: 670 South Anderson St, Los Angeles CA 90023

BBS: 213-261-8055

FAX: 213-261-6928

PC-DSD Direct Access BBS

Address: 1254 Elden Ave, Los Angeles CA 90006

BBS: 213-384-0809

Thundervolts BBS

Address: 1175 Montecito Drive, Los Angeles CA 90031-1651

BBS: 213-225-5474

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 513 AREA CODE

MultiSystem TBBS

Address: 2524 ELMDALE DRIVE, CINCINNATI OH 45230-1213

BBS: 513-231-7013

FAX: 513-231-7824

Internet: 71625.1032@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 706 AREA CODE

My Home BBS!

Address: PO Box 16203, Augusta GA 30919-2203

BBS: 706-733-1124

The Country Store

Address: 816 Belvedere Dr, COLUMBUS GA 31907

BBS: 706-561-7359

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 509 AREA CODE

Night Voyager BBS

Address: E 16406 20TH CT, Veradale WA 99037
BBS: 509-926-1686
FAX: 509-891-1047

SIGMA IOTIA RBBS

Address: 4006 Desert Drive, Pasco WA 99301
BBS: 509-965-0467
FAX: 509-865-4144
Internet: 76346.3637@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 315 AREA CODE

Nite-Air BBS System

Address: RD 2, Box 457, Bartlett Road, Rome NY 13440

BBS: 315-339-8831

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 609 AREA CODE

NJ Computer Connection

Address: PO BOX 6909, Lawrenceville NJ 08648

BBS: 609-895-0398

The Casino Bulletin Board

Address: PO Box 451, Pomona NJ 08240-0451

BBS: 609-485-2380

FAX: 609-485-4235

The Radio Wave PCBoard BBS

Address: PO Box 1026, Delran NJ 08075

BBS: 609-764-0812

The Wall BBS

Address: 69 Hawkin Rd, New Egypt NJ 08533

BBS: 609-758-1991

FAX: 609-585-4888

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 701 AREA CODE

Node Dakota BBS

Address: 1911 San Diego Dr, Bismarck ND 58504-7222

BBS: 701-224-1431

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 403 AREA CODE

Nucleus Information Service

Address: 1835 B 10th Ave SW, Calgary Alberta T3C 0K2 CANADA
BBS: 403-541-9400
FAX: 403-541-9474

T-8000 Information System

Address: 3324 49TH STREET SW, CALGARY AB T3E 3Y3 CANADA
BBS: 403-246-4487
FAX: 403-686-1193
Internet: 70245.1215@compuserve.com

Xentel Interactive Inc

Address: C/O 830, 615 Macleod Trails, Calgary AB T2G 4T8 CANADA
BBS: 403-531-6100
FAX: 403-237-0385
Internet: 72202.2534@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 616 AREA CODE

O'B 1

Address: 515 Lakeside Suite 209, East Grand Rapids MI 49506
BBS: 616-336-8020

The 8-Bit Corner

Address: 1297 Lakeshore Drive, Muskegon MI 49441
BBS: 616-755-3013

The Evans BBS

Address: 302 East Coffren Ave, Greenville MI 48838
BBS: 616-754-6180

Vision Quest

Address: 1695 Sixth St, Muskegon MI 49441
BBS: 616-725-8566

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 601 AREA CODE

OMEGA-ONE BBS

Address: PO Box 1416, Corinth MS 38834-1416
BBS: 601-287-1336
FAX: 601-287-6428
Internet: 70324.610@compuserve.com

Psychobabble

Address: 481 Cypress Lane J-179, Greenville MS 38701
BBS: 601-332-9453
Internet: 70401.2135@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 809 AREA CODE

Opus Networkx

Address: PO Box Int'l #4N-1223, 8340 NW 56th Street, Miami FL 33166

BBS: 809-628-5023

FAX: 809-625-5950

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 310 AREA CODE

Our Town OnLine

Address: 240 Clipper Way, Seal Beach CA 90740
BBS: 310-799-8553

Sable OnLine!

Address: PO Box 5011, Gardena CA 90249-5011
BBS: 310-768-8362

The LINK BBS

Address: 2975 Wilshire Blvd # 600, Los Angeles CA 90010
BBS: 310-459-1264
Internet: 70303.2761@compuserve.com

VISIONARY

Address: 105 E Butler St, Manchester IA 52057-1606
BBS: 310-927-4474
FAX: 319-927-5582

Why Not RBBS-PC

Address: PO BOX 20643, Long Beach CA 90801-0643
BBS: 310-436-1311 PUB

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 716 AREA CODE

PC-Cubed

Address: 35 Charit Way, Rochester NY 14626-1101
BBS: 716-723-8489
FAX: 716-359-8932

The Pier Exchange

Address: 346 Bedford Avenue, Buffalo NY 14216-3135
BBS: 716-875-0283
FAX: 716-875-4931

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 507 AREA CODE

PC-Monitor

Address: PO Box 5, 305 East 6th St, Albert Lea MN 56007

BBS: 507-373-1100

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 205 AREA CODE

Po' Boy's BBS

Address: PO Box 6305, Montgomery AL 36106-0305

BBS: 205-271-3545

SFE Systems BBS

Address: PO Box 4655, Huntsville AL 35815

BBS: 205-650-0107

FAX: 800-743-IMAGE

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 401 AREA CODE

Prime Cut BBS

Address: 13 Kirkbrae Drive, Lincoln RI 02865-1007

BBS: 401-334-3096

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 318 AREA CODE

PUMA Wildcat!

Address: PO BOX 13231, Alexandria LA 71315
BBS: 318-443-1065
FAX: 318-442-3582

The DataExchange BBS

Address: 119 Herring St, Leesville LA 71446
BBS: 318-239-2122

the small circle bbs

Address: PO Box 287, SUNSET LA 70584
BBS: 318-662-3328
FAX: 318-662-3328

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 715 AREA CODE

Rapid River BBS

Address: 6848 Highway 34, Rudolph WI 54475-9531
BBS: 715-435-3855

The Cutting Edge

Address: 101 W Lincoln St, PO Box 98, Merrilan WI 54754
BBS: 715-333-2224

The Family Room

Address: 3172 Wessex Way, Clearwater FL 34621-1941
BBS: 715-355-8311

The Point BBS

Address: 1601 60th Ave, Hammond WI 54015-5025
BBS: 715-345-1327

The Twilight Zone

Address: 1119 E. Main Street, Auburndale WI 54412
BBS: 715-652-2758

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 714 AREA CODE

Real Estate Online

Address: 710 Main St, Huntington Beach CA 92648

BBS: 714-969-9624

The Command Line

Address: 4501 E La Palma Ave Ste 200, Anaheim CA 92807

BBS: 714-779-7500

FAX: 714-779-7300

The Kandy Shack

Address: 12531 Strathmore Dr, Garden Grove CA 92640-5502

BBS: 714-636-2667

FAX: 714-636-6970

The Liberty BBS

Address: Suite 102, 446 S Anaheim Hills Rd, Anaheim Hills CA 92807

BBS: 714-996-7777

FAX: 714-974-9484

Internet: 76407.2147@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 305 AREA CODE

Shadow's Palace BBS

Address: 11501 NE 11th Place, Biscayne Park FL 33161

BBS: 305-895-4688

FAX: 305-895-4688

The Miami PC Users Group

Address: 10448 SW 49th Place, Cooper City FL 33328

BBS: 305-680-9481

WinCrew BBS

Address: 14540 SW 77th Ave, Miami FL 33158-1233

BBS: 305-253-0100

Internet: 70774.272@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 413 AREA CODE

Sharpenit! RBBS

Address: 65 Valentine Street, Agawam MA 01001
BBS: 413-786-4706
FAX: 413-786-0576
Internet: 70376.274@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 613 AREA CODE

Silicon Tundra BBS

Address: PO Box 97, Munster Hamlet ON KOA 3PO CANADA

BBS: 613-838-4684

The DataCom System

Address: PO Box 332, Cornwall ON K6H 5T1 CANADA

BBS: 613-938-5000

VOS! OnLine Services

Address: 21-710 Coronation Ave, Ottawa ON K1G 4G7 CANADA

BBS: 613-823-3142

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 314 AREA CODE

Skip's Doghouse BBS

Address: 621 Big Horn Dr, O'Fallom MO 63366-6944
BBS: 314-240-7547

St Louis Users Group BBS

Address: 12365 Maverick Drive Apt F, Maryland Heights MO 63043
BBS: 314-878-7614
Internet: 76366.250@compuserve.com

Support U.

Address: 11221 Manchester Rd # 313, St Louis MO 63122-1122
BBS: 314-984-8387
FAX: 314-984-9987
Internet: 71031.335@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 504 AREA CODE

Southern Star BBS

Address: c/o Axonn Corp #202, 101 W Robert E Lee Blvd, New Orleans LA 70124
BBS: 504-885-5928

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 815 AREA CODE

Squirrel's Nest

Address: 1250 E BLUFF ST, MARSEILLES IL 61341

BBS: 815-795-6371

The Resting Place BBS

Address: PO Box 323, Sandwich IL 60548-0323

BBS: 815-786-6240

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 806 AREA CODE

SSB-BBS

Address: PO Box 2153, Pampa TX 79066-2153
BBS: 806-669-6936

The Windmill Company BBS

Address: PO Box 1529, Lubbock TX 79408
BBS: 806-792-6116
FAX: 806792-7847

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 209 AREA CODE

Stingray, Stingray II

Address: 534 W Cromwell Ave, Clovis CA 93611

BBS: 209-434-4215

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 218 AREA CODE

STSI

Address: PO Box 297, Bertha MN 56437
BBS: 218-924-2060
FAX: 218-924-2050
Internet: 76300.3066@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 317 AREA CODE

Sudden Impact

Address: 1011 S Armstrong, Kokomo IN 46902
BBS: 317-457-5957
FAX: 317-868-7088

The Mail Room BBS

Address: 903 College Dr Apt #1, Anderson IN 46012-4040
BBS: 317-644-5029
FAX: 317-640-2495
Internet: 70142.2754@compuserve.com

The RoadHouse BBS

Address: 4095-B Creek Wau, Indianapolis IN 46227-4036
BBS: 317-784-2147
FAX: 317-784-2147
Internet: 73567.1547@compuserve.com

Trader's Connection

Address: PO BOX 11499, Indianapolis IN 46201-0499
BBS: 317-359-5199
FAX: 317-322-2010
Internet: 74746.3420@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 713 AREA CODE

The Atomic Cafe BBS

Address: PO Box 720894, Houston TX 77072

BBS: 713-530-8875

FAX: 713-530-5644

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 918 AREA CODE

The Black Gold BBS

Address: 18252 E 90 N, Owasso OK 74055

BBS: 918-272-7779

FAX: 918-272-7674

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 304 AREA CODE

The Cat Eye

Address: Route 1 Box 184, Shinnston WV 26431

BBS: 304-592-3390

FAX: 304-592-1608

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 312 AREA CODE

The Chicago Game Zone!

Address: 3001 S King Drive, Suite # 1818, Chicago IL 60616

BBS: 312-949-0350

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 417 AREA CODE

The Computer Matrix

Address: PO BOX 3150, Springfield MO 65808
BBS: 417-862-8910
FAX: 417-883-6802
Internet: 76667.3571@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 203 AREA CODE

The Cygnus X-I Opus BBS

Address: 12 Homesdale Ave, Southington CT 06489

BBS: 203-620-0757

FAX: 203-276-2809

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 212 AREA CODE

THE INVENTION FACTORY

Address: 321 Greenwich Street, New York NY 10013-3340

BBS: 212-274-8110

FAX: 212-431-1244

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 914 AREA CODE

The Laser BBS

Address: 18 Heath Terrace, Cortlandt Manor NY 10566

BBS: 914-734-7045

FAX: 914-739-8274

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 419 AREA CODE

The Menagerie BBS

Address: 209 W Pearl Street, Willard OH 44890

BBS: 419-935-0245

WLIO TBBS

Address: 706 McKenzie Dr, Lima OH 45805-1835

BBS: 419-228-8227

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 409 AREA CODE

The Motherboard III

Address: Accudrive, 903-I Loop 336 West, Conroe TX 77301

BBS: 409-441-2939

Internet: 70312.652@compuserve.com

The Tech Resource

Address: 3495 Hayes Lane, Beaumont TX 77703-2755

BBS: 409-892-1977

FAX: 409-892-1264

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 603 AREA CODE

The Nor'Easter Premium BBS

Address: 25 Pendleton Lane, Londonderry NH 03053-3676

BBS: 603-886-7072

FAX: 603-883-1723

Internet: 73700.470@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 618 AREA CODE

The Omega Line

Address: 416 W St John, Olney IL 62450

BBS: 618-392-4607

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 801 AREA CODE

The Privy Ledged BBS

Address: 5572 West Joaquin Street, Kearns UT 84118-7212

BBS: 801-966-6270

FAX: 801-966-6984

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 614 AREA CODE

The Vault BBS

Address: 210 N Seffner Ave, Marion OH 43302
BBS: 614-387-2762
FAX: 614-387-2762

the Wizard's Gate BBS

Address: 463 East Town Street, Columbus OH 43215-4796
BBS: 614-224-1635
FAX: 614-224-5630
Internet: 71250.2600@compuserve.com

VICOM Information Service

Address: 68 E Main St, Chillicothe OH 45601
BBS: 614-775-7083
FAX: 614-772-8319
Internet: 70007.3464@compuserve.com

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 612 AREA CODE

Top City BBS

Address: PO Box 2311, St Paul MN 55102-0311

BBS: 612-225-1003

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 514 AREA CODE

Totoche BBS

Address: 6305 Beaucourt, Montreal-Nord QC H1G 2G3 CANADA

BBS: 514-326-8363

ASP APPROVED BBSs IN 817 AREA CODE

Trojan Horse

Address: Trinity Valley School, 6101 McCart Ave, Ft Worth TX 76133

BBS: 817-346-8382

ASP APPROVED BBSs

201 area code

203 area code

205 area code

206 area code

207 area code

208 area code

209 area code

210 area code

212 area code

213 area code

214 area code

215 area code

216 area code

217 area code

218 area code

219 area code

301 area code

302 area code

303 area code

304 area code

305 area code

306 area code

308 area code

310 area code

312 area code

313 area code

314 area code

315 area code

317 area code

318 area code

334 area code

401 area code

402 area code

403 area code

404 area code

405 area code

407 area code

408 area code

409 area code
410 area code
412 area code
413 area code
414 area code
415 area code
416 area code
417 area code
419 area code
501 area code
502 area code
503 area code
504 area code
505 area code
506 area code
507 area code
508 area code
509 area code
510 area code
512 area code
513 area code
514 area code
515 area code
516 area code
517 area code
518 area code
519 area code
601 area code
602 area code
603 area code
604 area code
605 area code
606 area code
607 area code
608 area code
609 area code
610 area code
612 area code
613 area code

614 area code
615 area code
616 area code
617 area code
618 area code
619 area code
701 area code
702 area code
703 area code
704 area code
706 area code
707 area code
708 area code
713 area code
714 area code
715 area code
716 area code
717 area code
718 area code
719 area code
800 area code
801 area code
803 area code
804 area code
805 area code
806 area code
807 area code
809 area code
810 area code
812 area code
813 area code
815 area code
817 area code
818 area code
819 area code
902 area code
904 area code
905 area code
906 area code

907 area code

908 area code

909 area code

910 area code

912 area code

913 area code

914 area code

916 area code

918 area code

919 area code

970 area code

Outside the U.S. & Canada

